Pioneers

Georgia Gen. Mag. Vol. 7-8

Jasper Co. marriages

Moses E. Bates &
Ann Jane Simpson 27 May 1814

Vol. 9-10 -
Cass Co. Marriages
pg. 59 William Bates &
Talitha Heath 30 May 1843

Vol 1 - #IV - Muscogee Co. - 1827 Land Lottery
John Bates R.S. of Burke Co -

Vol 2 #3 - Warren Co, Ga. Marriages
James M. Bates &
Elizabeth Gheesling 13 Dec 1813

Vol. 5 #2 - Lincoln Co. - Marriage

David Bates & Nancy Russell 26 Sept. 1816

___ Bell & Rhoda Bates June 1815

William Baker & Miss Laurana
Baites 6 Mar. 1832

Vol 6 #2 - James A. Bates 5 Dec -
Martha Venable 1822

Vol 6 #3 Henry Co.

~~Charles B~~
Francis M. Bates & 24 Oct 1833
Sarah Bell
Lee Bates & Elizabeth Swann 20 June 1833

Fayette Co.

John W. Bates & 16 Apr. 1844
Ladussa E. Champin

Matthew Bates & 13 May 1838
Classify T. Nelson

William Bates & 5 Apr. 1832
Nancy H. Meeks

Gilmer Co

John Bates & 10 Oct. 1845
Elizabeth Allen

My Ancestral History
SHC by J. F. Bates

GA

IN THE SHADOW OF OLD GRASSY MOUNTAIN

The known beginning of the Bates line to date is the marriage of Julius Bates and Temperance West. From this union, there came thirteen children. Several of the male children fought in the Civil War, at least two came West, and at least one was of the Latter-Day Saint (Mormon) faith.

The Bates owned a large plantation in northern Georgia before the Civil War. Julius and his brother, (General) John, acquired land through the land lottery which occurred when the Indian tribes were displaced.

Of course, all of the "real" Bates' come from Georgia. One acid test to determine a real Bates is to ask them if they know the story of Tempe (Temperance) and the bear. At the risk of exposing the story to outsiders, here goes.

In the area where Julius and Tempe lived, there were concerns about Indian raids. Tempe and the girls were at home while Julius and several sons were working in a nearby field. The men in the field always kept their guns handy. When they heard a shot, which came from the direction of the house, they all picked up their guns and ran. They were expecting an Indian attack. When they got back to the house, Tempe was standing there with a smoking gun. She is reported to have said "Y'all go back to work, it's only a bear." They went back to work, and Tempe went down in Bates' history.

Otto L. Schlemeyer, late of Waco, Texas, did more than anyone I am aware of to collect a history of the Julius Bates family of Georgia. Serving as the "Bates Family Historian" for several years, he traveled to Chatsworth during the 1950s. The stories he collected are largely unsubstantiated, but probably true. He published them in the Bates Family Newsletter. Out of respect to him and his work, I have selected the following for inclusion in this history. My comments are separated from Otto's by parentheses.

Spring Place, Georgia
14 April 1953

"Our first visit to Spring Place was made in March, 1953. Spring Place is located approximately 3 miles west of Chatsworth, Georgia, which is the County seat of Murray County. We were impressed with the few old houses and buildings that were still remaining of a once busy "jumping-off" place for travelers going west by wagon train in the early days. Here, especially right after the War Between the States, teams and wagons were prepared for the long journey west, wagons in a lot of instances pulled by oxen. Wagon trains were assembled here by the dozens of families who were turning their faces westward and their backs on a defeated and miserable land.

Douglas Register
929.3 D
VA.

Moses Bates
Rebekah Fleming
Goochland Co.
1 Jany. 1787
(date of birth of 1st ch.)

MARR.

John Bates & Mary Hall,
Widow

16 JAN 1761
St. Phillip's Parish Ceo

S.C.

40,000 Ga. Mar. –

Bk B.

Bibb Co

David Bates } 22 Feb. 1839
Dory Gandy }

Butts Co

Horace Julius Bates } 5 Jan 1831
Mary Ann Hendrick }

David Bates } 22 Feb 1842
Rebecca Smith }

David M. Bates } 8 Sept 1844
Elizabeth May }

Green Co

Robert Bates
Patsey Campbell 13 July 1821

John Bates
Elizabeth Alford 26 Nov 1818

Nathaniel Bates 2 Apr 1827
Nancy Channell

Wm Bates – 4 Nov. 1827
Nancy Parker

Georgia Wills

John Bates 1910 Cobb

J. H. Bates Cobb 1905

Mathias Bates Cobb 1883

John Bates Sr. Murray 1840

Julius Bates, Sr. Murray 1840

Georgia Willis

John Bates 1910 Cobb

J. P. Bates Cobb 1905

Mathias Bates Cobb 1889

John Bates Sr. Murray 1840

Julius Bates, Sr. Murray 1840

Henry Co., Georgia Marriages 1822-37

Book A. or I (?)

pg. 130 Francis M. Bates Sarah Bell 24 Oct 1833
Jesses L. Gunn-Performed ceremony

pg. 128 Lea Bates Elizabeth Swann (no dates)

"During this time, Spring Place was known as the county seat of Murray County, but a little later on, the county seat was moved to Chatsworth, the present county seat, located on U.S. Highway 411, running from Knoxville, Tennessee, south to connect with U.S. 41 at Cartersville and thence on into Atlanta. Here at Spring Place, the country is comparatively level to what it is a few miles to the east where the towering Cohutta Range of the Blue Ridge chain of mountains extends almost to Chatsworth and south into the outskirts of Atlanta.

"The old court house at Spring Place was built in the 1870s, and the walls are over two feet thick. The doors and windows are still in use and are of the same general pattern of the woodwork in use at the time. It is an ancient place and is really worth a visit there to see the old landmarks which are slowly disappearing. In some places there are only broken foundations of once large buildings, such as stores and hotels, but now, through fires and non-usage, the number of establishments have been reduced to where there are only two or three newer stores and five or six old houses that are still being lived in. It was a great place in its day. The old brick house of the Chief of the once powerful Cherokee Nation still stands here. Built in 1790 by slave labor, it still stands although it has not been used and has been wide open to vandalism for over a hundred years." (Otto is referring here to the Chief Vann House, which was later restored. In 1980, it was a museum in good repair. In 1982, Ora donated furniture which had been in the family for generations.)

"I talked to quite a few of the old settlers there and they informed me that the Bates families used to be quite numerous there - some being lawyers and doctors and in a way general property owners, and I was further informed that there were hundreds of Bates there about fifty years ago, but the Bates have been on the decline to where there are only a few remaining, and also that most of the descendants have some other name now.

"We obtained quite a bit of information on our first visit from various people there but I did not get to see the one person that could have helped immensely in tracing the Bates. He was a Colonel King that lived at Spring Place but he was too feeble and sickly to be seen at that time. He was ninety-four years old and in his time he knew all the Bates, especially all those in Murray County.

"This is all for this time, but will make a detailed report on our next trip to Murray County, which should be in the very near future.

Sincerely,
Otto L. Schlemeyer
Bates Family Historian

During that time, Spring Place was known as the county seat of Murray County, but a little later on the county seat was moved to Chatsworth, the present county seat, located on U.S. Highway 411, running from Knoxville, Tennessee, south to connect with U.S. 41 at Cartersville and thence on into Atlanta. Here at Spring Place, the country is comparatively level so we get it as a few miles in the east where the towering Cohutta range of the Blue Ridge could be seen rising almost 3000 feet above the south into the counties of Gilmer.

The old court house at Spring Place was built in 1844, and the walls are over two feet thick. The doors and windows are still in use and are of the same general pattern of the windows in use at the time. It is an ancient place and it really worth a visit there to see the old courtroom, with a really dignified bench. In the places there are only crude furnishings of much value buildings, such as stores and hotels, but now, through [illegible] are [illegible], the number of establishments have been reduced to about [illegible] only two or three dozen stores and five or six old houses that are still being lived in. It was a great place in its day. The old brick hotel, the home of the [illegible] Cherokee Nation still stands here. Built in 1844, it also [illegible], it still stands although it has not been used as a hotel since [illegible] for over a hundred years." Office is referring here to the Chief John Ross, which was later restored. In 1850, it was a [illegible] in [illegible] family. In 1860, the [illegible] furniture which had been in the family for [illegible].

I talked to quite a few of the old residents there and they informed me that the Ross family used to go quite numerous there - some being lawyers and doctors and in a very wealthy plantation country. I was further informed that there were descendants of Ross there about fifty years ago, but the Ross have been in the Cherokee to which there are only a few remaining, and also that most of the descendants have died or other have gone.

The relations quite a bit of information on our first visit with various people there but I did not get to see the one person that could have [illegible] to tracing the Ross. He was a Colonel Kirby that lives on Spring Place. But he was too feeble and sickly to be seen at that time. He was ninety-four years old and in his time he knew all the Ross, that lived in Murray County.

This is all for this time, but will make a detailed report on our visit to Murray County, which should be in the very near future.

Sincerely,
Otto L. Schlosser
State Family Historian

Marietta, Ga.
18 August 1953

"We did not get to make any further investigations until Sunday, 16 Aug 1953, when we left Marietta and drove the sixty miles to Chatsworth in an hour and a half, arriving there at 10:30 a.m. We inquired of a local gasoline station attendant about the Bates and I actually found someone that knew the whole history of the Bates for the last thirty years.

"From him, I obtained the names of several descendants that still lived in the area. The first being Mrs. M. P. Bates, the wife of Dr. Morgan Price Bates, who died in 1940 at the age of 68. Mrs. Bates lives at Ramhurst, about eight miles south of Chatsworth. She lives in a large thirteen room house alone and has six tenant families farming a 1440 acre plantation. The house was built in 1870 by a previous Bates and it has several very large oak trees in the front yard. The place takes in several high mountains and is really a beautiful place.

"From this Mrs. Bates, who is about seventy years old, we got in touch with several others. She was very happy to go with us and show us the remaining Bates who were still living in that region. She kept remarking about the resemblance between me and her husband. At one time, she made the remark that she hoped I would pardon her for staring at me but I looked exactly like her late husband.

"First, we visited Grover C. Bates, age 68, who was born in 1885. He lives near Crandall, Ga., six miles north of Chatsworth, from whom we obtained quite a bit of information. He is the exact duplicate of Uncle Bob Bates of Stephenville. Even his talk and actions are exactly alike. His father was Eldredge Lafayette ("Edge") Bates, son of Miller McAfee Bates, who was the brother of Jefferson Bates. Grover has a 180 acre plantation of cotton and corn and several tenants on the place. He, as well as all the other farmers in this area, grow a lot of cotton and corn, and some-times tobacco for commercial use, but they always have at least two rows of tobacco in their garden for their own use.

"On a wooded knoll near his large and beautiful home, there is the old family graveyard. Back in the early days, each family had their own private graveyard where members of their immediate family and their negro slaves were buried. We drove back to the knoll and there, amidst tall pine trees and heavy brush, we came upon the graves of the beginning of the Bates in Murray County, Ga., and possibly throughout the west. The markers, although very old and dim, were still readable. These were the graves of Julius and Temperance Bates.

"There were several other graves on this knoll but we had to move a lot of brush to find them. The last burial had taken place there about 1875. Some of the graves were marked indicating Bates and there were several with only a rock at the head and foot which were possibly the graves of Negro slaves.

marriage.

18 August 1955

"We did not get to make any further investigations until Sunday, 28 Aug 1955, when we left Marietta and drove the sixty miles to Chatsworth in an hour and a half, arriving there at 10:30 a.m. We inquired of a local gasoline station attendant about the Bates and I actually found someone that knew the whole history of the Bates for the last thirty years.

"From him, I obtained the names of several descendants that still lived in the area. The first being Mrs. M. P. Bates, the wife of Dr. Morgan Price Bates, who died in 1940 at the age of 85. Mrs. Bates lives at Chatsworth, about eight miles south of Chatsworth. She lives in a large Victorian type house where she has a tenant farming a 140 acre plantation. The house was built in 1850 by a prominent Bates and it has several very large oak trees on the front yard. The place lies in several high mountains and is really a beautiful place.

"From this Mrs. Bates, who is about seventy years old, we got in touch with several others. She had very happy to go with us and show us the remaining Bates who were still living in that region. She went personally about the neighborhood on foot for hunting. At one time, she near the mountain-side she moved I would perhaps for starting at me that I looked actually like her late husband.

"First, we visited George C. Bates, age 63, who was born in 1892. He lives near Crandall, Ga., six miles north of Chatsworth, from whom we obtained quite a lot of information. He is the exact duplicate of Uncle John Bates of Tuscaloosa. Even his talk and actions are exactly alike. His father was Elbridge Lafayette ("Lige") Bates, son of William Hughes Bates, who was the brother of Jefferson Bates. George has a 120 acre plantation of cotton and corn and several tenants on the place. He, as well as all the other Bates, lives in a area, grow a lot of cotton and corn, and some-times tobacco for commercial use, but they always have at least two rows of tobacco in their garden for their own use.

"In a wooded small hollow lies a large and beautiful home, there is the old family graveyard. Back in the early day, each family had their own private graveyard where members of their immediate family and their negro slaves were buried. We drove back to the front and there, amidst tall pine trees and heavy brush, we came upon the graves of the beginning of the Bates in Murray County, Ga., and possibly throughout the east. The markers, although very old and old, were still readable. These were the graves of William and Temperance Bates.

"There were several other graves on this itself but we had to move a lot of brush to find them. The last burial had taken place there about 1910. Some of the graves were marked indicating Bates and there were several with only a rock at the head and foot which were possibly the graves of negro slaves.

"Julius and Temperance Bates moved from Hall County, Ga., to Murray County in 1832, where they established a large plantation and raised children.

"All of the children left Murray County sometime between 1845 and 1870 except McAfee and Robinson. After Julius and Temperance died, they divided up the original place and built large homes and raised large families. All the Bates I talked to this day were third or fourth generation from these two brothers. We visited the homes these two Bates built and they are really wonderful to see. They are still in the descendant's possession but are rented out. Every old Bates' place we visited that day had their own private graveyard which had not been used in at least sixty or seventy years.

"At one place we found, in a hog pen, the grave of General John Bates, his consort Barbary Bates, and their two sons. General John Bates was the brother of Julius Bates and the marker indicated he died on October 2, 1854. The hogs had rooted up all the marble slab markers and they were turned over and could not be read except the ones on the graves of the General and Barbary. There is a John Bates presently living in Colgate, Oklahoma, who is a fourth generation Bates from General John Bates.

"It is interesting to note that all the private Bates' graves that we found that day faced Grassy Mountain, a four thousand foot mountain just to the east of the valley in which the Bates' plantation is located. It appears that all the lives of the Bates were spent in view of that great mountain whose early morning shadow fell over the thousands of acres of the plantation. This was the first time that Grover Bates had visited the General John Bates family graves in over forty years and they are only two miles from his home. He indicated he was going to have them improved and isolated.

"McAfee Bates, son of Julius and Temperance Bates, built a large house in the 1870s, and raised a large family in the shadow of old Grassy Mountain. One of his sons, Napolean Bonaparte (Pole) Bates, died only a few years ago and seemed to be the only one who had made an effort to trace the Bates name back through history. He had had quite a bit of correspondence with a genealogist in the east who traced the name back about 500 years into England and Wales. At first, the name was spelled "Bate" but somewhere along the line it picked up an "s".

"After Napolean Bonaparte Bates died, all his letters and effects were moved to the home of his daughter, Mrs. Charley Phillips of Crandall. She looked through some of the things but could not find them at that time, but stated she would continue her search for them. As soon as I saw Mrs. Phillips, I wanted to say, "Hello, Aunt Minnie," as they look exactly alike, and she knew that I was a Bates before any one could tell her.

"Mrs. Buelah Bates Phillips is now 69, and lives near Crandall, Ga. As was stated above, she is the daughter of N. B. Bates, whose father was Miller McAfee Bates, brother of Jefferson. Miller McAfee Bates, born in 1824, left his home in Murray County, Ga., in 1907, at the age of 83, to visit a son at Pryor, Oklahoma, where he died suddenly and is now buried there. (Ora gave me another perspective on this "visit", which I have included later in the text.)

Dulins and Temperance Bates raised four Mail County, Ga., in Murray County in 1927, where they established a large plantation and raised children.

All of the children left Murray County sometime between 1935 and 1950 except Wayne and Hortensen. After Dulins and Temperance died, they divided up the original place and built large houses and raised large families. All the Bates I talked to this day were third or fourth generation from these two pioneers. We visited the houses where the Bates built and they are really wonderful to see. They are still in the descendants's possession but are rented out. Every old Bates' place we visited that day had their own private graveyard which had not been used in at least sixty or seventy years.

At one place we found, in a dog pen, the grave of General John Bates, his consort Barbary Bates, and their two sons. General John Bates was the brother of Dulins Bates and the marker indicated he died on October 5, 1854. The dogs had rooted up all the marble slab markers and they were turned over and could not be read except the ones on the graves of the General and Barbary. There is a John Bates presently living in Calhoun, Georgia, who is a fourth generation Bates from General John Bates.

It is interesting to note that all the private Bates' graves that we found that day faced East; Mountain, a four thousand foot mountain just to the east of the valley in which the Bates' plantation is located. It appears that all the lives of the Bates were spent to view of that great mountain where every morning shadow fell over the thousands of acres of the plantation. This was the first time that Grover Bates had visited the General John Bates family graves in over forty years and they are only two miles from his home. He indicated he was going to have them improved and isolated.

"Mother Bates", son of Dulins and Temperance Bates, built a large house in the Bates, and raised a large family in the shadow of old Grassy Mountain, the far of his sons, Benjamin Bonapartes (Pole) Bates, died only a few years ago and proved to be the only one who had made an effort to trace the Bates name back through history. He had built a file of correspondence with genealogist in the east who traced the name back about 500 years into England and Wales. At first, his name was spelled "Bate" but somewhere along the line it picked up an "s".

After Benjamin Bonapartes Bates died, all his letters and effects were found in the home of his daughter, Mrs. Charley Phillips of Cranda, Ga. She turned through some of the things but could not find them at that time, but promised she would continue her search for them. As soon as I saw Mrs. Phillips, I wanted to say, "Hello, Aunt Minnie," as they look exactly alike, and she knew that I was a Bates before she could tell her.

Mrs. Louisa Bates Phillips is now 83, and lives near Cranda, Ga. As was stated above, she is the daughter of B. B. Bates, whose father was Miller McAfee Bates, brother of Jeffrey. Miller McAfee Bates, born in 1824, died here in Murray County, Ga., in 1907, at the age of 83. He visit a son at Tryer, Oklahoma, where he also succumbed and is now buried there. Here was another perspective on this "story", which I have included later in the text.

PEDIGREE CHART

NAME

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. 16

ON CHART NO. 1

1 MARION MADISON BATES
BORN 24 FEB 1818
WHERE , HALL, GEORGIA
WHEN MARRIED 18 JAN. 1842
DIED 9 DEC 1887
WHERE

SARRA HOOPER
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 JULIUS BATES
BORN 3 JUNE 1780
WHERE , , SOUTH CAROLINA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 7 FEB 1864
WHERE , MURRAY, GEORGIA

3 TEMPERANCE WEST
BORN 21 AUG. 1784
WHERE NORTH CAROLINA
DIED 10 JUNE 1868
WHERE , MURRAY, GEORGIA

4 BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE

5 BORN WHERE DIED WHERE

6 BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE

7 BORN WHERE DIED WHERE

8 BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE

9 BORN WHERE DIED WHERE

10 BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE

11 BORN WHERE DIED WHERE

12 BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE

13 BORN WHERE DIED WHERE

14 BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE

15 BORN WHERE DIED WHERE

16 CONTINUED ON CHART
17 CONTINUED ON CHART
18 CONTINUED ON CHART
19 CONTINUED ON CHART
20 CONTINUED ON CHART
21 CONTINUED ON CHART
22 CONTINUED ON CHART
23 CONTINUED ON CHART
24 CONTINUED ON CHART
25 CONTINUED ON CHART
26 CONTINUED ON CHART
27 CONTINUED ON CHART
28 CONTINUED ON CHART
29 CONTINUED ON CHART
30 CONTINUED ON CHART
31 CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, INC.

A249

DEED BOOK No. 31
1783--1814

EDGEFIELD COUNTY

1812 Deed

Edgefield Dist.

David Bates son of Michael Bates, deceased
John Bates " " " " "

David's wife, Sarah —
John's wife, Hepzibah Eleanor —

A249
MS
66 August - 1813. Deed of Gift. Martha White to Lucy White both of Edgefield District. Consideration love and affection to my daughter Lucy White also $10 paid by Lucy White which I acknowledge. One negro man named Jerry, all cattle, hogs, geese, household and Kitchen furniture. All of my step Mother Abba Brooks Estate in Virginia which will be assigned after her death supposed to be worth at least one valuable negro.
Signed: Martha (X) White
Wits: Eldred Simkins, Fred White
Recorded Aug. 23, 1813 in Deed Book 31, pp. 369-370.

67 Aug. 3, 1809. Deed. William Pickle to George Riser of Edgefield District and George Riser of Colleton District. Consideration $1000. Land containing 150 acres bounded, when granted, South by Saluda River joining West Creek and by land held by John Powell. Being part of a tract of 300 acres originally granted to Jeremiah Trotter Sr.
Signed: William Pickle.
Wits: Ezekiel Wooley, Jacob Dominick
Dower signed by Elizabeth (X) Pickle wife of William Pickle.
Recorded Sept. 2, 1813 in Deed Book 31, pp. 371-372.

March 21, 1812. Deed. David Bates to George Roiser both of Edgefield District. Consideration $265. One tract of land 65 acres and half willed to said David Bates by his Father Michael Bates deceased. The other containing 65 acres and half willed to John Bates by his Father Michael Bates deceased. The above tracts being part of 300 acres originally granted to Michael Bates. Situate on Clouds Creek, Waters of Little Saluda River.
Signed: David Bates, John Bates
Wits: Jacob Bates, Michael Kinard
Dower signed by Sarah Bates & Hepbzibah Eleanor Bates Wives of David Bates and John Bates.
Recorded Sept. 2, 1813 in Deed Book 31, pp. 372-373

~~1860~~ 1850 Census

10 B0

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY TALBOT STATE GEORGIA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: White Black Mulatto (COLOR)	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Property Owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
441	441	ANDERSON BATES	62			FARMER			VA				
		JANE	48						GA				
		JANE	18										
		NANCY	12			[CAROLINE BATES BOSWELL'S FATHER]							
		MARY	10										
		ALETHA	4										
677	677	GIDEON GOODWIN	43					5000	GA				
		~~PERMILIA~~	32						"				
		~~JULIA~~	14										
		~~JOHN~~	12										
		~~MARTHA~~	10										
		~~REBECCA~~	8										
		~~SAMUEL~~	6										
		~~MARY~~	4										
		~~CHARLES~~	2										
		~~ARESTON~~	4/12										

Passports Issued by Governors' Bates
1785-1820

PAGE	NAME	DATE
156.	Joshua Wood of Montgomery Co. to the Western territory	Dec.3,1802
	William Sack John Bates to the Western territory	Jan.8,1803
	Edward Kirkland to Fla. William Tilar to Creek Nation Recommended by James Beall Esq.	Feb.4,1803
	Reverend Larendo Dow to travel through the Creek Nation and the Western territory	March 19,1803
	Dr.James Walker William Bird	March 23,1803
157.	Charles Christmas John Melican Recommended by Maj.Nicholas Long	April 1,1803
	Overton Perkins Jesse Perkins through the Creek Nation Recommended by sundry inhabitants of Lincoln Co.Ga.	April 23,1803
	Thomas Collier to East Fla.	May 18,1803
	Nathan Beall John Harris Freeman to travel through Indian territory Recommended by James Beall Littleberry Bostwick	July 29,1803
158.	David Ridgeway William Camp to the Creek Nation	Aug.2,1803
	William Dickson through the Cherokee Nation Recommended by Ben.David Dickson (dated Jackson Co.)	Aug.4,1803

PAGE	NAME	DATE
167.	Edward Lloyd Wailes through the Creek Nation	Sept.12,1805
	Asa Hartsfield through the Creek Nation	Sept.12,1805
	William E.Barnes through the Cherokee Nation	Nov,14,1805

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
FROM APRIL 8,1806 TO JUNE 21,1806

168.	Abraham Bird through the Creek Nation Recommended by John Berrien	April 14,1806
	William Wright Achilles Bowker Recommended by William McGehee of Jefferson County	May 12,1806
	David Collins Seybert Odum through the Creek Nation	May 10,1806
	Jno.Billingslea of Wilkes Co. through the Creek Nation	June 12,1806

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
FROM Seept.23,1806 TO Feb.18,1808

169.	Joseph Walls and family Capt.George Evans and family Recommended by Joseph Walls of Washington Co.	Oct.16,1806
	Samuel McGehee and family through the Creek nation	Oct.29,1806
	Echols Daniel through the Creek Nation Recommended by David Bates Esq.	Nov.8,1806
	Benjamin Hadley Frederick Hadley Joseph Kemp All three through the Cherokee Nation Thomas C.Holmes through the Creek Nation Recommended by Patrick McGriff Peter Thomas and H.Fulghum Esqr.	Nov.12,1806

Page
256

Page 254. Nov.10,1810
Joshua Neeland,wife & 5 children from Richmond Co.
Francis Grubbs,wife & 4 children from Columbis Co.
Samuel Lee,wife & 2 children from Barnwell Dist.Co.
Thomas Hale,& 1 child from Barnwell Dist.S.C.
David Mills & son from Wilkes Co.

Page 257. Nov. 13,1810
Ebenezer Elliot from Lincoln Co.
Roger Harkins from Columbia Co.
Joseph Roberts from Columbia Co.
Spivey Fuller from Columbia Co.
Isaac Jarrell from Columbia Co.
John Arick

257

Page 258. Nov. 14,1810
Adderson Sapp of Burke Co.
Richard Bates from Barnwell Co.S.C. with wife & two children

Page 260. Nov. 15,1810
Aaron Tullis from Lincoln Co.
Lewis Crossman from Lincoln Co.
John Adams from Barnwell Dist.S.C.
John Allred from Barnwell Dist.S.C.
George Clay from Barnwell Dist.S.C.

Page 264. Nov.17,1810
Alexander Henderson & wife & 4 children from Marlborough Dist.S.C.

258

Page 266. Nov.20,1810
Zarah Powers of Effingham Co.
John Wilson,his mother of Barnwell Dist.S.C.
Mathew Turner and wife of Barnwell Dist.S.C.

Page 267. Nov.22,1810
Nathaniel Bolton,wife & 7 children
Reuben Roberts,his mother-and her 5 children of Edgefield Dist.S.C.
Joseph Rabon,wife,his mother-in-law and 3 children of Edgefield Dist.S.C.
John Bouker from Milledgeville

Bates/N

COLONIAL GRANVILLE COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE

Loose Leaves from

"THE LOST TRIBES OF NORTH CAROLINA"

Gen
975.6
R

Compiled and Edited by

Worth S. Ray

Baltimore
Southern Book Company
1956

NOTES ON SOME ALLIED CONNECTIONS OF THE
DANIEL FAMILY.

THE BATES FAMILY. The first BATES to arrive in VIRGINIA, so far as my record I can find is concerned, was JOHN BATES, who was a "servant" of ABRAHAM PERSEY, who at one time was the wealthiest man in the JAMESTOWN settlement. JOHN BATES is mentioned as early as 1626. JOHN BATES became a "merchant", and must have been a man of parts. ABRAHAM PERSEY died in 1626 and left a will, in which one of the "overseers" named by him was the REV. GRENVILLE POOLEY, who had courted CYCELY JORDAN, the early VIRGINIA GLAMOUR GIRL, who had no less than five husbands and who sued her for breach of promise. It so happens that the genealogy of the BATES FAMILY, the descendants of JOHN became intimately related to the JORDAN family afterwards, just as they also intermarried with the WOODSONS. The ancestress of the WOODSONS is said to have been a SARAH WINSTON. That there is some foundation for this claim is partly supported in reason by the fact that when JOHN BATES died in 1666 in BRUTON PARISH, YORK COUNTY, the witness to his will was WILLIAM WINSTON (BOOK 4, p. 165 YORK COUNTY). Fairfax Harrison, in his admirable story of the SKIMMINO HARRISONS, says that JOHN BATES was born about 1598 and died in 1666 and that he was a resident of MIDDLETOWN (BRUTON) PARISH at the time of his death. This writer has puzzled over the obvious connection of the BATES FAMILY with the DANIEL FAMILY for many years and has at last ferreted out the facts. The name of the wife of JOHN BATES will never be known, perhaps, but reasoning the matter from all angles it is not improbable that SARAH WINSTON (whom it is claimed was the wife of DR. JOHN WOODSON) may have had a sister who married JOHN BATES and that they were both sisters of the WILLIAM WINSTON who witnessed the will of BATES in 1666. If so, the connection between the BATES and WOODSONS dates back to 1620 when DR. JOHN is supposed to have arrived in Virginia. ROGER DANIEL, the ancestor of the DANIEL FAMILY is believed to have come along not long afterwards, say about 1630 or 1635. I have raked up only two children for JOHN BATES and his wife, whoever she may have been. They were:

(1) GEORGE BATES (born about 1625).
(2) SUSANNA BATES married STEPHEN TARLTON.

The children of STEPHEN TARLTON (shown in Chart on page 231) were STEPHEN, JOHN (m. SUSANNA FLEMING), SUSANNA (m. CHARLES FLEMING), JUDITH (m. JOHN WOODSON), CHARLES, and ELIZABETH, who married STEPHEN HUGHES.

The name of the wife of (1) GEORGE BATES is said to have been MARY.

(1) GEORGE BATES (and his wife MARY) had children:

(3) JAMES BATES (1650-1723)
(4) JOHN BATES (1755-1719) m. ELIZABETH DANIEL.

(4) JOHN BATES and his wife ELIZABETH DANIEL (Sister of JOHN DANIEL who married ELIZABETH WILLIAMS) had the following children:

(5) GEORGE BATES (Called "My God-son GEORGE BATES" in will of JOHN DANIEL in 1685-6)
(6) JAMES BATES m. SARAH ....
(7) ANN BATES married JOHN DANIEL (Will 1723-4)
(8) HANNAH BATES married TARLTON FLEMING
(9) JOHN BATES JR. married SUSANNA FLEMING.

The brothers JAMES and JOHN BATES both became QUAKERS under the preaching of the famous THOMAS STORY and it was at the home of JOHN BATES on SKIMMINO that STORY held one of his first meetings in VIRGINIA. JOHN BATES and his wife ELIZABETH DANIEL entertained STORY though they were not Quakers, but STORY in his account says that at this meeting "both JOHN BATES and his wife were convinced of the truth".

(5) GEORGE BATES. Of him we have no record other than the mention made of him in the will of his uncle JOHN DANIEL in 1685.

(6) JAMES BATES and his wife SARAH (maiden name unknown) were the parents of HANNAH BATES who married SAMUEL JORDAN. SAMUEL JORDAN belonged to a QUAKER family of HAMMOND or Isle of Wight County and they had a regular QUAKER WEDDING. They were married on JAN. 3, 1738.*

---

* NOTE: Among the nineteen persons (All QUAKERS, of course), who are listed among those who attended the wedding of HANNAH BATES to SAMUEL JORDAN on January 3, 1733, was a certain SAMUEL WALLACE. This wedding took place in YORK COUNTY on SKIMMINO CREEK. There was a family of WALLACES who lived in YORK and ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY to which this SAMUEL must have belonged. This SAMUEL WALLACE was NOT from PENNSYLVANIA, but belonged to the family of WALLACE that lived on BACK RIVER in NEW POQUOSON in YORK or ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY which was established there by the REV. JAMES WALLACE in the 17TH CENTURY. SAMUEL WALLACE moved to PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, Virginia and settled on BUFFALO CREEK where he patented lands and married ESTHER BAKER, a daughter of CALEB BAKER. in 1772 he moved to CHARLOTTE COUNTY. His son CALEB BAKER WALLACE was born in 1742 and in 1782 father and son moved to KENTUCKY, where CALEB BAKER WALLACE became a distinguished JUDGE on the Kentucky Bench. In 1775 CALEB BAKER WALLACE was appointed an Executor of the will of JAMES CUNNINGHAM, of CHARLOTTE COUNTY. Three of his wife's brothers married daughters of REV. JOHN THOMPSON, who died in MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N. C. in 1753.

(6) ANN BATES married JOHN DANIEL. (See children page 248)

(7) HANNAH BATES married TARLTON FLEMING. TARLTON FLEMING was the son of CHARLES FLEMING and his wife SUSANNA TARLTON, son of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES. This writer has never been able to find a complete list of the children of TARLTON FLEMING and HANNAH BATES, but below is given the names of those we have found ascribed to them from different sources:

(10) TARLTON FLEMING married MARY HERKELEY.
(11) ELIZABETH FLEMING married JOSIAS PAYNE, JR.
(12) JUDITH FLEMING married (1730) THOMAS WILLIAMSON.

MARY HERKELEY who married TARLTON FLEMING JR. was the daughter of EDMUND HERKELEY and JUDITH RANDOLPH, sister of THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH and ANNE CARY and daughter of WILLIAM RANDOLPH the son of THOMAS RANDOLPH and his wife JUDITH FLEMING; the latter a daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and his wife SUSANNA BARNSON (daughter of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES).

JOSIAS PAYNE, JR. who married ELIZABETH FLEMING, daughter of TARLTON FLEMING, was the son of JOSIAS PAYNE and grandson of GEORGE PAYNE who married MARY WOODSON. MARY WOODSON was the sister of JOHN WOODSON who married JUDITH TARLTON (daughter of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES). JOSIAS PAYNE JR. had a sister ANNE PAYNE who married WILLIAM HARRISON in 1763. JOSIAS PAYNE JR. moved from GOOCHLAND or PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA. to the WATAUGA valley in TENNESSEE, and afterwards to the vicinity of NASHVILLE.

(8) JOHN BATES, JR. (brother in law of JOHN DANIEL will 1685) married SUSANNAH FLEMING. She was a sister of TARLTON FLEMING and the daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and SUSANNA TARLTON; she was the grand-daughter of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES. Her sister URSULA FLEMING married TARLTON WOODSON, and after the death of her first husband JOHN BATES JR. of YORK COUNTY, she married JOHN WOODSON, a brother of TARLTON WOODSON. My information is that SUSANNA FLEMING and her first husband JOHN BATES, JR. had the following children:

(15) CHARLES BATES
(16) GEORGE BATES
(17) JOHN BATES
(18) JAMES BATES
(19) FLEMING BATES

(19) FLEMING BATES married SARAH JORDAN, daughter of BENJAMIN JORDAN, of HANNEMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, son of THOMAS JORDAN of CHUCKATUCK, and was the father of

(20) EDWARD BATES married MISS HARRISON
(21) ELISHA BATES married MISS HARRISON
(22) MARY BATES married RATCLIFFE
(23) SARAH BATES married RATCLIFFE
(24) THOMAS FLEMING BATES m. CAROLINE MATILDA WOODSON.

(24) THOMAS FLEMING BATES and his wife CAROLINE MATILDA WOODSON (Daughter of CHARLES WOODSON and grand-daughter of TARLTON WOODSON and URSULA FLEMING) had the following children:

(25) EDWARD BATES, U. S. Attorney General.
(26) FREDERICK BATES
(27) JAMES WOODSON BATES
(28) TARLETON BATES
(29) GEORGE BATES (Gov. of Missouri).
(30) CHARLES BATES
(31) FLEMING BATES
(32) URSULA BATES m. FRANCIS BURDINGTON.

(18) HON. JAMES BATES, son of JOHN BATES, JR. and SUSANNA FLEMING, was a prominent member of the Assembly and the Conventions from GOOCHLAND COUNTY, who married SUSANNA HIX of HICKS, and had two sons who fought in the revolution, from HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA. They were:

(33) CAPT. FLEMING BATES (1747-1785)
(34) JOHN BATES.

SUSANNA FLEMING, who married JOHN BATES JR., after his death married JOHN WOODSON and moved to GOOCHLAND COUNTY and settled, and they had children JOHN, ROBERT, JOSIAH, STEPHEN, JUDITH and ELIZABETH WOODSON. JOHN WOODSON was the brother of TARLTON WOODSON and they were the sons of JOHN WOODSON who married JUDITH TARLTON and grandson of STEPHEN TARLTON and his wife SUSANNA BATES. JOHN WOODSON who married JUDITH TARLTON was the son of ROBERT WOODSON and his wife ELIZABETH; and ROBERT is supposed to have been one of the two sons of DR. JOHN WOODSON and his wife SARAH WINSTON. As stated before, JOHN BATES, the ancestor of the BATES FAMILY may also have married a WINSTON.

It will be seen that the wife of JOHN BATES, SR. (son of GEORGE BATES, son of JOHN, the emigrant) was ELIZABETH DANIEL, daughter of JOHN DANIEL and grand-daughter of ROGER DANIEL, the "known kinsman" of MILES GARY, the immigrant from BRISTOL, ENGLAND. Thus, it is shown that ELIZABETH DANIEL, her father JOHN and her grandfather ROGER DANIEL were the direct ancestors of all of the members of the BATES FAMILY shown above, from JOHN BATES JR. on down.

JOHN DANIEL (father of JOHN DANIEL who married ANN WILLIAMS, who died in GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. in 1763) was a first cousin of JOHN BATES JR., second cousin to HON. JAMES BATES of ALBEMARLE and to FLEMING BATES, father of the distinguished family of MISSOURI and ARKANSAS.

Bates

GONE TO GEORGIA

Jackson and Gwinnett Counties and their Neighbors in the Western Migration

Compiled and with an introduction
by
WILLIAM C. STEWART

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1921 Sunderland Place, N.W,.
Washington, D. C. 20036
1965

237.	Samuel Caruthers	110201-01011-0	(See No. 138)
238.	Adam Walls	100010-20010-0	(See No. 202, Part 1)
239.	James Nolan	320010-30110-0	(See No. 605, Part 1)
240.	William Nolan	000010-00000-0	(See No. 605, Part 1)
241.	Isaac Nolan	000100-00000-0	(See No. 605, Part 1)
242.	George Nolan	310010-20010-2	(See No. 605, Part 1)
243.	Henson Dempsey	000100-00100-0	(See No. 72)
244.	John Beauford	000010-30010-0	

(Burford?--see Thomas Burford (No. 1050) in Jackson County).

245.	Joel Prichett	400010-11010-0	(See No. 294, Part 1)
246.	Isaac Goodwin	110010-40010-0	Untraced
247.	James Berry	200010-00100-1	(See No. 161)
248.	David Richardson	400001-00010-0	

Not traced but perhaps related to the Amos Richardson family of Elbert County, Ga., (see Stewart, 1800 Pendleton, p. 83). John Richardson was in the Jackson County 1805 lottery.

249.	William A. Hamilton	100100-00100-0	(See No. 13)
250.	James Crawford	400010-10010-2	(See No. 121, Part 1)
251.	John Berry	010110-01110-0	(See No. 161)
252.	Mathias Bates	101111-31010-0	

Matthias Bates was living on Mulberry Fork in McKeever's district in 1804, Thomas and Royal were in the 1805 lottery and James A. was in Jackson in 1827. Matthias was enumerated in 1820 in Gwinnett County. His son Anthony, who was listed in Whorton's district in the 1827 Gwinnett lottery, was killed in battle in Texas in 1836.

The name Matthias Bates is found in the census of Wilkes County, N.C. in 1790. This man, perhaps the same as the one in Georgia, appears to have been of a Bates family in Southside Virginia (as early as 1733) where John Bates in 1764 bought land in Pittsylvania County.

A Bates family in Wilkes County, Ga., from Halifax County, Va., (from which Pittsylvania was formed), is found as early as 1789. David Bates married Drusilla Echols, with Moses Echols as surety, in Halifax County Feb. 2, 1782. Various members of the family, including Fleming Bates, are found in the early 1780s in Halifax tax lists with neighbors John, Richard and William Royall or Royal (perhaps the origin of the name Royal Bates in Jackson County). David died in Wilkes County, Ga., his widow Drusilla appearing in the estate records from Nov. 5, 1810. He had been an executor in 1806 of the estate of Anna Daniel who named her son Moses Echols Daniel in her will. Richard Harrison, in applying for a pension in Augusta County, Va., told of marching from Pittsylvania County to Georgia and serving later (1781) under Capt. Fleming Bates. A man of this name was found in Abbeville District, S.C., in

1790 and in Wilkes County, Ga., by 1803, where he was administrator of th estate of one John Bates. Among thos enumerated in 1820 were Fleming, James . and Wilson in Warren County, Ga.; John and Julius in Hall County; and Jesse in Elbert County.

253.	Simeon Strickland	000100-10100-2	(See No. 299, Part 1)
254.	Elisha Winn	300110-20010-11	(See No. 205, Part 1)
255.	William Maltbie	100010-10100-1	

William, son of Navy Capt. Jonathan Maltbie, was born in Fairfield, Conn., April 9, 1783. He and another Connecticut man established a store on Hog Mountain, a trading center from Indian trail days, about 1812 and at the death of his partner, Maltbie came to Gwinnett County to live in 1814. He married in 1817 Philadelphia (1804-1887) daughter of Elisha Winn, and died in Lawrenceville Sept. 24, 1865.

256.	Frederick Hart	100010-21110-0
257.	Peggy Hart	000000-10000-0
258.	William Hart	100000-00000-0

The ages at Nos. 257, 258 are as enumerated, although errors seem indicated. John Hart (also spelled Heart) was appointed constable of Jackson County Aug. 1, 1796 and was sheriff 1796-1800. A Hart family from North Carolina was in Wilkes County by 1773.

259.	Elijah Fulton	100010-30010-0

Hugh Fulton was taxed in McKeever's 1803 district in Jackson County. Among others enumerated in 1820 were James of Clarke County and James B. of Hall County.

Page 266:

260.	William Andersons	000001-10010-0	(See No. 322, Part 1)
261.	Elijah Crawford	000010-20100-0	(See No. 121, Part 1)
262.	William Bennett	000001-02201-0	(See No. 236, Part 1)
263.	Larkin Green	100010-30100-0	(See No. 45, Part 1)
264.	Thomas Morris	100010-41010-0	(See No. 615, Part 1)
265.	Isaac Towers	000001-11011-0	

Also enumerated in Gwinnett 1820 was William (No. 317), and a few others over the state. At the end of the Revolution the family was found chiefly in New England and in Virginia. Isaac was enumerated as 34400 in Greenville District, S. C., in 1790, and in 1800, John was in Greenville and William (20010-10100) in Pendleton District, where he also was listed in 1810. William in 1818 surveyed the Gwinnett courthouse lot and was a justice of the Jackson superior court from 1819 to Oct. 26, 1821. By 1825 the family was established in DeKalb County, where William was a justice in 1826 and he, Amos, Isaac and Lewis and another William were enumerated in 1830.

1790 and in Wilkes County, Ga., by 1801. Moses he was administrator of it, which is now Iron Hills. Among their enumerated in 1820 were Frances, James, and William in Wilkes County, Ga.; Julia and Julianna in Hall County; and James in Elbert County.

293.	Thomas Hutchins	000100-19100-0 (See No. 294, Part 1)
294.	Elizabeth Wynn	000110-20010-01 (See No. 293, Part 1)
295.	William Mathis	100010-10100-1

William, son of Mary Cage, Jonathan Mathis, was born in Fairfield County, August 9, 1783. He and another Connecticut man established a state on the Mississippi, a trading county from Indian trade early, about 1813 and at the death of his mother, Matthis came to Cayuga County to live in 1818. He arrived in 1817 Philadelphia (1824-1827) daughter of Elijah Wilson, and died in Lawrenceville Sept. 24, 1850.

296.	Frederick Hart	100010-21110-0
297.	Percy Hart	000000-10000-0
298.	William Hart	100000-00000-0

The eyes at Nos. 297, 298 are as enumerated, although errors were made. John Hart also spelled Hartzl was supposed connection of Jackson County Aug. 1, 1791 and was about 1788-1800. A Hart family from Morris County was in Wilkes County by 1773.

299.	Elijah Fulton	100010-10010-0

Elijah Fulton was taxed in McCleavers's 1801 District in Jackson County. Among others enumerated in 1820 were James of Clarke County and James M. of Hall County.

Page 314

300.	William Ashford	000001-10010-0 (See No. 322, Part 1)
301.	Silas Crawford	000010-20100-0 (See No. 121, Part 1)
302.	William Hewell	000010-00100-0 (See No. 329, Part 1)
303.	Lewis Green	100010-10100-0 (See No. 15, Part 1)
304.	Thomas Harris	100010-01010-0 (See No. 040, Part 1)
305.	Isaac Towers	000001-11011-0

Also enumerated in Cayuga 1820 was William (No. 117), and a few years over the state. At the end of the Revolutionary the family was found county in New England and in Virginia. Isaac was enumerated as 34400 in Greenville County, S.C. in 1790, and in 1800, John was in Greenville and William (1001-10100) in Pendleton District, where he also was listed in 1810. William in 1818 surveyed the Cayuga Commissioner for and was a justice of the peace, superior court area, 1819 in Oct. 19, 1821. By 1825 the family was centered in Dekalb County, where William was a justice in 1824 and his Amos, Isaac and Lewis and another William were enumerated in 1830.

Info on Some GA. Pioneers

975.8
M179

FAMILY HEADS 1805 GEORGIA

BARRON, John, Columbia Cty. d. Jones Cty. 1823. s/o Wm. and Prudence Davis Barron. w. Frances Garrard.
BARRON, John, Elbert Cty. w. Sarah Ross? d/o Thos.
BARRON, John, Hancock Cty. w. widow of Alexa Miller. He was s/o Samuel.
BARRON, John, Jackson Cty. w. Nancy Reid?
BARRON, Samuel, Burke Cty. w. Joanna Braswell. He moved to Jones Cty. Was s/o Wm.
BARRON, Samuel, Hancock Cty. w. d/o Lashley Coates? He d. 1802 ca.(or one generation ahead)
BARRON, Samuel, Jefferson Cty. w. a Titmouth.
BARRON, Thomas, Greene Cty. m. Sallie Clay 1805.
BARRON, Wm., Hancock Cty. m. Sarah Brunette. He d. 1808 and she died 1868.
BARRON, William, Jefferson Cty. 1st, w. Martha Farr. Shows one Wm. m. d/o James Smith./
BARROW, Absolom, Montgomery Cty. s/o Reuben Barrow.
BARROW, James, Hancock Cty. d. 1828. wives Ann Hardwick, Nancy Daniel, a widow & Patience Crenshaw.
BARROW, James, Warren Cty. m. Lucy Miles 1811, Baldwin Cty. He s/o Reuben.
BARROW, John, Warren Cty. s/o John.
BARROW, Milly, Washington Cty. Widow of Moses, nee Powell.
BARROW, Reuben, RS, Warren Cty. m. Patience Tice, Richmond Cty. 1790.
BARROW, Richard, Warren Cty. m. Betsy Jones 1808. He s/o John.
BARROW, Thomas, Warren Cty. s/o Thomas.
BARTEN, Presley, Franklin Cty. 1st, w. Elizabeth. 2nd, w. Sallie Fowler m. 1816, Morgan Cty.
BARTLETT, Abner, Liberty Cty. d. 1846. m. Mary Chewning 1807 Green Cty. Moved to Jasper.
BARTON, Ann, Richmond Cty. Widow of John.
BARTON, Benjamin, Franklin Cty. wives Sarah and Rachael.
BARTON, John, Jackson Cty. m. 2nd, Patsy Harden 1806.
BARTON, John(Bardin ?), Warren Cty. s/o Wm.
BARTON, Robert, Warren Cty. d. 1818 ca.
BARTON, Willougby, Richmond Cty. d. 1807. w. Rebecca McCoy & Sarah Ramsey, also shows Anne.
BASKIN, Wm., Jackson Cty. RS, w. Ann Reid, d/o Geo. also Abigail Leger?
BASS, Charles, Burke Cty. s/o Isaac?
BASS, Drury, Burke Cty. m. 2nd, Abigail Taylor 1807 in Jefferson Cty.
BASS, Edward, Hancock Cty. Moved to Jones.
BASS, Ephraim, Burke Cty. m. Patsy Lanier?
BASS, John Sr., Burke Cty. 1st, w. Rebecca Patillo. 2nd, w. a Mrs. Cleghorn. MOVED to Putnam/Baldwin. He died 1850. s/ Isaac ?
BASS, Reddick, Warren Cty. d. 1828. w. Obedience Persons.
BASS, Wm., Hancock Cty. d. 1821 ca. Jasper Cty. w. Mary Clark?
BASSETT, Richard, RS, Washington Cty. to Harris Cty.
BASSINGER, Peter, Chatham Cty. w. Elizabeth Elon, d/o Elisha.
BATCHELOR, Cornelius, RS, Greene Cty. w. Nancy Chunning m. 1786 d/o Samuel who d. Baldwin. Cornelius died Wilkinson Cty,
BATEMAN, Wm. Sr., Washington Cty. 1st. w. Mollie Bryant d/o Jason. 2nd, w. Vandalia DuPree d/o Thomas and Mary Bird Dupree.
BATES, Daniel, Lincoln Cty. d. 1814 ca.
BATES, David, Wilkes Cty. d. 1815 ca. w. Drucilla Echols?
BATES, Fleming, Wilkes Cty. s/o John. W. Margaret.
BATES, James, Wilkes Cty.(1770-1840) w. d/o David Evans. He was s/o Fleming Bates.
BATES, John, Warren Cty. w/ Jemima.
BATES, John, Wilkes Cty. d. 1803. w. Mary Jones?
BATSON, John(son of Jos.) Columbia Cty. Joseph's wife Lucy.
BATSON, Thomas Sr., Montgomery Cty. w. Mary Davis?
BATTIN, James, Columbia Cty. m. Mary Harris d/o William Harris.
BATTLE, Benjamin,*Hancock Cty. w. Christaina Wyatt.
BATTLE, Isaac, Hancock Cty. w. Patsy Rabun? d/O Matthew Rabun.
BATTLE, Jesse Sr., Hancock Cty. d. 1810. w. Susannah Faucette.
BATTLE, John, Warren Cty. He d. 1804, she d. 1822.
BATTLE, Lazarus*, Hancock Cty. 1st, w. a Cook. 2nd, Margaret Porter Fannin. Moved to Morgan Cty.
BATTLE, S. William,*Hancock Cty. w. Sara Whitehead, d/o Lazarus. Wm. d. 1828, Taliaferro Cty.
* Indicates sons of Jesse/Susannah Faucett Battle.
BAUGH, David, Franklin Cty. d. 1807.
BAUGH, John, Franklin Cty. w.Dorcas Isham, d/o Wm. He died 1820.
BAXLER, Aaron, Greene Cty. m. Nancy Howell 1805.
BAXTER, Andrew (Jr.?) Hancock Cty d. 1816. w. Elizabeth Harris d/o Thomas.

VA State Lib

BATES

DESCENDANTS OF BATES ANCESTORS

WHO LIVED IN VIRGINIA

B-1500 Bates, John[1] b 1598 Kent County, England, d 1666 Middletown Parish York Co., Va., m Elizabeth Winston d 3-30-1761. Will recorded book 3 page 165, York Co., Va. Will written 9-21-1666, will proved 1-24-1667.

SEE HISTORIES SECTION II

Children:
B-2220 * i Bates, George b 1625 York Co., Va., d 4-24-1677.
B-2221 ii Bates, John b 1627 d 3-30-1701.
B-2222 iii Bates, Anne b ca 1630 m _____ Bellbee.
B-2223 iv Bates, Alice (Alse) b ca 1632 d 1677 William Dean
B-2224 v Bates, Susannah b ca 1635 m Stephen Tarlton.

B-2220 Bates, George[2] (John[1]) b 1625 York Co., Va., will proved 4-24-1677 York Co., Va., m Mary _____ b d 1720. She m (2) Edmund Brewer. George Bates was a prominent Quaker and lived near Skimeno, Va. The Society of Friends became active in Virginia in his middle years.

SEE HISTORIES SECTION II.

Children:
B-3240 * i Bates, James b 1650 York Co., Va., d 2-7-1723 m Sarah ____.
B-3241 * ii Bates, John b 1655 d 1719 m (1) Elizabeth Daniel m (2) Hannah.
B-3242 * iii Bates, George b 1677 d m (1) Elizabeth Crispe m (2) Grace Fleming.
B-3243 iv Bates, Mary b ca 1680.

B-3240 Bates, James[3] (George[2] John[1]) b 1650 York Co., Va., d 2-7-1723 m Sarah ____. His will proved 2-6-1723 leaving land in York and New Kent Co's., and a mill at Skimeno to son James. Sarah's will proved 6-20-1760, had land in North Carolina, mentions Hannah and a son and daughter Sarah, but not Mary.

SEE HISTORIES SECTION II

Children:
B 4260 * i Bates, James b 1678 d 1769.
B-4261 ii Bates, Mary b ca 1680 probably died before 1760.
B-4262 iii Bates, Hannah b ca 1685 m 3-11-1738 Samuel Jordan b 1711.

B-3241 Bates, John[3] (George[2] John[1]) b 1655 York Co., Va., d will written 12-25-1719 will proved in York Co., Va. 5-16-1720. Lived Skimeno m (1) Elizabeth Daniel m (2) Hannah Trudall who was his wife from the 1690's to 1719. They lived in the area that became Halifax County, Va. in 1752.
Children:
B-4271 * i Bates, John b 1685 d 1723 York Co., Va., m Susanna Fleming.
B-4272 * ii Bates, Isaac b 1687 d 1752 m Elizabeth ____.
B-4273 * iii Bates, Hannah b ca 1688 d ca 1725 m John or Tarlton Fleming.
B-4274 iv Bates, Ann b ca 1690 d m John Daniel.

Bates

B-7432 * ii Bates, James Woodson b 8-25-1787 d 12-1846.
B-7433 * iii Bates, Edward b 7-4-1793 Goochland Co., Va., d 3-25-1869.
B-7434 * iv Bates, Fleming b ca 1773 d Edgewood Co., Va.
B-7435 v Bates, Richard b ca 1775 d Had son Charles W. Bates.
B-7436 vi Bates, Julian b ca 1780 d was an M.D.
B-7437 vii Bates, John Coalter b ca 1782 d .
B-7438 viii Bates, Matilda b ca 1784 d .
B-7439 ix Bates, Charles W. b ca 1786 d Attorney-at-law.
B-7440 x Bates, b ca 1790 m E.B. Eno, St. Louis, Mo.

B-6510 Bates, John^6 (John^5 John^4 John^3 George^2 John^1) b 1734 d 1777 Halifax Co. Will written 4-19-1777 proved 11-20-1777 m Chloe Maye
Children:
B-7701 i Bates, David b ca 1750 d m 2-20-1782 Drusella Echolls.
B-7702 * ii Bates, John b ca 1756 d m Susannah ____ d 1821.
B-7703 iii Bates, James b ca 1758 d m Susan Wirt.
B-7704 iv Bates, Matthew b ca 1760 d m Judah Earle.
B-7705 v Bates, Fleming b ca 1762 d m Peggy Millner.
B-7706 vi Bates, Elizabeth b ca 1763 d m Charles Wall.
B-7707 vii Bates, Susannah b ca 1764 d m 4-1-1771 Samuel Fuqua in Brunswick Co., Va.

B-6514 Bates, Ann^6 (John^5 John^4 John^3 George^2 John^1) b ca 1741 d m 8-20-1769 John Greenwood. He d in Georgia 1796.
Child:
B-7728 * i Greenwood, Fleming b ca 1790.

B-6532 Bates, William^6 (James^5 John^4 John^3 George^2 John^1) b 11-23-1749 Goochland Co., Va., d 1821 Pendleton Dist., S.C., m ca 1774 Mary Royall in Halifax Co., Va.
Children:
B-7731 * i Bates, Royal b ca 1776 d 2-5-1817.
B-7732 * ii Bates, Stephen b ca 1778 d ca 1851 m Sarah Cox.
B-7733 * iii Bates, Thomas b ca 1780 d 1844.
B-7734 * iv Bates, Fleming b bet 1780-90 d bet 1850-60.

B-6537 Bates, James^6 (James^5 John^4 John^3 George^2 John^1) b 5-10-1753 Halifax Co., Va., d 9-2-1847 Halifax Co., Va., m 1-28-1793 Lavinia Frances Nance b 1771 d after 1856.
Children:
B-7741 * i Bates, Elizabeth b 1802 d after 1860.

B-6538 Bates, Nathaniel^6 (James^5 John^4 John^3 George^2 John^1) b 4-30-1763 d by 1-2-1824 Halifax Co., m Martha (Patty) ____.
Children:
B-7761 * i Bates, Isaac b 1785 d 11-12-1857 m Frances (Fanny) Donohoe.
B-7762 ii Bates, William H. b ca 1788 d m Fanny Bomar.
B-7763 * iii Bates, Martha b 10-5-1801 d 2-22-1859 m Joseph Crews.
B-7764 iv Bates, Elizabeth b ca 1803 d m Thomas Moore.

B-6539 Bates, Matthew^6 (James^5 John^4 John^3 George^2 John^1) b 8-7-1765 d 9-6-1800 Halifax Co., Va., m 12-30-1788 Mary Brooks Jones b 10-14-1769 d 10-29-1847.
Children:

BATES

B-5270 Bates, James[5] (James[4] James[3] George[2] John[1]) b d ca 1816 m 1790 Ann Ladd. Lived in Halifax Co., Va.
Children: (All born in Charles City Co.)
B-6119 i Bates, Joseph Denson b 1791 d went to Ohio.
B-6120 ii Bates, James b 1793 d 1820 not married.
B-6121 iii Bates, John b ca 1794.
B-6122 iv Bates, Henrietta b 1795 m Jonathan Butler.
B-6123 v Bates, Joshua b 1797 d before 1824.
B-6124 vi Bates, Elizabeth b 1799.

B-5271 Bates, John[5] (James[4] James[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1706 lived in Halifax Co., Va.
Children:
B-6240 i Bates, James b ca 1730 d m .

B-5290 Bates, Fleming[5] (John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1710 d 3-12-1784 m 5-1-1737/8 Sarah Jordan d 3-1-1787.
Children:
B-6500 * i Bates, Benjamin b 4-14-1739 d 1-7-1804 will proved 1-8-1804 York Co., Va.
B-6501 * ii Bates, Thomas Fleming b 11-1-1741/2 d 5-26-1805 Goochland Co.

B-5291 Bates, John[5] (John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 1714 d 1765 m (1) Elizabeth Alford from New Kent Co., m (2) Martha Moore.
Children:
B-6510 * i Bates, John b 1734 d 1777 m Chloe Mayes.
B-6511 ii Bates, William b ca 1735 d m Mary Royal.
B-6512 iii Bates, Elizabeth b ca 1737.
B-6513 iv Bates, Ursula b ca 1739 d m John Wall.
B-6514 * v Bates, Anne b ca 1741 d m 8-20-1769 John Greenwood.
B-6515 vi Bates, Martha b ca 1745 d m John Lawson.

B-5292 Bates, Charles[5] (John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b d 5-16-1790 m 1742 Elizabeth (Branch) Woodson, widow of Stephen in Goochland and Chesterfield Counties, Va. Bible records in W & M (1) 310-311.
Children:
B-6521 i Bates, Daniel b 3-4-1744 d .
B-6522 ii Bates, Molly b 2-27-1747 d .
B-6523 iii Bates, Charles Fleming b 5-26-1749 d .

B-5293 Bates, James[5] (John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 3-7-1721 d 11-11-1785 Halifax Co., m 11-11-1746 Winifred Hicks b 1-18-1729 d 2-7-1790 lived in Goochland Co., Va. where the following five children were born. This James was a patriot ancestor to Mrs. John E. Morris, Naples, Idaho, according to her photo-copy from DAR.
Children:
B-6531 i Bates, Fleming b 11-22-1747 d 6-22-1804 m Margare McCarter.
B-6532 * ii Bates, William b 11-23-1749 d 1821 m Mary Royce Barton.
B-6533 iii Bates, Samuel b 5-24-1752.
B-6534 iv Bates, Stephen b 3-24-1754 d 10-8-1788 m Ann ___.
B-6535 v Bates, Daniel b 7-6-1756.

Abt. 1 File 47 Greenville, S.C., m Susannah _____ d 1821.
Children:
B-8501 i Bates, Joseph b ca 1785.
B-8502 ii Bates, Elizabeth b ca 1788 d after 1821 m ____ Shelton.
B-8503 iii Bates, Moses b ca 1790.
B-8504 iv Bates, Tyrza b ca 1791 d m ___ Tubbs.
B-8505 v Bates, Isaac b ca 1793.
B-8506 vi Bates, John b ca 1795.
B-8507 vii Bates, William b ca 1797.
B-8508 viii Bates, Polly b ca 1799.
B-8509 ix Bates, Sally b ca 1801 d m Hammond Leroy Greene
B-8510 * x Bates, Nancy Ann b 4-27-1803 d m William Green

B-7728 Greenwood, Fleming[7] (Ann[6] John[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1790, he emigrated to Tennessee and to other states, m not known.
Children:
B-8540 * i Greenwood, Garrison b ca 1810. Four daughters.

B-7731 Bates, Royal[7] (William[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1776 Va., d m 2-5-1817 Anna Tuttle b 1799 in Georgia, sister of Patience Tuttle who m Thomas.
Children:
B-8551 i Bates, son.
B-8552 ii Bates, son.
B-8553 iii Bates, son.
B-8554 iv Bates, son.
B-8555 v Bates, Patience b ca 1824 m 2-22-1848 Anderson Ric-
B-8556 vi Bates, son.
B-8557 vii Bates, son.
B-8558 viii Bates, Henry J. b d m 9-2-1851 Arminda Anderson
B-8559 ix Bates, Polly.

B-7732 Bates, Stephen[7] (William[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1778 Halifax Co., Va., d 1851 Cherokee Co., Ga., m ca 1800 Sar- Cox.
Children:
B-8565 * i Bates, Dr. John Royal b ca 1813 d ca 1889.

B-7733 Bates, Thomas[7] (William[6] James[5] James[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1780 d 1844 Wayne Co., Ky., m ca 1806 Patricia Tuttle b 1788 in Georgia, d 1850/60, dau of Nicholas who served in the Revolutionary War. Moved from South Carolina to Wayne Co., Ky., before 1810.
Children:
B-8571 i Bates, James b ca 1805 d m Amy ____ Blount Co., Ala.
B-8572 ii Bates, Elizabeth b 12-7-1806 d 3-27-1880 Macon Co., Mo., m 2-21-1828 Phillip Gilstrap.
B-8573 * iii Bates, Mary (Polly) b 7-18-1809 d 3-26-1894 m 12-3-1835 Samuel Sandusky, Wayne Co., Ky.
B-8574 * iv Bates, Sarah b ca 1810 d m 2-21-1836 Joseph Miller d 10-14-1853.
B-8575 v Bates, Rebecca b ca 1811 d m 10-19-1841 Joseph H. Sellers.
B-8576 * vi Bates, William Henry Harrison b 4-11-1813 d 6-11-1862 m ca 1842 Mary Ann Sellers b 1825 of Wilson Co., Tenn.

B-4275 v Bates, George b ca 1693.
B-4276 vi Bates, James b 1698 d m Sarah ____. He was in the will of James Bates #3240.

B-3243 Bates, George[3] (George[2] John[1]) b 1677 d m (1) 1707 Elizabeth Crispe m (2) 1711 Grace Fleming.
Children:
B-4290 i Bates, George b ca 1760 d In will of Charles Fleming as a grandson.

B-4260 Bates, James[4] (James[3] George[2] John[1]) b 1678 d 1769 went to Montgomery Co., in the area that became Wythe Co., 1789 m 11-23-1702 Elizabeth Hunnicutt.

SEE HISTORIES SECTION II.

Children:
B-5270 * i Bates, James b ca 1704 later lived in Halifax Co., Va.
B-5271 * ii Bates, John b ca 1706 later lived in Halifax Co., Va.
B-5272 * iii Bates, Joseph b ca 1708.
B-5273 iv Bates, Ann b ca 1710 d m Dr. Collier Christian of New Kent Co.-had 4 children.

B-4271 Bates, John[4] (John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 1685 d . His will written Nov. 1722, proved 3-1723 in York Co., Va., named Uncle James #3240. m 2-17-1713 Susannah Fleming. Her second husband was John Woodson. She died Goochland Co., Va. in 1757.
Children:
B-5290 * i Bates, Fleming b ca 1710 d 1784 m 5-1-1737 Sarah Jordan.
B-5291 * ii Bates, John b 1714 d 1765.
B-5292 * iii Bates, Charles b after 1719 d 5-16-1790 m Elizabeth Woodson.
B-5293 * iv Bates, James b 3-7-1721 d 11-11-1785 m Winifred Hicks.
B-5294 v Bates, Hannah b ca 1722 m 12-23-1743 Robert Easley.
B-5295 vi Bates, George b ca 1724.

B-4272 Bates, Isaac[4] (John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 1687 d will proved 12-14-1752 Albemarle Co., Va., m Elizabeth ____.
Children:
B-5351 * i Bates, John b ca 1720 m Sarah Fearn.
B-5352 ii Bates, Isaac b ca 1725.
B-5353 iii Bates, Ann b ca 1728.
B-5354 iv Bates, Lucy b ca 1732.
B-5355 v Bates, Elizabeth b 1735.

B-4373 Bates, Hannah[4] (John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1688 York Co., Va., d 1725 m ca 1705 Tarlton Fleming b ca 1699 York Co., d ca 1756 he was her second cousin.
Children:
B-5451 * i Fleming, Judith b ca 1712 m John Woodson.
B-5452 ii Fleming, Thomas b
B-5453 iii Fleming, Charles b Colonel in American Revolution.
B-5454 * iv Fleming, Tarlton b 1722 d 1778.
B-5455 v Fleming, William b 1734 d 1824.

B-8577 * vii Bates, Thomas Shelby b 10-7-1818 d 8-2-1858 m 9-27-1842 Evaline Matilda Simpson.
B-8578 * viii Bates, Fleming b 2-17-1821 d 2-6-1896 m (1) 6-10-1847 Mrs. Margaret E. Emerson b 1829 m (2) 4-8-1854 Nanny A. Wright b 1831.
B-8579 * ix Bates, Patience Jane b 2-3-1823 d 5-13-1906 m 5-1842 Reuben Simpson.
B-8580 x Bates, Angeletta b 1827 d m 2-5-1850 Thomas James.
B-8581 xi Bates, Harriet Legran b 1830 d m ____ Shanno Wayne Co., Ky.

B-7734 Bates, Fleming[7] (William[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b be 1780-90 Halifax Co., Va., d bet. 1850-60 Paulding Co., Ga., m ca 1814 Elizabeth Echols.
Children:
B-8601 * i Bates, Royal b 9-1-1818 Franklin Co., Ga., d 9-12-1893.
B-8602 ii Bates, Greenberry Water b ca 1828 m Susanna ____
B-8603 iii Bates, John A. b ca 1831 m 1854 Emiline Perfenc Carter. Moved to Mississippi.
B-8604 iv Bates, Stephen D. b ca 1832 m (1) Rachel ____ m (2) Mary Jane Cleghorn.
B-8605 v Bates, Sallie b ca 1834 m ____ Dickerson.
B-8606 vi Bates, Emily b ca 1836 m ____ Drake.

B-7741 Bates, Elizabeth[7] (James[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 180 Pulaski Co., Va., d after 1860 m 1-28-1818 Halifax, Va., Armi stead Owen b 1797 d after 1860 Pulaski Co., Va.
Children:
B-8651 * i Owen, John Randolph b 1834 d 1864.

B-7761 Bates, Isaac[7] (Nathaniel[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 178 d 11-12-1857 Hardeman Co., Tenn., m 1-2-1807 Frances (Fanny) Donohoe. Moved from Halifax Co., Va., to Hardeman Co., Tenn.
Children:
B-8681 i Bates, Thomas b ca 1806.
B-8682 ii Bates, David C. b ca 1807.
B-8683 iii Bates, William b ca 1808.
B-8684 iv Bates, Fanny b ca 1810.
B-8685 * v Bates, Isaac b 1811 d 1873 m Dennisha Jefferson
B-8686 vi Bates, Elizabeth b ca 1813.
B-8687 vii Bates, Henry b ca 1815.
B-8688 viii Bates, Martha b ca 1817.
B-8689 * ix Bates, Nathaniel b 4-24-1818 d 1898.
B-8690 * x Bates, Matthew Anthony b 1-13-1830 d 10-14-1892

B-7763 Bates, Martha[7] (Nathaniel[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 10 5-1801 Halifax Co., Va., d 2-22-1859 Hardeman Co., Tenn., m 12-23-1822 Joseph Crews b 1-30-1797 d 11-11-1851 Hardeman Co. Tenn.
Children:
B-8711 * i Crews, Olivia M. b 5-1-1843 d 4-7-1875.

B-7791 Bates, Charles Fleming[7] (Charles[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John b 4-5-1794 d 10-17-1835 m 7-25-1817 Susanna Fleming Bates, hi cousin #7.
Children:
B-8751 * i Bates, Nancy b 11-13-1832 d 1-24-1869.

B-9339 Bates, Walter Gurney Sr.[9] (Micajah[8] Benjamin[7] Benjamin[6] Fleming[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 10-2-1858 Richmond, Va., d 5-5-1958 Portsmouth, Va., m 5-27-1885 Annie Clay Woodbin of Ashland, Va. b ca 1865 d 1938.
Children:
B-10275 * i Bates, Martha Hathaway b 1886 d 9-13-1970.
B-10276 * ii Bates, Walter Gurney Jr. b 6-15-1887 d 12-27-197
B-10279 * iii Bates, Margaret Alberta b 10-24-1901 Kellar, Va.

B-9371 Eno, Julia Davenport[9] (Matilda[8] Edward[7] Thomas[6] Fleming[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 12-21-1878 St. Louis, Missouri d m ____ Wilson.
Children: (All born in Silver City, New Mexico)
B-10281 * i Wilson, Ellen Dickson b 3-31-1907.
B-10282 ii Wilson, Marjory b 4-12-1909 m Hugh de Laussai Willoughby III b 1-9-1912 d 5-7-1973.
B-10283 iii Wilson, Bates Eno b 5-28-1912.
Child:
B-11250 Allen Wilson.

B-9401 Green, William Butler[9] (Nancy Ann[8] John[7] John[6] John[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 5-7-1830 Greenville, S.C., d 9-20-1918 Calhou Co., Ala., m .
Children:
B-10295 * i Green, Mattie Eliza b 4-17-1869 d 9-30-1954.

B-9430 Greenwood, Joseph Jordan[9] (Garrison[8] Fleming[7] Ann[6] John[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b ca 1840 m not known.
Children:
B-10298 i Greenwood, Carl L. b ca 1865.
Child:
B-11258 Greenwood, Hulen M. who has one son not married.

B-9441 Bates, Mary Ann Caroline[9] (John[8] Stephen[7] William[6] James[5] John[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 1847 Cherokee Co., Ga. d 1885 Cobb Co., Ga., m 1869 William J. Eubanks in Cobb Co., Ga.
Children:
B-10301 * i Eubanks, Mary Lenora b 1875 d 1929.

B-9446 Sandusky, Samuel Long[9] (Mary[8] Thomas[7] William[6] James[5] James[4] John[3] George[2] John[1]) b 4-7-1848 Clinton Co., Ky., d 7-18-1934 Columbia, Ky., m 9-16-1873 Joanna Wilkinson b 11-26-1856 Adair Co., Ky., d 3-20-1924 Columbia, Ky.
Children:
B-10311 i Sandusky, Charles Henry b 1-19-1875 d 12-10-195 m (1) 2-5-1902 Maude Sutton m (2) Margaret.
B-10312 ii Sandusky, Victoria Ellen b 8-30-1876 d ca 1945 m 9-10-1902 Vern Taylor.
B-10313 iii Sandusky, John Marion b 3-13-1878 d 9-1-1953 m 9-30-1906 Gertie Collins.
B-10314 iv Sandusky, Eva June b 12-20-1879 d 1963 m 8-4-1895 Joel Wilkerson, children--Oley, Carrie, Mildred, Annie, Willie, Elva.
B-10315 v Sandusky, Thomas Franklin b 10-23-1881 d 9-17-1951 m (1) Ollie Morrison m (2) Marie Menaugh.
B-10316 vi Sandusky, Nora Ann b 9-9-1883 m 8-13-1918 Willar Powell.

Bates

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
S.L. Lib. 15 Apr. '81 Film # 907,985	pg 492 of Piedmont Baptist Assoc. (Transcribed by John Floyd Chapt DAR)	Georgia
	1823, 11, 12, + 13 Oct - Sardis Church	
	Smyrna Church admitted Wm Smith, Sr. to preach Intro. sermon. in 1824. F. (Fleming) Bates, Alternate - Bates preached it	
	pg 494 1825 Pidgeon Creek Oct. 8, 9, 10 Fleming Bates, Mod	

#896538 - Early Ga. Wills + Settlements of Estates
Wilkes Co.

David Evans, desc. Aiden Evans, Adm. 9 JAN 1821
Pd. distributees: John Bates, James, Bates, Jesse Evans, Anderson Bates, Eliz., ~~Bates~~ Evans, Wm. Evans, Peter Lunsford ? / Susannah Evans

(4) John W. Bates who m. Rhoda Evans Returns 1819/26

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Bates

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result see Boswell Recs

Researcher V Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library (Depository) 5300 (Street) Caroline (City) Ho. Tex (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

"Early Records of Georgia" by Davidson

Land Lottery

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

1819 Lottery - Early — 250 Acres
Irwin — 490 Acres
Appling —
Walton —
Hall — 250 Acres
Gwinett —
Habersham —

18 yrs + 3 yrs. res + Indian War — 1 DRAW

Rev. War Sol. - 2 draws
Male w/wife & ch. - 2 draws
Widows - 1 draw
Orphans - 1 draw
Orphans, No parents - 2 draws

Anderson Bates

pg 353

~~Gold Lottery~~ 1832
John W. Bates, sol. - 1 draw
[prob. a soldier in Indian Wars]

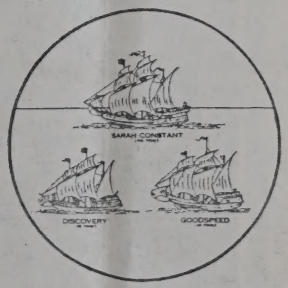
Bate marriages

HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
MUSEUM AND ARCHIVE BRANCH
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Vol. IV. No. 1. JULY, 1922.

Tyler's Quarterly Historical

and



THE SARAH CONSTANT, GOODSPEED AND DISCOVERY
The Ships That Brought the Founders of the Nation to Jamestown, 1607.

Genealogical Magazine

Editor: LYON G. TYLER, M. A., LL. D.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office in Richmond, Va., according to act of Congress.

family seem to show the life of the family merely extended into a new English setting when Lawrence Dameron moved to Virginia. There is in the history of the Virginia family a sense of continuation of habits and traditions, rather than a violent breaking off of accustomed ways. It was moving to an over-seas parish, instead of to a new parish in Suffolk, and Northumberland on the "Great Bay," facing the wide expanse of Eastern waters, was not so different in situation from the Suffolk country, with its long North Sea coast line.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE BONDS IN HALIFAX CO. VA.

Communicated by MRS. WIRT JOHNSTON CARRINGTON.

1754—M. Wade—to M. Hunt,
1755—William Williams—to Lucy Terry,
1756—John Gordon—to Isabel Lawson,
1757—Joseph Bays—to Ann Robertson,
1758—William Lawson,—to Jane Banks,
1758—John Armstrong—to Margaret Boyd, (Widow)
1756—James Nowell—to Mary Spraggins,
1758—Alexander Roberts—to Martha Smith,
1759,—William Stokes—to Sarah Wade,
1760—George Boyd—to Wilmoth Irby,
1761—Charles Wade—to Isabel Boyd.
1761—Nathaniel Spraggins—to Tabitha Finch,
1762—Absolom Bostick—to Bethnia Perkins,
1762—William Womack—to Mary Allen,
1778—John Lawson Sr—to Martha Bates,
1782—Daniel Bates—to Jane Snelson, (dau. of Charles Snelson)
1782—David Bates—to Drusilla Echols,
1789—Charles Bates—to Mary Martin,
1789—Presley Dodson—to Elizabeth Bates.

1790—Samuel Bates to Biddy East,
1790—Philip Vaughan—to Sarah Fleming Bates,
1791—Fleming Bates—to Peggy Milliner,
1790—Thomas Dodsan—to Chloe Bates,
1797—John Pemberton—to Elizabeth Fisher,
1797—Joseph Pulliam—to Agnes Brandon,
1797—William Walton—to Elizabeth Terry,
1795—William Allen—to Susannah Elizabeth Echols—(dau of John Echols)
1782—Byrd Prewett—to Sarah Hurt,
1786—James Hurt—to Elizabeth Morris,
1775, James Hill to Sarah Williams, (dau of John Williams,)
1775 John Irwine to Elizabeth Lawson (Spinster)
1778 Robert Easley to Winefred Dixon,
1779 Lettuce Wade to Charles Edwards,
1789 Ambrose Hart to Mary Owen,
1782, Moza Hurt to Phebe Mann, (Signed M. Hurt & Phil Hurt)
1782 James Hurt to Agnes Harrison (Widow) (Witnesses Moza Hurt & Phebe H)
1780 Thomas Watkins to Mary Tuck,
1780 Thomas Towns to Sally Wade, (dau of Stephen Wade)
1780, David Wade to Isbell Smith,
1780 John Guinn to Jeane Wade, (dau. of John Wade,)
1781 John Rice—to Elizabeth Hundley,
1782—Elisha Palmer—to N. Legrand,
1788 Richard Booker—to Elizabeth Moon,
1788—Isaac Tynes—to Mary Cheatham,
1789—James Baird,—to Sarah Wade,
1789—Benjamine Rogers—to Nancy Hill.
1785,—Shields Booker to Annie Pride,
1793, Benjamine Posey,—to Susannah Easley,
1793, Leonard Cheatham—to Letty Edwards,
1791, Elijah Palmer—to Anne Rebeckah Dobson,
1795, Drury Palmer to Mary Faulkner,
1798—Stephen Clements—to Susannah Palmer,
1798—John Covington,—Susannah Thompson,
1797 Ambrose Cobbs—to Susannah Bradley,

1797—James Chalmers to S. Watkins,
1797—Benjamine F. Chiles—to Betsy Faulkner,
1797,—Abraham *China*—to Mary Cheatham,
1788—James Bates—to Susannah Wit,
1769—Benjamine Boxley to Tibitha Irby,—
1762—John Chapman,—to Sally Williams,
1763, James LeGrand—Gent; to Betsy Wade, (Dau. of Hampton Wade,)
1763—John Wall—to Ursula Bates,
1786, Joseph Kirby to Orpha Anderson, (By Hawkins Landrum)
1774—Haynes Morgan—to M. Thompson,
1776—Nicholas Lewis—to Elizabeth Meriweather,
1773—Thomas Johnson to Penelope Hardwick,
1773—Samuel Hoskins, to Susannah Watkins,
1772—Josiah Mann—to Milly ————
1773—Johnson Mc Daniel,—to Elizabeth Mayberry Cobb,
1773—William Simms—to Cuzzy East,
1770—William Todd,—to Phebe Farguson,
1776—David Boyd to Elizabeth Wiley,
1771 Benjamine Lankford, to Henrica Booker, (Widow)
1770—Richard Booker—to Elizabeth Palmer,
1778—Michael Prewett—to Mary Thurston,
1778 Stephen Dixon to Nancy Edmunds,
1779 Joseph Gholson to Frankie Waddell, (dau of Noel Waddell)
1770 Epaphroditas Sydnor,—to Alice Milner
1772—Nicholas Hobson to Jane Hobson,
1772 William Wade to Miss Bord (illegible)
1772 William Davis to Susannah Wells,
1773, Harrison Irby to Mary Irby,
1773 Parham Booker to Frances Martin, (Spinster) (Signed Parham Booker, Thomas Youille, Gent;)
1773 Andrew Torian to Sarah Coner,
1774 John Wooding to Sucky Hill, (dau of Elizabeth Hill)
1775 John Chandler to Caty Tunstall, (dau. of John P. Tunstall)
1780—Esau Cole—to Nancy Yates,
1769—Joshua Irby—to Mary Hopkins.
1764—William Satterwhite—to Milly Dunn,

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Bates

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result See Boswell Recs.

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co., Ga.

Place of Research Clayton Library (Depository) 5300 Caroline (Street) Ho/ (City) Tex. (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page 117

"Early Records of Georgia" by Davidson

Book MM 1807-1810 - Inventories,

Sales + etc. Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

pg 211 in Book MM, Wilkes Co., Ga.

David Bates, dec'd. Sales by Hudson +

Randolph Bates, 5 Nov. 1810. Drusilla, Randolph,

+ David are purchasers.

Name	Birth date	Death date
?Arden?, Anne	1699	
Alford, Elizabeth	1716	1757
Ball, Susannah	Abt. 1725	
Ball, Thomas		Bef. 1749
Bates, Anderson	05 Apr 1788	08 Oct 1866
Bates, Ann	1690	1724
Bates, Anne		
Bates, Caroline	26 Aug 1813	1895
Bates, Charles		
Bates, David	Abt. 1759	1810
Bates, Elizabeth		
Bates, Elizabeth		
Bates, Fleming		
Bates, Fleming	1769	04 Feb 1840
Bates, George	23 May 1625	1676
Bates, George Wilson		
Bates, George, Jr.		
Bates, Hanna		
Bates, Hannah		
Bates, Hannah		
Bates, Hannah	Abt. 1688	Abt. 1725
Bates, Infant		
Bates, Infant		
Bates, Infant		
Bates, Isaac	Abt. 1687	Abt. 1752
Bates, James		
Bates, James		
Bates, James M.		
Bates, James Maston, Sr.		
Bates, James William	1760	
Bates, John		
Bates, John		
Bates, John		
Bates, John	1850	
Bates, John II	1655	25 Dec 1719
Bates, John III	10 Mar 1684/85	14 Jun 1723
Bates, John Isaac	23 May 1598	13 Mar 1665/66
Bates, John IV	Abt. 1717	1765
Bates, John V	1736	Bef. Nov 1777
Bates, Joseph		
Bates, Mary		
Bates, Mathew		
Bates, Matthew		
Bates, Nancy Gertrude T.		
Bates, Randolph	1786	
Bates, Susan		
Bates, Susanna		
Bates, Susannah		
Bates, Susannah		
Bates, Tarleton Francis	1790	1838
Bates, Unity		
Bates, Ursula		
Bates, Virginia Frances	1846	1925

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Name	Birth date	Death date
Bates, William W.	1797	1887
Bates, William W.	1847	
Bird, Mary		
Boswell, Caroline Amanda	12 Mar 1847	20 May 1863
Boswell, Elizabeth Jane	09 Sep 1841	
Boswell, Evans Eugene	28 Oct 1838	14 Apr 1863
Boswell, George	10 Sep 1811	09 Feb 1855
Boswell, George	15 Dec 1836	25 Oct 1862
Boswell, James Walker	10 Aug 1854	15 Jun 1886
Boswell, John Anderson	11 Sep 1832	26 Dec 1911
Boswell, John Walker		
Boswell, Martha Ann	03 Sep 1845	
Boswell, Mary Hannah	15 Sep 1835	25 Aug 1860
Boswell, Nancy Rebecca	21 Oct 1850	
Boswell, Sarah Frances	09 Oct 1848	06 Mar 1863
Boswell, Sophia Louisa	21 Sep 1852	
Boswell, Susan Evans	10 May 1843	
Boswell, William	16 Apr 1834	22 Feb 1906
Brown, James	Abt. 1792	
Clements, Susannah	1754	Bef. 25 Jan 1814
Combs, Mary Jane		
Corley, Isaiah		
Daniel, John		
Daniels, Elizabeth or Hannah	Abt. 1663	Nov 1692
Echols, Druscilla	1763	
Evans, Amands		
Evans, Arden		
Evans, Arden		
Evans, Arden Jr.	1755	1884
Evans, Arden Sr.	15 Mar 1720/21	
Evans, Cammie		
Evans, David		09 Jan 1821
Evans, David Sr	1695	May 1735
Evans, Eleanor	05 Oct 1715	
Evans, Elijah		
Evans, Eliza		
Evans, Elizabeth	1792	
Evans, Emily		
Evans, Hannah		Bef. 1819
Evans, Jack		
Evans, James Arden		
Evans, James Corbett	25 Feb 1808	05 Mar 1827
Evans, Jesse	1790	
Evans, John	21 Aug 1717	
Evans, John Clements	11 Dec 1772	21 Mar 1825
Evans, John Pope		
Evans, Joseph M.	1817	
Evans, Martha Ann Patsy	1802	
Evans, Mary Polly	Abt. 1795	
Evans, Nancy		
Evans, Polly		
Evans, Rhoda	1798	1895
Evans, Robert		
Evans, Sophia		

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Name	Birth date	Death date
Evans, Susan		
Evans, Susan		
Evans, Susan C.		
Evans, Susannah	1796	
Evans, Thomas		
Evans, Thornton		
Evans, Unk		
Evans, William	Dec 1776	1829
Evans, William	1794	
Evans, William B.	26 Dec 1746	Nov 1806
Evans, William Gilbert		
Evans, William T.		
Fleming, Charles II	1650	1717
Fleming, Susannah	23 Oct 1688	22 Dec 1757
Fleming, Tarleton		
Fouche, Nancy		
Hammock, Elizabeth Combs	Abt. 1777	
Harris, Mary	Abt. 1775	Bef. 1818
Horn, James		
Inge-Rouse?, Martha		
Johnson, Eliza		
Johnson, James		
Lea, Daniel		
Leveritt, ???		
Lewis, Nancy Ann		
Lunceford, Peter		
Malone, Caleb		1913
Mann, Frances		
Mays, Chloe	1740	
Milner, Margaret Peggy	1769	16 Jul 1841
Morton, Bessie	Abt. 1774	
Morton, Joseph		
Patterson, Mary Pollly	Abt. 1796	
Peteet, Chenowith		
Pope, ???		
Richardson, William C.	1837	1905
Slaton, Daniel		
Smith?, Mary	29 Jan 1624/25	1720
Smithwick, Sarah		
Tarleton, Susanna	1661	
Toney, Elizabeth		
Tucker, Edith Rowland		
Watts, Joseph H.		
Winston, Elizabeth	12 Aug 1605	30 Mar 1701
Witt, Susannah		

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Name	Birth date	Death date
?Arden?, Anne	1699	
Alford, Elizabeth	1716	1757
Ball, Susannah	Abt. 1725	
Ball, Thomas		Bef. 1749
Bates, Anderson	05 Apr 1788	08 Oct 1866
Bates, Ann	1690	1724
Bates, Anne		
Bates, Caroline	26 Aug 1813	1895
Bates, Charles		
Bates, David	Abt. 1759	1810
Bates, Elizabeth		
Bates, Elizabeth		
Bates, Fleming		
Bates, Fleming	1769	04 Feb 1840
Bates, George	23 May 1625	1676
Bates, George Wilson		
Bates, George, Jr.		
Bates, Hanna		
Bates, Hannah		
Bates, Hannah		
Bates, Hannah	Abt. 1688	Abt. 1725
Bates, Infant		
Bates, Infant		
Bates, Infant		
Bates, Isaac	Abt. 1687	Abt. 1752
Bates, James		
Bates, James		
Bates, James M.		
Bates, James Maston, Sr.		
Bates, James William	1760	
Bates, John		
Bates, John		
Bates, John		
Bates, John	1850	
Bates, John II	1655	25 Dec 1719
Bates, John III	10 Mar 1684/85	14 Jun 1723
Bates, John Isaac	23 May 1598	13 Mar 1665/66
Bates, John IV	Abt. 1717	1765
Bates, John V	1736	Bef. Nov 1777
Bates, Joseph		
Bates, Mary		
Bates, Mathew		
Bates, Matthew		
Bates, Nancy Gertrude T.		
Bates, Randolph	1786	
Bates, Susan		
Bates, Susanna		
Bates, Susannah		
Bates, Susannah		
Bates, Tarleton Francis	1790	1838
Bates, Unity		
Bates, Ursula		
Bates, Virginia Frances	1846	1925

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Name	Birth date	Death date
Bates, William W.	1797	1887
Bates, William W.	1847	
Bird, Mary		
Boswell, Caroline Amanda	12 Mar 1847	20 May 1863
Boswell, Elizabeth Jane	09 Sep 1841	
Boswell, Evans Eugene	28 Oct 1838	14 Apr 1851
Boswell, George	10 Sep 1811	09 Feb 1835
Boswell, George	15 Dec 1856	22 Dec 1862
Boswell, James Walker	10 Aug 1854	15 Jan 1856
Boswell, Lem Anderson	11 Sep 1832	26 Dec 1911
Boswell, John Walker		
Boswell, Martha Ann	02 Sep 1845	
Boswell, Mary Hannah	15 Sep 1835	25 Aug 1869
Boswell, Nancy Rebecca	21 Oct 1850	
Boswell, Sarah Frances	09 Oct 1848	08 Mar 1863
Boswell, Sophia Louisa	21 Sep 1852	
Boswell, Susan Evans	10 May 1843	
Boswell, William	16 Apr 1834	22 Feb 1906
Brown, James	Abt. 1792	
Clements, Susannah	1754	Bef. 25 Jan 1814
Combs, Mary Jane		
Corley, Isaiah		
Daniel, John		
Daniels, Elizabeth or Hannah	Abt. 1663	Nov 1692
Echols, Drusilla	1761	
Evans, Amanda		
Evans, Arden		
Evans, Arden		
Evans, Arden Jr.	1755	1844
Evans, Arden Sr.	15 Mar 1726/21	
Evans, Catherine		
Evans, David		09 Jan 1831
Evans, David Sr.	1695	May 1733
Evans, Eleanor	05 Oct 1715	
Evans, Elijah		
Evans, Elite		
Evans, Elizabeth	1792	
Evans, Emil		
Evans, Hannah		Bef. 1814
Evans, Jack		
Evans, Jacob Arden		
Evans, James Corbett	25 Feb 1808	10 Mar 1837
Evans, Jesse	1790	
Evans, John	31 Aug 1717	
Evans, John Clements	11 Dec 1772	21 Mar 1825
Evans, John Pope		
Evans, Joseph M.	1817	
Evans, Martha Ann Perry	1852	
Evans, Mary Polly	Abt. 1795	
Evans, Nancy		
Evans, Polly		
Evans, Rhoda	1798	1893
Evans, Robert		
Evans, Sophia		

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Name	Birth date	Death date
Bates, William W.	1797	1887
Bates, William W.	1847	
Bird, Mary		
Boswell, Caroline Amanda	12 Mar 1847	20 May 1863
Boswell, Elizabeth Jane	09 Sep 1841	
Boswell, Evans Eugene	28 Oct 1838	14 Apr 1863
Boswell, George	10 Sep 1811	09 Feb 1855
Boswell, George	15 Dec 1836	25 Oct 1862
Boswell, James Walker	10 Aug 1854	15 Jun 1886
Boswell, John Anderson	11 Sep 1832	26 Dec 1911
Boswell, John Walker		
Boswell, Martha Ann	03 Sep 1845	
Boswell, Mary Hannah	15 Sep 1835	25 Aug 1860
Boswell, Nancy Rebecca	21 Oct 1850	
Boswell, Sarah Frances	09 Oct 1848	06 Mar 1863
Boswell, Sophia Louisa	21 Sep 1852	
Boswell, Susan Evans	10 May 1843	
Boswell, William	16 Apr 1834	22 Feb 1906
Brown, James	Abt. 1792	
Clements, Susannah	1754	Bef. 25 Jan 1814
Combs, Mary Jane		
Corley, Isaiah		
Daniel, John		
Daniels, Elizabeth or Hannah	Abt. 1663	Nov 1692
Echols, Druscilla	1763	
Evans, Amands		
Evans, Arden		
Evans, Arden		
Evans, Arden Jr.	1755	1884
Evans, Arden Sr.	15 Mar 1720/21	
Evans, Cammie		
Evans, David		09 Jan 1821
Evans, David Sr	1695	May 1735
Evans, Eleanor	05 Oct 1715	
Evans, Elijah		
Evans, Eliza		
Evans, Elizabeth	1792	
Evans, Emily		
Evans, Hannah		Bef. 1819
Evans, Jack		
Evans, James Arden		
Evans, James Corbett	25 Feb 1808	05 Mar 1827
Evans, Jesse	1790	
Evans, John	21 Aug 1717	
Evans, John Clements	11 Dec 1772	21 Mar 1825
Evans, John Pope		
Evans, Joseph M.	1817	
Evans, Martha Ann Patsy	1802	
Evans, Mary Polly	Abt. 1795	
Evans, Nancy		
Evans, Polly		
Evans, Rhoda	1798	1895
Evans, Robert		
Evans, Sophia		

The Huguenot Society of Texas

Husband: David Bates

Born: Abt. 1759 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Married: 02 Feb 1741/42 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: 1810 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Burial:
Father: John Bates V
Mother: Chloe Mays
Other Spouses:

Wife: Druscilla Echols

Born: 1763 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: James Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Susanna Bates
Born: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: James Johnson

3 F
Name: Unity Bates
Born: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Mathew Bates

4 M
Name: Randolph Bates
Born: 1786 in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Edith Rowland Tucker

5 M
X Name: Anderson Bates
Born: 05 Apr 1788 in: ?Halifax Co., VA
Died: 08 Oct 1866 in: bu Sumter Co., GA
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Hannah Evans
Married: 04 Jul 1819 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Spouse: Mary Jane Combs

6 M
Name: Tarleton Francis Bates
Born: 1790 in:
Died: 1838 in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Sarah Smithwick

7 M
Name: William W. Bates
Born: 1797 in:
Died: 1887 in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Nancy Ann Lewis

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy · Room 4 · Houston, Texas 77019 · Office: (713) 526-2574 · Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 · UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

Husband: John Bates V

Born: 1736 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Married: in:
Died: Bef. Nov 1777 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Burial:
Father: John Bates IV
Mother: Elizabeth Alford
Other Spouses:

Wife: Chloe Mays

Born: 1740 in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: David Bates
Born: Abt. 1759 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: 1810 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Burial:
Married: 02 Feb 1741/42 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Spouse: Druscilla Echols

2 F
Name: Elizabeth Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 M
Name: John Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

4 M
Name: James William Bates
Born: 1760 in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Susannah Witt

5 M
Name: Fleming Bates
Born: 1769 in: Halifax Co., VA
Died: 04 Feb 1840 in: Newnansville, Alachua Co., FL
Burial:
Married: 08 Sep 1791 in: Halifax Co., VA
Spouse: Margaret Peggy Milner

6 M
Name: Matthew Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

7 F
Name: Susannah Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy · Room 4 · Houston, Texas 77019 · Office: (713) 526-2574 · Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 · UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

Husband: John Bates IV

Born: Abt. 1717 in: York Co., VA
Married: 1734 in:
Died: 1765 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Burial:
Father: John Bates III
Mother: Susannah Fleming
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Alford

Born: 1716 in:
Died: 1757 in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Bates V
Born: 1736 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Died: Bef. Nov 1777 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Chloe Mays

2 F
Name: Susannah Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Ursula Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Elizabeth Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

5 F
Name: Anne Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

6 F
Name: Hanna Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

7 M
Name: Joseph Bates
Born: in:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN*

Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

Husband: John Bates III

Born: 10 Mar 1684/85 in: York Co., VA
Married: 10 Feb 1712/13 in: Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA
Died: 14 Jun 1723 in:
Burial:
Father: John Bates II
Mother: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susannah Fleming

Born: 23 Oct 1688 in: New Kent Co., VA
Died: 22 Dec 1757 in: Goochland Co., VA
Burial:
Father: Charles Fleming II
Mother: Susanna Tarleton
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Bates IV
Born: Abt. 1717 in: York Co., VA
Died: 1765 in: Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
Burial:
Married: 1734 in:
Spouse: Elizabeth Alford

2 M
Name: Fleming Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 M
Name: Charles Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

4 M
Name: James M. Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

5 F
Name: Hannah Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

Husband: John Bates II

Born:	1655	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Married:	Abt. 1881	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Died:	25 Dec 1719	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Burial:		
Father:	George Bates	
Mother:	Mary Smith?	
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels

Born:	Abt. 1663	in:
Died:	Nov 1692	in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	John Bates III	
	Born:	10 Mar 1684/85	in: York Co., VA
	Died:	14 Jun 1723	in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	10 Feb 1712/13	in: Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA
	Spouse:	Susannah Fleming	
2	Name:	Isaac Bates	
	Born:	Abt. 1687	in:
M	Died:	Abt. 1752	in: Albemarle Co., VA
	Burial:		
	Married:		in:
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Toney	
3	Name:	Hannah Bates	
	Born:	Abt. 1688	in: York Co., VA
F	Died:	Abt. 1725	in: VA
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1702	in: VA
	Spouse:	Tarleton Fleming	
4	Name:	Ann Bates	
	Born:	1690	in:
F	Died:	1724	in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1710	in:
	Spouse:	John Daniel	
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

Husband: George Bates

Born: 23 May 1625 in: York Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: 1676 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Burial:
Father: John Isaac Bates
Mother: Elizabeth Winston
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Smith?

Born: 29 Jan 1624/25 in: VA
Died: 1720 in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Bates II
Born: 1655 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Died: 25 Dec 1719 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Burial:
Married: Abt. 1881 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Spouse: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels

2 M
Name: George Bates, Jr.
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 M
Name: James Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Mary Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

5 F
Name: Hannah Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

P. O. Box 13644 • Houston, Texas 77219-3644 • Office: (713) 694-5875 • Res.: (713) 529-0310

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

Husband: John Isaac Bates

Born: 23 May 1598 in: Kent Co., England
Married: 15 May 1624 in: York Co., VA
Died: 13 Mar 1665/66 in: Jamestown, VA
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Winston

Born: 12 Aug 1605 in: York Co., VA
Died: 30 Mar 1701 in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name: George Bates
Born: 23 May 1625 in: York Co., VA
Died: 1676 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Mary Smith?

2 Name: Infant Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 Name: Infant Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

4 Name: John Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

5 Name: Infant Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy • Room 4 • Houston, Texas 77019 • Office: (713) 526-2574 • Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

Bates

Husband: George Boswell

Born: 10 Sep 1811 in: Talbot Co., GA
Married: 01 Dec 1831 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Died: 09 Feb 1855 in: GA
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Caroline Bates *

Born: 26 Aug 1813 in: GA
Died: 1895 in: Talbot Co.,GA
Burial:
Father: Anderson Bates
Mother: Hannah Evans
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: John Anderson Boswell
Born: 11 Sep 1832 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Married: in:
Died: 26 Dec 1911 in: Junction City,Talbot,GA
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: William Boswell
Born: 16 Apr 1834 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 22 Feb 1906 in: Mansfield,Tarrant,TX
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Mary Hannah Boswell
Born: 15 Sep 1835 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 25 Aug 1860 in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: George Boswell
Born: 15 Dec 1836 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 25 Oct 1862 in: Winchester, VA (Conf. Soldiier)
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Evans Eugene Boswell
Born: 28 Oct 1838 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 14 Apr 1863 in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Elizabeth Jane Boswell
Born: 09 Sep 1841 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Susan Evans Boswell
Born: 10 May 1843 in: GA

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy · Room 4 · Houston, Texas 77019 · Office: (713) 526-2574 · Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 · UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"
"A Man Who Loves Houston"

Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Martha Ann Boswell
Born: 03 Sep 1845 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Caroline Amanda Boswell
Born: 12 Mar 1847 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 20 May 1863 in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Sarah Frances Boswell
Born: 09 Oct 1848 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 06 Mar 1863 in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Nancy Rebecca Boswell
Born: 21 Oct 1850 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: Sophia Louisa Boswell
Born: 21 Sep 1852 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name: James Walker Boswell
Born: 10 Aug 1854 in: GA
Married: in:
Died: 15 Jun 1886 in:
Burial:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy · Room 4 · Houston, Texas 77019 · Office: (713) 526-2574 · Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 · UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

Husband: Anderson Bates

Born: 05 Apr 1788 in: ?Halifax Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: 08 Oct 1866 in: bu Sumter Co., GA
Burial:
Father: David Bates
Mother: Druscilla Echols
Other Spouses: Mary Jane Combs

Wife: Hannah Evans

Born: in:
Died: Bef. 1819 in:
Burial:
Father: David Evans
Mother: Mary Harris
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Caroline Bates
Born: 26 Aug 1813 in: GA
Died: 1895 in: Talbot Co.,GA
Burial:
Married: 01 Dec 1831 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Spouse: George Boswell

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy · Room 4 · Houston, Texas 77019 · Office: (713) 526-2574 · Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 · UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

5 Generation Pedigree Chart

Hannah Evans

David Evans
B: 1695 , Maryland, USA
M: 1715 Maryland, USA
D: 1735-03 , Maryland, USA

Arden Evans
B: 1721-03-15 Maryland, USA
M: 1746 ,Frederick,Maryland,USA
D: 1784 , Virginia, USA

Anne Arden
B: 1699 , Maryland, USA
D: 1735-03 , Maryland, USA

David Evans
B: 1760 ,Prince Georges,Maryland,USA
M: 1782 ,,Virginia,USA
D: 1807 ,Wilkes,Georgia,USA

Thomas Ball
B: 1700 , Virginia, USA
M:
D: 1744-10-27 Maryland, USA

Susannah Ball
B: 1721 , Maryland, USA
D: 1784 Wilkes,,Georgia,USA

Sarah Temple
B:
D:

Hannah Evans
B: 1788 ,,Virginia,USA
M: 1811 Wilkes,,Georgia,USA
D: 1819 Wilkes,,Georgia,USA

M# Anderson Bates

Mary Harris
B: 1761 ,,Virginia,USA
D: 1818 Wilkes,,Georgia,USA

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Anderson Bates

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Anderson Bates

Born: abt 1785 Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 8 Oct 1866 [city], Sumpter, Georgia, USA

View person's info

David Bates

Drucilla Echols

John Bates

Chloe Ann May

Joseph M Echo

Elizabeth Wyn

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Anderson Bates

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse 1

Sophia Evans

Born: 1787 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 1850 in [city], [county], Mississippi, USA

Marriage: 10 Aug 1809 in [city], Wilkes, Georgia, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 2

Hannah Evans

Born: 1788 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 1819 in Wilkes, [county], Georgia, USA

Marriage: 1811 in Wilkes, [county], Georgia, USA — View Info

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 33 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 3

Jane
Born: 1800
Died:

Marriage: abt 1813 View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 4

Mary Jane Combs
Born: 7 Dec 1801
Died: abt 1866 in Talbot, [county], Georgia, USA

Marriage: 4 Jul 1819 in [city], Wilkes, Georgia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 5

Ellen C Murray
Born: 27 Jun 1827
Died: 20 Oct 1906 in [city], Sumpter, Georgia, USA

Marriage: 17 Jan 1866 in [city], Sumpter, Georgia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 6

Jane Coombs
Born: 1801
Died:

Marriage:

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Children	Sex	Birth
Nancy G Bates	F	2 Sep 1839 in [city], [county], Georgia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > Sophia Evans

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Sophia Evans

Born: 1787
[city], [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 1850
[city], [county], Mississippi, USA

View person's info

David Evans

Mary Harris

Arden Evans

Susannah Ball

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with Sophia Evans

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

James Bates

Born: abt 1787 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA

Died: abt 1848 in Montgomery, [county], Alabama, USA

Marriage: 10 Aug 1809 in [city], Wilkes, Georgia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
James Fleming Bates	M	1811 in [city], Wilkes, Georgia, USA
Matthew Bates	M	1814 in [city], Wilkes, Georgia, USA
David Evans Bates	M	15 Sep 1816 in [city], Montgomery, Alabama, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 17 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > David Evans

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

David Evans

Born: 1760
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: 1807
[city], Wilkes, Georgia, USA

View person's info

Arden Evans

Susannah Ball

David Evans

Anne Arden

Thomas Ball

Sarah Temple

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with David Evans

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Mary Harris
Born: 1761 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Died: 1818 in Wilkes, [county], Georgia, USA

Marriage: 1782 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
William Evans	M	abt 1781 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Jesse Evans	M	abt 1782 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Sarah Evans	F	1784 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Elizabeth	F	1785 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 34 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Evans		
Sophia Evans	F	1787 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Hannah Evans	F	1788 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Arden Evans	M	1788 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Susannah Evans	F	abt 1789 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Rhoda Evans	F	abt 1794 in Roane, [county], Tennessee, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Arden Evans

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Arden Evans

Born: 15 Mar 1721
Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: 1784
[city], Pittsylvania, Virginia, USA

View person's info

David Evans

Anne Arden

Father Evans

James Arden

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Arden Evans

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Susannah Ball
Born: 1721 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA
Died: 1784 in Wilkes, [county], Georgia, USA

Marriage: 1746 in [city], Frederick, Maryland, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Elijah Evans	F	in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Eleanor Evans	F	1714
John Evans	M	1717
Elijah Evans	M	1745 in Frederick, [county],

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 60 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

		Maryland, USA
M William Evans	M	1746
William Evans	M	22 Dec 1746 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Thomas Evans	M	1750 in [city], Prince George, Virginia, USA
Five Children Evans		1750
William Evans	M	1752 in [city], Caroline, Virginia, USA
Arden Evans	M	12 Sep 1756 in [city], Bedford, Virginia, USA
David Evans	M	1760 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Susannah Ball

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Susannah Ball

Born: 1721
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: 1784
Wilkes, [county], Georgia, USA

View person's info

Thomas Ball

Sarah Temple

John Ball

Winifred Willia

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Susannah Ball

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Arden Evans

Born: 15 Mar 1721 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: 1784 in [city], Pittsylvania, Virginia, USA

Marriage: 1746 in [city], Frederick, Maryland, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
William Evans	M	1742 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Elijah Evans	M	1745 in Frederick, [county], Maryland, USA
M William Evans	M	1746

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 60 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

William Evans	M	22 Dec 1746 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA
Thomas Evans	M	1750 in [city], Prince George, Virginia, USA
Arden Evans	M	12 Sep 1756 in [city], Bedford, Virginia, USA
David Evans	M	1760 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Thomas Ball

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Thomas Ball

Born: abt 1700 [city], Fairfax, Virginia, USA

Died: 27 Oct 1744 Frederick, [county], Maryland, USA

View person's info

John Ball

Winifred Williar

Richard Ball

Elizabeth Linto

William Willian

Anne Harrison

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Thomas Ball

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse 1

Mary Ball

Born:

Died:

Marriage: abt 1728 in Charles, [county], Maryland, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 2

Mary

Born: abt 1707 in Charles, [county], Maryland, USA

Died:

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 60 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Marriage: abt 1728 in Charles, [county], Maryland, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 3

Mary
Born: abt 1707 in Charles, [county], Maryland, USA
Died:

Marriage: abt 1728 in Charles, [county], Maryland, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 4

Mary
Born:
Died:

Marriage:

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 5

Mary Dunwaddie
Born: in [city], Cecil, Maryland, USA
Died:

Marriage:

Children	Sex	Birth

Spouse 6

Mary
Born:

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Died:

Marriage:

Children	**Sex**	**Birth**

Other Children	**Sex**	**Birth**
Susannah Ball	F	1721 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > David Evans

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

David Evans

Born: 1695
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: Mar 1735
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

View person's info

Father Evans

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with David Evans

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Anne Arden

Born: 1699 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: Mar 1735 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Marriage: 1715 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Frances Fannie Evans	F	1712 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA
Eleanor Evans	F	5 Oct 1714 in [city], Prince Georges,

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 43 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

		Maryland, USA
John Evans	M	21 Aug 1717 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA
Arden Evans	M	15 Mar 1721 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Anne Arden

Born: 1699
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: Mar 1735
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

View person's info

James Arden

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Anne Arden

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

David Evans

Born: 1695 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Died: Mar 1735 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Marriage: 1715 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Frances Fannie Evans	F	1712 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA
Eleanor Evans	F	5 Oct 1714 in [city], Prince Georges,

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 34 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

		Maryland, USA
John Evans	M	21 Aug 1717 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA
Arden Evans	M	15 Mar 1721 in Queen Anne Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > **James Arden**

PERSONAL INFORMATION See Pedigree View

James Arden

Born: abt 1670
Isle Mann, [parish], [county], England

Died:
[city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

View person's info

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with James Arden

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Other Children	Sex	Birth
Anne Arden	F	1699 in [city], Prince Georges, Maryland, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 17 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Subj: **Quaker John Bates d1719 Site - Colonial Williamsburg Archaeological Report**
Date: 09/03/2002 8:01:58 PM Central Daylight Time
From: Witt Bates
To: kudo@lcc.net, Bjctx, K604W, staci@nls.net, Krajda, VHillJ, CBLCWL, mccown@gte.net, JRMHAP, Jbbrum, mjp@rivnet.net, hfink@hwcc.com, Smiel@msn.com, bowardj@cfw.com, graff@bayou.com, bhlala@edge.net, pmoler@enid.com, Reyno 23, ebates@flash.net, FWBGAB64, FryBates, Chipnkim, cornrstn@arn.net, Aneedham, BREADY34, dalyoung@arn.net, suzzeb@evcom.net, bass103@juno.com, WILLSHUGH, MJIDavis, Mudchuck, Benbates3, Witt Bates, Rbdaycare, Siouxbub1, billgil@erols.com, BGoldwire, glsides@tstar.net, Certcito@dnai.com, MBHeadley, barnowl@Sonic.net, jovan@shentel.net, Bobinmbsc, Dumpie Mae, Janeplace, TngoNNite, cooker@bright.net, Bobnat1223@cs.com, rjwes@swbell.net, JBates@scican.net, TGGiese@yahoo.com, aestore@qwest.net, RN2soccer, HummingSDA, alanbates@juno.com, RBates3174, WBates2643, msbull@comclin.net, Trlsgranny, GGood18471, EMPORI6573, BLutt32490, BStandefor, JStric1066, MTeague275, Buffalojim1@cs.com, ChaseMonty, Robinnest1, DBailey119, ladytopaz@tcsn.net, SBates1011, JMcKel4614, lowry@1starnet.com, Thriftfilm, vrheagib@flash.net, hank@mcmathlaw.com, doc@airmobile.com, bjbat@brightok.net, Linda Witt, FBrown6657, TMcbr54493, vinak@earthlink.net, matthews@westol.com, JDailey634, offroad_5@yahoo.com, Bateskidtoo, dr@tampabay.rr.com, AABFerrets, sheri0420@yahoo.com, gillois2532, marybran@swbell.net, handsomejake@msn.com, Lihart@ix.netcom.com, masters@networld.com, ortied@earthlink.net, curtisjobe@mexis.com, batesm@tidalwave.net, allan_bates@yahoo.com, batesed@sierratel.com, batessj@bellsouth.net, jebates@greenbelt.com, miherrington@msn.com, cmsmith@owensboro.net, dandemac@camasnet.com, wsBates@bellsouth.net, ahundley@bellsouth.net, beengood@earthlink.net, hdavis24@bellsouth.net, DavidB73@earthlink.net, gaile@lucernevalley.com, sdbates12@earthlink.net, mtaylorb@mindspring.com, Martindo@Houston.rr.com, deborahl@halcyondays.com, DWHEE60000@email.msn.com, jonbaud@integrityol.com, bjarcher@worldnet.att.net, 75552.2076@compuserve.com, Sunbonnetreasure, evelynjolly@earthlink.net, PreacherCreature@yahoo.com, dianebates@worldnet.att.net, dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu, MaryAnnTheiss@worldnet.att.net, jay.Burchfield@fleet.gecapital.com, jbamos@sbcglobal.net, eastky@softhome.net, AnneTK, dfranks@grm.net, Breezie@dok.org, JandjBates@yahoo.com, HBates6802, lillian@sstelco.com, Bartiebee, CBKrodell@cox-internet.com, wBlackman@comcast.net, Dragonladyjan, Lillian@sstelco.com, gcooper@lexcominc.net, willis-rachel.finley@worldnet.att.net, Dsjlbates, wtfinley@sbcglobal.net, BaBates@gvtc.com, Varnold@earthlink.net, BobWheeler@earthlink.net

The Bates Family of Old Virginia has reproduced the subject report, and is offering it to the membership for $17.00. Counting Index and Introduction, the Report consists of some 120 pages.

If interested, make check to BFOOV, and mail to the Corresponding Secretary at this address:

Wayne Witt Bates
5817 Stone Ridge Dr.
Centreville, VA 20120

The Archaeological Report is titled "The Bates Site: Investigation of a Quaker Merchant." The site was owned by 3rd generation John Bates d1719, who was grandson of immigrant John Bates (1598-1666).

Genealogical features of the report will be abstracted and published within future editions of "The Bates Booster" newsletter.

The report presents facts not generally known about the Bates Family. For instance.....

1. In 1639, immigrant John Bates, who arrived in Virginia in the winter

Subj: Quaker John Bates d1719 & c. - Colonial Williamsburg Archaeological Report
Date: 09/25/2002 8:07:58 PM Central Daylight Time
From: Will Bates
To: [illegible]

The Bates Family of Old Virginia has reproduced the subject report, and is offering it to the membership for $17.00. Counting index and introduction, the Report consists of some 120 pages.

If interested, make check to BFOOV, and mail to the Corresponding Secretary at this address:

Wayne Will Bates
5817 Stone Ridge Dr
Centreville, VA 20120

The Archaeological Report is titled "The Bates Site: Investigation of a Quaker Merchant." The site was owned by 3rd generation John Bates d1719, who was grandson of immigrant John Bates (1586-1656).

Genealogical features of the report will be abstracted and published within future editions of "The Bates Booster" newsletter.

The report presents facts not generally known about the Bates Family. For instance ...

1. In 1630, immigrant John Bates, who arrived in Virginia in the winter

of 1623/4, claimed credit for importing himself and six other Headrights, for which he received 350 acres.

2. In 1672, 2nd generation George Bates was listed as a carpenter and former constable. George Bates obtained this 412 acre plot from James Smith.

3. Widow (Mary Smith) of 2nd generation George Bates d1676 married 2nd James Cooper d1680; and married third Edmund Brewer.

4. 1704 York County landholdings plotted showing various Bates tracts and neighbors to include allied families of Tindall, Smith, and Jordan.

5. With two plantations and two stores, John Bates d1719 was one of the richest men in York Co., VA.

6. John Bates' 1720 Estate Inventory was listed item by item on 13 pages. Despite being a Quaker, he owned 30 slaves.

7. Some 16 pages of Artifact Inventory (Spoil from Trash Deposits).

8. Numerous page of "Unique Ceramic Vessel Catalog" with pictures.

EDITIONS OF BATES NEWSLETTERS BOUND & OFFERED TO MEMBERSHIP
Bound in 5 year increments, each booklet containing over 300 pages with Index.

Booklet No. 1 (1792-1976) Newsletters published during 1st five year period.
Booklet No. 2 (1977-1981) Newsletters published during 2nd five year period
Booklet No. 3 (1982-1986) Newsletters published during 3rd five year period.
Booklet No. 4 (1987-1991) Newsletters published during 4th five year period.

Index to these Booklets may be sampled by going to web site of The Bates Family of Old Virginia.

http://www.bfoov.org
Click On "Index"

Articles are Indexed several ways, by Bates Branch; by chronological date; by individual state. The Index is by topic and coded to indicate which Branch of Bates has prime interest in the article.

The bound booklets are offered to the membership for $40 each to facilitate Bates Research. If interested, designate which booklet desired, and make check to BFOOV, and mail to Corresponding Secretary Wayne Witt Bates, 5817 Stone Ridge Dr., Centreville, VA 20120

HAS YOUR MEMBERSHIP IN BATES FAMILY OF OLD VIRGINIA LAPSED?
Interesting articles coming up featuring DNA Results, and Archaeological findings.

Would you like to renew? If so send $20 check marked for BFOOV to "Bates Booster" editor Deborah Harper, PO Box 2640, Glen Rose, TX 76043

Wayne Witt Bates
Corresponding Secretary &
Director of Bates Lending Library
The Bates Family of old Virginia
http://www.bfoov.org

of 1623/4, claimed credit for importing himself and six other Headrights, for which he received 350 acres.

2. In 1672, 3rd generation George Bates was listed as a carpenter and former constable. George Bates obtained this 412 acre plot from James Smith.

3. Widow (Mary Smith) of 2nd generation George Bates d1675 married 2nd James Cooper d1680; and married third Edmund Bower.

4. 1704 York County landholdings plotted showing various Bates tracts and neighbors to include allied families of Tindall, Smith, and Jordan.

5. With two plantations and two stores, John Bates d1719 was one of the richest men in York Co., VA.

6. John Bates' 1720 Estate Inventory was listed item by item on 15 pages. Despite being a Quaker, he owned 20 slaves.

7. Some 15 pages of Artifact Inventory (Spoil from Thesis Dissertation).

8. Numerous page of "Unique Ceramic Vessel Catalog" with pictures.

EDITIONS OF BATES NEWSLETTERS BOUND & OFFERED TO MEMBERSHIP
Bound in 5 year increments, each booklet containing over 300 pages with Index:

Booklet No. 1 (1792-1976) Newsletters published during 1st five year period
Booklet No. 2 (1977-1981) Newsletters published during 2nd five year period
Booklet No. 3 (1982-1986) Newsletters published during 3rd five year period
Booklet No. 4 (1987-1991) Newsletters published during 4th five year period

Index to these Booklets may be sampled by going to web site of The Bates Family of Old Virginia:

http:\\www.bfoov.org
Click On "Index"

Articles are indexed several ways: by Bates Branch, by chronological data, by individual state. The index is by type and coded to indicate which Branch of Bates has prime interest in the article.

The bound booklets are offered to the membership for $40 each to facilitate Bates Research. If interested, designate which booklet desired, and make check to BFOOV, and mail to Corresponding Secretary Wayne Walt Bates, 5877 Stone Ridge Dr., Centreville, VA. 20120.

HAS YOUR MEMBERSHIP IN BATES FAMILY OF OLD VIRGINIA LAPSED?
Interesting articles coming up featuring DNA Results, and Archaeological findings

Would you like to renew? If so send $20 check marked for BFOOV to "Bates Booster" editor Deborah Harper, PO Box 2040, Glen Rose, TX 76043

Wayne Walt Bates
Corresponding Secretary &
Director of Bates Learning Library
The Bates Family of old Virginia
http:\\www.bfoov.org

Subj: **Re: Quaker John Bates d1719 Site - Colonial Williamsburg Archaeological Report**
Date: 09/04/2002 9:36:11 AM Central Daylight Time
From: Thriftfilm
To: Witt Bates, kudo@lcc.net, Bjctx, K604W, staci@nls.net, Krajda, VHillJ, CBLCWL, mccown@gte.net, JRMHAP, Jbbrum, mjp@rivnet.net, hfink@hwcc.com, Smiel@msn.com, bowardj@cfw.com, graff@bayou.com, bhlala@edge.net, pmoler@enid.com, Reyno 23, ebates@flash.net, FWBGAB64, FryBates, Chipnkim, cornrstn@arn.net, Aneedham, BREADY34, dalyoung@arn.net, suzzeb@evcom.net, bass103@juno.com, WILLSHUGH, MJIDavis, Mudchuck, Benbates3, Rbdaycare, Siouxbub1, billgil@erols.com, BGoldwire, glsides@tstar.net, Certcito@dnai.com, MBHeadley, barnowl@Sonic.net, jovan@shentel.net, Bobinmbsc, Dumpie Mae, Janeplace, TngoNNite, cooker@bright.net, Bobnat1223@cs.com, rjwes@swbell.net, JBates@scican.net, TGGiese@yahoo.com, aestore@qwest.net, RN2soccer, HummingSDA, alanbates@juno.com, RBates3174, WBates2643, msbull@comclin.net, Trlsgranny, GGood18471, EMPORI6573, BLutt32490, BStandefor, JStric1066, MTeague275, Buffalojim1@cs.com, ChaseMonty, Robinnest1, DBailey119, ladytopaz@tcsn.net, SBates1011, JMcKel4614, lowry@1starnet.com, vrheagib@flash.net, hank@mcmathlaw.com, doc@airmobile.com, bjbat@brightok.net, Linda Witt, FBrown6657, TMcbr54493, vinak@earthlink.net, matthews@westol.com, JDailey634, offroad_5@yahoo.com, Bateskidtoo, dr@tampabay.rr.com, AABFerrets, sheri0420@yahoo.com, gillois2532, marybran@swbell.net, handsomejake@msn.com, Lihart@ix.netcom.com, masters@networld.com, ortied@earthlink.net, curtisjobe@mexis.com, batesm@tidalwave.net, allan_bates@yahoo.com, batesed@sierratel.com, batessj@bellsouth.net, jebates@greenbelt.com, miherrington@msn.com, cmsmith@owensboro.net, dandemac@camasnet.com, wsBates@bellsouth.net, ahundley@bellsouth.net, beengood@earthlink.net, hdavis24@bellsouth.net, DavidB73@earthlink.net, gaile@lucernevalley.com, sdbates12@earthlink.net, mtaylorb@mindspring.com, Martindo@Houston.rr.com, deborahl@halcyondays.com, DWHEE60000@email.msn.com, jonbaud@integrityol.com, bjarcher@worldnet.att.net, 75552.2076@compuserve.com, Sunbonnetreasure, evelynjolly@earthlink.net, PreacherCreature@yahoo.com, dianebates@worldnet.att.net, dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu, MaryAnnTheiss@worldnet.att.net, jay.Burchfield@fleet.gecapital.com, jbamos@sbcglobal.net, eastky@softhome.net, AnneTK, dfranks@grm.net, Breezie@dok.org, JandjBates@yahoo.com, HBates6802, lillian@sstelco.com, Bartiebee, CBKrodell@cox-internet.com, wBlackman@comcast.net, Dragonladyjan, gcooper@lexcominc.net, willis-rachel.finley@worldnet.att.net, Dsjlbates, wtfinley@sbcglobal.net, BaBates@gvtc.com, Varnold@earthlink.net, BobWheeler@earthlink.net

Wayne - This is very exciting news indeed, a gold mine of information! I'll need to get a copy of this right away. We already knew a lot from the wills of course as far as wealth and means of living, but there is no substitute for details coming out in concrete form!

Is there any new evidence here to back up my father's research in Williamsburg in the early 1960's, and his conclusion that these tracts lay where part of William & Mary now stands? I remember sending you recently a copy of the letter he received from Williamsburg then regarding his research - along with the photocopies he made in London in 1970 of Her Majesty's ship logs, listing John Bates' passage in 1623 on the Southampton.

By the way, my wife and I were on the Jamestown fort site (standing right in it!) on Sunday afternoon. See the latest information at the APVA website for the Jamestown Rediscovery project:

http://www.apva.org/jr.html

There was an article in the June issue of National Geographic on some of the details of recent finds. We also heard the Discovery Channel will be doing a piece on the subject soon.

Another great web page is this one from William and Mary, with a list of links (archaeology etc.):

http://www.wm.edu/CAS/WMCAR/links.html

Subj: Re: Quaker John Bates d/1715 Site - Colonial Williamsburg Archaeological Report
Date: 09/04/2002 9:39:11 AM Central Daylight Time
From: Thmfilm
To: Will Bates, bobc@ix.net, Bjck, KBdW, steel@nis.net, Kmarc, VHill, CBLCWL, mccown@ote.net, JRMHAP, jdbrum, mlp@nvnet.net, think@twcx.com, Smiel@man.com, bowen@city.com, grant@bayou.com, bhale@edge.net, pmoler@send.com, Rsmc 23, ebate@flash.net, FWC3ABM, Fry6ales, Chipnkim, corrsjm@aol.com, Aneedham, RREADY24, dalyoung@aol.com, sazzep@evcom.net, bass103@juno.com, Will.SHUGH, MJDavis, Mudcbuck, Ranbates3, Pdaycock, Sbookbuk1, THill@erce.com, BColdwire, glates@lizar.net, Cathis@dial.com, MRHeadley, bamowt@3mm.net, jovan@internet.net, Bobnimber, Dumble Mae, Jamesface, Tmpnhhlp, svoyage@nprt.net, Bobcat1223@cs.com, dwss@swbell.net, JBlake@socom.net, TCGis@yahoo.com, aestore@swsi.net, RN2socce1, Hummingbird, alandsteve@juno.com, RBate4174, WBates2943, mabull@coolmail.net, Thgrannny, GDJoe18427, RMPORI9573, Blue22420, Bsmanator, jdrhc1088, MTengve275, Bwilson1@cs.com, Chrisrehfamily, Robinmatt1, DBailey119, ladybrooks@aol.com, SBates1013, JMcKel4014, kewy@internet.com, vhegadis@flash.net, hank@momentsbley.com, cooc@almobile.com, bilbat@bhplbtk.net, Linda.Watt, FBrown8667, TMoth4492, vitale@earthlink.net, mplithews@westol.com, JDaley934, ofmcsd_5@yahoo.com, Bates.ludlow, dc@tamesbay.tr.com, AABFerrets, sbrm0420@yahoo.com, ojhlsz2522, mary.bar@swbell.net, bandcomsales@man.com, Lilred@k.net.com, mscrs@netwoxh.com, ollied@earthlink.net, curbside@smarts.com, bateson@dialway.net, allan_bates@yahoo.com, bateset@smartat.com, bates.s@bellsouth.net, j-bates@greenbell.com, mthornolon@man.com, omsmith@greenboro.net, dandemac@cmsaxs.com, wsf1bes@bellsouth.net, alnudy@bellsouth.net, bsengood@earthlink.net, hbaylis2@bellsouth.net, DaylaB73@earthlink.net, qalle@supernetvalley.com, sdbates2@earthlink.net, mravlon@mindspring.com, Marlindo@lotsom.tr.com, gdonlin@helovondays.com, DWHE-E8000@email.msn.com, jonbaxter@internetnyi.com, blacton@worldnet.att.net, TJ522 2918@compuserve.com, Bumbomegasun, evcylon@earthlink.net, Frankbar@netsurfer@yahoo.com, dianabates@worldnet.att.net, dbrenig@library.berkeley.edu, Mary.Ann.Thales@worldnet.att.net, jay.burchfiel@fleet.geography.com, lbarno@sbcglobal.net, gastly@sailthorne.net, Anna1K, ofmcsb@mm.net, Brenzie@tok.com, Jand.Bates@yahoo.com, HBale4@02, lillian@zeleio.com, Bartcher, CBKrodes@cox-internet.com, WBaccum@roamcast.net, Dragonladyfan, goose@tacoming.net, willis-rachel.finley@worldnet.att.net, Dallbates, wtiney@abcglobal.net, BaBates@pvlc.com, Vampold@earthlink.net, BobWhesle@earthlink.net

Wayne - This is very exciting news indeed, a gold mine of informational! I'll need to get a copy of this right away. We already have a lot from the wills of course as far as wealth and means of living, but there is no substitute for details coming out in concrete form!

Is there any new evidence here to back up my fathers research in Williamsburg in the early 1950's, and his conclusion that these tracts lay where part of William & Mary now stands? I remember sending you recently a copy of the letter he received from Williamsburg then regarding his research - along with the photocopies he made in London in 1970 of Her Majesty's ship logs, listing John Bates' passage in 1623 on his Southampton.

By the way, my wife and I went on the Jamestown fort site (standing right in it!) on Sunday afternoon. See the latest information at the APVA website for the Jamestown Rediscovery project:

http://www.apva.org/jr.html

There was an article in the June issue of National Geographic on some of the details of recent finds. We also heard the Discovery Channel will be doing a piece on the subject soon.

Another great web page is this one from William and Mary, with a list of links (archaeology etc.):

http://www.wm.edu/CAS/WMCAR/links.html

Wednesday, September 11, 2002 America Online: VHill

BATES and James BATES, and in case either of my two sonnes afore mentioned should die before my loving daughter, Mary BATES, then their part of the land to fall to my said daughter.
ITEM I will that my two sonnes John BATES and James BATES and my daughter Mary BATES have each of them a cowe delivered to them when of age.
ITEM I will that my two sonnes John BATES and James BATES and my daughter Mary BATES have each of them a foale in case the mare lives to bring them, and if the old mare should die after her first foale and the first foale be a mare foale, then to have each of them a foale being the produce of that foale.
ITEM The rest and residue of my personall Estate, goods and chattells whatsoever I do give and bequeath unto my loving wife Mary, to be my sole Executrix of this my last will and testament and I doe hereby revoke, disannull and make void all former will and testament my mee heretofore made. In witness whereof I hereto sett my hand and seale January 6, 1776
his
William Lane George (X) BATES
James Cooper mark

Deed of Gift from Mary BATES to her infant son, George BATES, born posthumisly York County

Know all men by these presents that I Mary BATES, the widow of George BATES, deceased, doe for me, my heyres, Executiors and Administrators freely and willingly give unto my sonne George BATES out of my owne part of the estate left me by my beloved husband George BATES, he not being borne at the death of his father, this is to say one blacke cowe called by the name of Cole about foure yeares, marked with a flower de luce on the right eare and slitt and underlooker in the left with her female encrease, one feather bedd, bolster rugg and blankette to his and his heyres forever from me heyres, Executors and Administrators. In witness hereof I have sett my hand this day being the 24th of April 1677.
her
Teste Mary (X) BATES
Henry Knighton mark
James Cooper

Acknowledged in open court April the 24th 1677 by the aforementioned Mary BATES.

spouse: __?__, Mary (*1628 - ~1720)
----------*child:* Bates, John (*1658 - 1720)

Bates, George (*1683 -) - *male*
spouse: Fleming, Grace (~1687 -)

Bates, Hannah (*1703 -) - *female*
spouse: Fleming, Tarleton (~1699 - 1750)

Bates, John (1598 - ~1666) - *male*
b. 1598 in Kent County, England
d. ABT 1666 in York County, Virginia

Death Note

YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Book 3, p 165: Will of John BATES

In the name of God Amen
I John BATES of the County of Yorke in Middletowne p'sh being very sicke and weake yet in perfect memorie doe here make my last will and testament.
FIRST I comitt my soule to my Creator and Redeemer, Next my body to the earth to be buried in Xtian burial at ye disposing of my wifeand for my other worldly Estate as followeth.
ITEM I give and bequeath unto my eldest daughter Anne BELLBEE one pide ccowe called Primrose to be delivered after my decease.
ITEM I give and bequeath unto my sonne George BATES one cowe called Souarkin to be delivered after my decease.
ITEM I give and bequeath unto my daughter Alse DEANE one two year old heifer called Marigold to be delivered after my decease.
ITEM I give and bequeath unto John BATES my youngest sonne one cowe called Cole and one two year old heifer called Stone and one cowe calfe to be delivered him after my decease, and likewise one feather bed, bowlster and likewise I give all my land which I now hold by pattent unto my said sonne John BATES, likewise I give unto my sonne John BATES one younge sowe with pigge to be delivered after my decease.
ITEM I give and bequeath unto my wife Elizabeth BATES all my other estate moveable not moveable and wikewise my will is that my wife shall enjoy my land during her life. Furthermore I make my wife Elizabeth BATES my whole sole Executrix of what estate I have not bequeathed to my children, and I doe appoint my oldest sonne George BATES my overseer of this my last will and testament to see it performed, as witness my hand this 21st of September 1666.

The mark of John (X) BATES
Teste
George BATES, his mark
Robert Cobbs

Furthermore I the sd. John BATES do bequeath my wife Elizabeth three barrells and halfe of corn to be at her disposing. I doe give and bequeath to my sonne George BATES my best hatt and Cloth Coat and breeches. I doe give and bequeath to my sonne John BATES one hogshead of tobacco and one young horse, my son in respect thereof to pay all my debts in ye general. The Mark of John (X) BATES

Teste: William Winston, George BATES, William Deane
The will and Codicill annext proved in Court Jan'y 24th 1667 by
William Winston, George BATES, and William Deane and Recorded.
L.J. Baskerville Clk. Cur.

spouse: __?__, Elizabeth (*1602 -)
----------*child:* Bates, George (~1625 - 1677)
----------*child:* Bates, Susannah (~1640 -)

Bates, John (*1658 - 1720) - *male*
d. 1720 in York County, Virginia
father: Bates, George (~1625 - 1677)
mother: __?__, Mary (*1628 - ~1720)

Death Note

Will of John BATES II
YORK COUNTY YORK COUNTY RECORDS,
ORDERS, WILLS, VOL. XV,1716-1720, PAGE 585.
York County Records, Orders, Wills, Vol. XV, 1716-1720, page 605-607

I, John BATES of York County in Bruton Parish, being of sound body health sence and memory Blessed be God for the same but being aged and well stricken in years and knowing that all men was born to die and not knowing how soon the Lord may be pleased to take me to his Mercy . . . causes me to make Constitute and Appoint this my last will and Testament in manner and form as followth vizt

ITEM First my desire is that all my Just Debts and Legacys hereafter mentioned be Justly paid and complyed withall by my Execrs hereafter mentioned.

ITEM My desire is that my Mother Mary Brewer shall have the same privlege of living in the house she now lives in during her natural life as she has now and not be mi----(illegible)--- and attendance as she has now and in good order

ITEM I leave unto my son John BATES and to the heirs lawfully begotten all that parcell and tract of land whereon he now lives formerly purchased of William Jordon, formerly known by the name of "old Marsh" and another tract of land adjoyning thereunto formerly purchased of John Harrison and another tract of land adjoyning thereunto formerly purchased of Robert Ivory. In all, seven hundred and fifty acres and I also leave unto my aforementioned son, John BATES, and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, my Grice Water-Mill known by the name of "Openneck Mill" with all the land and appurtenances thereto belonging.

ITEM I give unto my aforementioned son John BATES his heirs and assigns ffforever part of a tract of land containing seven hundred and ten acres lately purchased of Thomas Rogers lying in James City County in the south side of Chickahomini River devided thus being at a pine sappling being a corner between pastor Brunskill and so runnnng a strait line sowestwardly to another pine standing in the head of a branch between me and Old Hitchcock both the aforesaid pines are mentioned in the Grand Patten so taking in all my right of the tract of land from the aforementioned dividing line that lies southerly it contains about three hundred and fifty acres the remaining part of said tract being known by the name "Poplar Spring." I give to my son Isaac BATES.

ITEM I likewise give to my son John BATES to him his heirs or assigns a certain tract of land lying in New Kent County near Ware Creek lately purchased of Edward Beetch. I likewise give unto my son John BATES another parcell of land lying in New Kent County lately purchased of William C...(illegible).

ITEM I give unto my son John BATES, Sixteen Negroes, namely as follows: (vis)

ITEM I give unto my Grandson, Fleming BATES, a Negro Girl named Polly and all her increase to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM I give unto my grandson John BATES, a negro girl named Venus.

ITEM I give unto my aforementioned grandson John BATES those two tracts of land I bought of Thomas and Robert Dean, the one of tehm being eighty acres and the other one hundred and fifty, in all two hundred and thirty acres to him and his heirs forever the land lying in James City County near "Drinking Springs."

ITEM I give unto my grandson Charles BATES, a negro girl named Tomison.

ITEM I give unto Isaac BATES all the remainder of that tract of land on the south side of Chickahomini River known by the name of "Popular Springs" it being about three hundred and fifty acres the remainder of that tract that I gave to my son John, I give it to him and the heirs of his body, lawfully begotten, forever.

ITEM I give to my aforesaid son Isaac BATES and the heirs of his body . . . my mill in Pease Mill Creek and all the appurtenances thereto belonging.

ITEM I give unto my son Isaac BATES all the furniture of my house at Popular Spring within doors and without with all my cattle, sheep, horses, mares, and hoggs that is on the south side of Chickahomini River excepting what goods shall be in my Store that I keep when I die.

ITEM I give unto my son Isaac BATES the plantation I now live on with all the rest of my plantation adjoining thereunto and what land soever belonging to me at the making of this will besides what land I have already given and mentioned to my son John.

ITEM I give unto my son Isaac BATES sixteen Negroes namely. . . (vis)

ITEM I give unto my daughter Hannah BATES a negro girl named Hannah. . and all her increase. . . and further I give unto my daughter Hannah BATES, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) to be paid her by my Execuuter herafter mentioned, in cash when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executer thinks fitt.

ITEM I give unto my daughter Ann BATES a negro girl named Patty. . I give unto my said

daughter Patty, four hundred and seventy pounds (sterling) in cash to be paid her by my Execuuter . . . when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or before, if my Executer thinks fitt.
ITEM I give and bequeath all the rest of my estate be it of what kind soever unto my two sons John BATES and Isaac BATES to be equally divided between them (as Money, Tobacco, Goods, household stuff, debts, Money in England or elsewhere) when all debts and legacys are paid.
AS WITNESS my hand and seal this twenty-fifth day of December 1719.
John BATES (Seal)
Signed, sealed, and owned to be his will in the presence of us: John Rogers, Matt Higgins, Samuel Holdcraft John BATES (Seal)

At a Court held for York County May 16th 1720 BATES's Will proved."
The last will and testament of John BATES deceased was presented in Court by John BATES, one of the Executors, therein named on his solemn affirmation and being proved by the oaths of John Rogers and Matthew Higgins wittnesses thereto who also made oath that they saw Samuel Holdcraft another witness thereto subscribe as such is admitted to record and he having together with James BATES and John FLEMING his securitys entred into and acknowledged their bond to the Court for his just and faithful Admon on the said John BATES's estate, which bond is admitted to record. On his motion Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.
Ibid., page 605-607
Admitted to record TEST Phi Lightfoot CL

spouse: Daniel, Elizabeth (*1661 -)
- m. ABT 1685
----------*child:* Bates, John (~1685 - 1723)

Bates, John (~1685 - 1723) - *male*
b. ABT 1685 in York County, Virginia
d. 1723 in York County, Virginia
father: Bates, John (*1658 - 1720)
mother: Daniel, Elizabeth (*1661 -)

Death Note

Will of John BATES III
PRESENTED IN YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA COURT
1722 - 1723

In the name of God, etc. I John BATES of the Parish of Bruton in the County of York being sick and weak in body but of sound and perfect memory, Praised be to Almighty God for ye same, expecting my change to be near I doe hereby make publish and declare this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following. And that principally above all earthly things I commend my soul unto the hand of Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer hoping through the merits of my blessed Savior Jesus Christ to obtain a full pardon and forgiveness of my sins past and that my Soul with my body at the general resurrection shall rise again with Joy ets.
And as for my temporal estate as Lands and Negros goods and Chattels I give and dispose of the same (after my just debts and funeral charges are satisfied and paid)in manner and form following.
ITEM I give and bequeath my dwelling house and plantation with all the lands thereto adjoining to my son Fleming BATES, to him and his heirs forever.
ITEM I give and devise my second son John BATES all my lands and plantation called Deanes being all the lands and plantation which my father purchased of Thomas Deane and his brother, all of which land lying in the County of James City to said James BATES and to his heirs forever.

ITEM I give and bequeath to my younger sons, Charles BATES and James BATES, all my lands and Plantation in Charles City County being that parcel of land devised to me by the last will of my dec'd father John BATES, being part of ye dividend of land called Poplar Springs which land I devise to my said two sons and to their heirs forever equally to be divided between them and to be held in severally and now joint tenancy to them and their heirs forever.
ITEM I give and devise all my right and title that I have or hereafter shall have in the reversion of all the lands devised by my father's last will (and testament) to my brother Isaac BATES, all which my said Estate in Reversion ..... brother Isaac and to his heirs forever provided .....pounds current money in lieuof ye said..... brother Isaac allow to law.....fails to pay the said money to my daughter Hannah then I will and devise all my said Estate Reversion which I may have right to in my said brother's land to my daughter Hannah BATES and her heirs forever. And I also give unto my said daughter a small parcell of land lying in New Kent County near Richard Richardson which was devised to me by my father's last will and testament to her in free simple. And I also devise unto my said daughter Hannah BATES that a tract of land which I purchased of Charles Evans called Hot Water with all the plantation and appurtenances to her and her heirs forever.
ITEM I give and bequeath to my said daughter Hannah BATES all the parcell of land which I purchased of Peter Brewer lying in Charles City County to her and her heirs forever.
ITEM I will that all the residue of my personall Estate and Slaves, if there be any remaining after my just debts be paid, be to my loving wife Susannah BATES and at her disposing for her bringing up and educating my said children. And I do hereby constitute and appoint my said loving wife Susannah BATES, my uncle James BATES, and Mr. Robert Blawse my whole Executors of this my last will and testament hereby utterly revoking and annulling all former will or testament and none other.
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of November Anno Dom. 1722.
John BATES (seal)
Henry Holcroft
Matt'r Higgins
Hannah BATES
Ann BATES
Will proved 16 March 1723

spouse: Fleming, Susannah (~1693 - <1757)
- m. 10 FEB 1712 in Henrico County, Virginia
----------*child:* Bates, John (~1714 - 1765)

Bates, John (~1714 - 1765) - *male*
b. ABT 1714 in Henrico County, Virginia
d. 1765 in Halifax County, Virginia
father: Bates, John (~1685 - 1723)
mother: Fleming, Susannah (~1693 - <1757)
spouse: Alford, Elizabeth (*1710 - 1757)
----------*child:* Bates, Susanna (~1734 -)

Bates, Susanna (~1734 -) - *female*
b. ABT 1734
father: Bates, John (~1714 - 1765)
mother: Alford, Elizabeth (*1710 - 1757)
spouse: Royall, John (~1720 - 1766)
- m. ABT 1748
----------*child:* Royall, Mary (~1658 -)
----------*child:* Royall, Sarah (~1752 -)

----------*child:* Royall, William (1754 - 1821)
----------*child:* Royall, John (1756 - 1823)
----------*child:* Royall, Susannah (~1760 - 1793)
----------*child:* Royall, Joseph (~1763 -)
----------*child:* Royall, Richard (1765 - 1819)

Bates, Susannah (~1640 -) - *female*
b. ABT 1640
father: Bates, John (1598 - ~1666)
mother: __?__, Elizabeth (*1602 -)
spouse: Tarleton, Stephen (1637 - 1687)
----------*child:* Tarleton, Susannah (~1660 -)

Baugham, John (*1671 -) - *male*

GEN: !Shirley Bassett rec.

spouse: Bassett, Mary (~1675 -)
- m. in New Kent County, Virginia

Beasley, George (*1852 -) - *male*
spouse: Blair, Margaret (1854 -)
- m. 20 OCT 1877 in Lawrence County, Tennessee

Beavers, Albert Calvin (1868 - >1940) - *male*
b. 1868 in Lawrence County, Alabama
d. AFT 1940 in Alcorn County, Mississippi
father: Beavers, Michael (1844 -)
mother: Waldrep, Narcissa (~1845 - ~1910)

Beavers, Albert J. (~1825 - >1870) - *male*
b. ABT 1825 in Lawrence County, Tennessee
d. AFT 1870
father: Beavers, William (~1800 - r1867)
mother: Stevens, Millie (*1800 - <1827)

His whereabouts were unknown when his father's estate was settled in 1870.

Death Note

Whereabouts unknown to family in 1870.

spouse: Hampton, Martha F. (*1829 -)
- m. 5 MAY 1849 in Lincoln County, Tennessee

Divorce - [date: 1859] [place: Lincoln County, Tennessee]

The divorce is from page 475 of Chancery Court Minutes 1851-1859. It says This cause coming on to be heard this 25th day of August 1859. An motion of complaint by her counsel and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court, that publication had been regularly made for defendant Albert J. Beavers for

———— child: Royall, William (1754 - 1821)
———— child: Royall, John (1756 - 1824)
———— child: Royall, Susannah (- 1760 - 1793)
———— child: Royall, Joseph (- 1763 -)
———— child: Royall, Richard (1765 - 1819)

Bates, Susannah (- 1640 -) - female
b. ABT 1640

father: Bates, John (1598 - - 1660)
mother: ? , Elizabeth (* 1602 -)
spouse: Tarleton, Stephen (1637 - 1682)
———— child: Tarleton, Susanna (- 1660 -)

Baughan, John (* 1671 -) - male

GEN: Family Reunion

spouse: Bassett, Mary (- 1672 -)
- m. in New Kent County, Virginia

Brasley, George (* 1852 -) - male
spouse: Blair, Margaret (1854 -)
- m. 20 OCT 1877 in Lawrence County, Tennessee

Beavers, Albert Calvin (1805 - > 1840) - male
b. 1805 in Lawrence County, Alabama
d. ABT 1840 in Adams County, Mississippi
father: Beavers, Michael (1844 -)
mother: Walters, Narissa (- 1845 - - 1910)

Beavers, Albert J. (- 1825 - > 1870) - male
b. ABT 1825 in Lawrence County, Tennessee
d. ABT 1870
father: Beavers, William (- 1800 - 1860?)
mother: Stevens, Millie (* 1800 - < 1872)

His whereabouts were unknown when his father's estate was settled in 1870.

Death Note

His whereabouts unknown to family in 1870

spouse: Hampton, Martha F. (* 1829 -)
- m. 3 JULY 1849 in Lincoln County, Tennessee

(Source - John: 1859) (Place: Lincoln County, Tennessee)

The divorce is from page 475 of Chancery Court Minutes 1851-1859. It was filed in Lincoln County on 25 Jan 1859 and was granted on the 25th day of January 1859. The reason of complaint by her counsel and it appears from the testimony in the proceedings of the court, that publication had been regularly made for defendant, Albert J. Beavers for

four weeks in succession in the Fayetteville Observer a newspaper published in Fayetteville, TN commanding said defendant to be and appear at the courthouse in Fayetteville on or before the fourth Monday in August 1859 and plead, answer or demur to complainants bill. And said defendants having failed to appear and answer said complainants bill agreeable to the rules of this court-the same is therefore taken for confessed against him and is now set down to be heard enpart.

Be it remembered that this cause came on the be heard on this the 25th day of August 1859 before the Hon. B. L. Ridley Chancellor etc. It appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the said Albert J. Beavers did not provide for his family, and so misused and ill treated Martha F. Beaver that it was dangerous for her to continue to live or cohabit with him. It is therefore ordered that the bonds of matrimony subsisting between the said Martha F. Beaver and Albert J. Beavers be dissolved. and it is further ordered adjudged and decreed, that all the right, title and interest that the said Albert J. Beaver have in and to any property in their possession and belonging to them jointly or in his own right be divested out of him and vested in said Martha F. Beaver's to have and to hold the same in her own right-and it is further ordered that all the chores in action ? said Albert has be transferred to and vested in her-and it is further ordered adjudged and decreed that said Martha F. Beavers shall in future be known by her maiden name Martha F. Hampton. Further ordered that the complainant pay the cost of this cause and that she have a decree over against said Albert J. Beaver for the same...

Beavers, Alfred (*1828 -) - *male*
father: Beavers, Rigdon (1794 - <1880)
mother: __?__, Glathy (~1795 - r1855)

Beavers, Alfred (1843 -) - *male*
b. 1843 in Lawrence County, Alabama
father: Beavers, James (1816 -)
mother: Williams, Nancy (*1816 -)

Beavers, Berthana (1830 - >1880) - *female*
b. 1830 in Blount County, Alabama
d. AFT 1880 in Lawrence County, Alabama
father: Beavers, William (~1800 - r1867)
mother: Patrick, Agnes (~1813 - >1873)
spouse: Roden, Isaiah "Ike" (~1825 - >1870)
- m. 23 JAN 1845 in Lawrence County, Alabama
----------*child:* Roden, Elizabeth (~1846 -)
----------*child:* Roden, Sarah J. (1848 - 1933)
----------*child:* Roden, Mary J. (~1849 - 1933)
----------*child:* Roden, Margaret (~1853 -)
----------*child:* Roden, Nancy A. (1853 -)
----------*child:* Roden, James William (~1855 -)
----------*child:* Roden, Albert Calvin (~1858 -)

Beavers, Frances (~1846 - <1870) - *female*
b. ABT 1846 in Lawrence County, Alabama

Descendants of John Isaac Bates

1 John Isaac Bates 1598 - 1665/66
.... +Elizabeth Winston 1605 - 1701
..... 2 George Bates 1625 - 1676
..... +Mary Smith? 1624/25 - 1720
..... 3 John Bates II 1655 - 1719
..... +Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels 1663 - 1692
..... 4 John Bates III 1684/85 - 1723
..... +Susannah Fleming 1688 - 1757
..... 5 John Bates IV 1717 - 1765
..... +Elizabeth Alford 1716 - 1757
..... 6 John Bates V 1736 - 1777
..... +Chloe Mays 1740 -
..... 7 David Bates 1759 - 1810
..... +Druscilla Echols 1763 -
..... 8 James Bates
..... 8 Susanna Bates
..... +James Johnson
..... 8 Unity Bates
..... +Mathew Bates
..... 8 Randolph Bates 1786 -
..... +Edith Rowland Tucker
..... 8 Anderson Bates 1788 - 1866
..... +Hannah Evans - 1819
..... 9 Caroline Bates 1813 - 1895
..... +George Boswell 1811 - 1855
..... 10 John Anderson Boswell 1832 -
..... 10 William Boswell 1834 -
..... 10 Mary Hannah Boswell 1835 -
..... 10 George Boswell 1836 -
..... 10 Evans Eugene Boswell 1838 -
..... 10 Elizabeth Jane Boswell 1841 -
..... 10 Susan Evans Boswell 1843 -
..... 10 Martha Ann Boswell 1845 -
..... 10 Caroline Amanda Boswell 1847 -
..... 10 Sarah Frances Boswell 1848 -
..... 10 Nancy Rebecca Boswell 1850 -
..... 10 Sophia Louisa Boswell 1852 -
..... 10 James Walker Boswell 1854 -
..... *2nd Wife of Anderson Bates:
..... +Mary Jane Combs
..... 9 Nancy Gertrude T. Bates
..... +Isaiah Corley
..... 9 Susan Bates 1840 -
..... +John Walker Boswell
..... 9 Virginia Frances Bates 1846 - 1925
..... +William C. Richardson 1837 - 1905
..... 9 William W. Bates 1847 -
..... 9 John Bates 1850 -
..... 8 Tarleton Francis Bates 1790 - 1838
..... +Sarah Smithwick
..... 8 William W. Bates 1797 - 1887
..... +Nancy Ann Lewis
..... 7 Elizabeth Bates
..... 7 John Bates
..... 7 James William Bates 1760 -
..... +Susannah Witt
..... 7 Fleming Bates 1769 - 1840
..... +Margaret Peggy Milner 1769 - 1841
..... 8 James Maston Bates, Sr.
..... 8 George Wilson Bates
..... 7 Matthew Bates
..... 7 Susannah Bates
..... 6 Susannah Bates
..... 6 Ursula Bates
..... 6 Elizabeth Bates
..... 6 Anne Bates
..... 6 Hanna Bates
..... 6 Joseph Bates
..... 5 Fleming Bates
..... 5 Charles Bates
..... 5 James M. Bates
..... 5 Hannah Bates
..... 4 Isaac Bates 1687 - 1752
..... +Elizabeth Toney
..... 4 Hannah Bates 1688 - 1725

..... +Tarleton Fleming
..... 4 Ann Bates 1690 - 1724
..... +John Daniel
..... 3 George Bates, Jr.
..... 3 James Bates
..... 3 Mary Bates
..... 3 Hannah Bates
..... 2 Infant Bates
..... 2 Infant Bates
..... 2 John Bates
..... 2 Infant Bates

Descendants of John Isaac Bates

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN ISAAC[1] BATES was born 23 May 1598 in Kent Co., England, and died 13 March 1665/66 in Jamestown, VA. He married ELIZABETH WINSTON 15 May 1624 in York Co., VA. She was born 12 August 1605 in York Co., VA, and died 30 March 1701.

Children of JOHN BATES and ELIZABETH WINSTON are:

2. i. GEORGE[2] BATES, b. 23 May 1625, York Co., VA; d. 1676, Bruton Parish, York Co., VA.
   ii. INFANT BATES.
   iii. INFANT BATES.
   iv. JOHN BATES.
   v. INFANT BATES.

Generation No. 2

2. GEORGE[2] BATES *(JOHN ISAAC[1])* was born 23 May 1625 in York Co., VA, and died 1676 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA. He married MARY SMITH?. She was born 29 January 1624/25 in VA, and died 1720.

Children of GEORGE BATES and MARY SMITH? are:

3. i. JOHN[3] BATES II, b. 1655, Bruton Parish, York Co., VA; d. 25 December 1719, Bruton Parish, York Co., VA.
   ii. GEORGE BATES, JR..
   iii. JAMES BATES.
   iv. MARY BATES.
   v. HANNAH BATES.

Generation No. 3

3. JOHN[3] BATES II *(GEORGE[2], JOHN ISAAC[1])* was born 1655 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA, and died 25 December 1719 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA. He married ELIZABETH OR HANNAH DANIELS Abt. 1881 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA. She was born Abt. 1663, and died November 1692 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA.

Children of JOHN BATES and ELIZABETH DANIELS are:

4. i. JOHN[4] BATES III, b. 10 March 1684/85, York Co., VA; d. 14 June 1723.
   ii. ISAAC BATES, b. Abt. 1687; d. Abt. 1752, Albemarle Co., VA; m. ELIZABETH TONEY.
   iii. HANNAH BATES, b. Abt. 1688, York Co., VA; d. Abt. 1725, VA; m. TARLETON FLEMING, Abt. 1702, VA.
   iv. ANN BATES, b. 1690; d. 1724; m. JOHN DANIEL, Abt. 1710.

Generation No. 4

4. JOHN[4] BATES III *(JOHN[3], GEORGE[2], JOHN ISAAC[1])* was born 10 March 1684/85 in York Co., VA, and died 14 June 1723. He married SUSANNAH FLEMING 10 February 1712/13 in Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA, daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and SUSANNA TARLETON. She was born 23 October 1688 in New Kent Co., VA, and died 22 December 1757 in Goochland Co., VA.

Children of JOHN BATES and SUSANNAH FLEMING are:

   i. JOHN[5] BATES IV, b. Abt. 1717, York Co., VA; d. 1765, Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA; m. ELIZABETH ALFORD, 1734; b. 1716; d. 1757.
   ii. FLEMING BATES.
   iii. CHARLES BATES.
   iv. JAMES M. BATES.

Descendants of John Isaac Bates

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN ISAAC[1] BATES was born 23 May 1598 in Kent Co., England, and died 11 March 1665/66 in Jamestown, VA. He married ELIZABETH WINSTON 15 May 1624 in York Co., VA. She was born 12 August 1605 in York Co., VA, and died 30 March 1701.

Children of JOHN BATES and ELIZABETH WINSTON are:

2. i. GEORGE[2] BATES, b. 23 May 1625, York Co., VA; d. 1676, Hanover Parish, York Co., VA.
   ii. INFANT BATES.
   iii. INFANT BATES.
   iv. JOHN BATES.
   v. INFANT BATES.

Generation No. 2

2. GEORGE[2] BATES (JOHN ISAAC[1]) was born 23 May 1625 in York Co., VA, and died 1676 in Hanover Parish, York Co., VA. He married MARY SAUNDERS. She was born 29 January 1624/25 in VA, and died 1720.

Children of GEORGE BATES and MARY SAUNDERS are:

3. i. JOHN[3] BATES II, b. 1655, Hanover Parish, York Co., VA; d. 25 December 1719, Hanover Parish, York Co., VA.
   ii. GEORGE BATES, JR.
   iii. JAMES BATES.
   iv. MARY BATES.
   v. HANNAH BATES.

Generation No. 3

3. JOHN[3] BATES II (GEORGE[2], JOHN ISAAC[1]) was born 1655 in Hanover Parish, York Co., VA, and died 25 December 1719 in Hanover Parish, York Co., VA. He married ELIZABETH or HANNAH DANIELLA AM. 1681 in Hanover Parish, York Co., VA. She was born AM. 1660, and died November 1692 in Hanover Parish, York Co., VA.

Children of JOHN BATES and ELIZABETH DANIELLA are:

4. i. JOHN[4] BATES III, b. 10 March 1684/85, York Co., VA; d. 14 June 1723.
   ii. ISAAC BATES, b. AM. 1687; d. AM. 1732, Albemarle Co., VA; m. ELIZABETH TOOLE.
   iii. HANNAH BATES, b. AM. 1688, York Co., VA; d. AM. 1725, VA; m. YARLETON FLEMING, AM. 1702, VA.
   iv. ANN BATES, b. 1690; d. 1724; m. JOHN DAVIS, AM. 1710.

Generation No. 4

4. JOHN[4] BATES III (JOHN[3], GEORGE[2], JOHN ISAAC[1]) was born 10 March 1684/85 in York Co., VA, and died 14 June 1723. He married SUSANNAH FLEMING 10 February 1712/13 in Hanover/Charles Fleming, Hanover Co., VA, daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and SUSANNA TARLETON. She was born 23 October 1693 in New Kent Co., VA, and died 22 December 1757 in Goochland Co., VA.

Children of JOHN BATES and SUSANNAH FLEMING are:

5. i. JOHN BATES IV, b. AM. 1717, York Co., VA; d. 1765, Halifax, Admin Parish, VA; m. ELIZABETH ALFORD, 1734, b. 1716; d. 1777.
   ii. FLEMING BATES.
   iii. CHARLES BATES.
   iv. JAMES M. BATES.

v. HANNAH BATES.

Husband: George Bates I

2nd GEN.

Born: 23 May 1625 in: York Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: 24 April 1676 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Father: John Isaac Bates
Mother: Elizabeth Winston
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Smith

Born: 29 January 1624/25 in: VA
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Bates II
Born: 1655 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: 25 December 1719 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Spouse: Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels

2 M
Name: James Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Mary Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Hannah Bates
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 M
Name: George Bates, Jr.
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: 23 May 1625 in: York Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: 24 April 1676 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
Father: John Isaac Bates
Mother: Elizabeth Winston
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Smith

Born: 29 January 1624/25 in: VA
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: John Bates II
M	Born: 1653 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
	Married: in:
	Died: 25 December 1719 in: Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
	Spouse: Elizabeth or Hannah Dandridge
2	Name: James Bates
	Born: in:
M	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
3	Name: Mary Bates
	Born: in:
F	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
4	Name: Hannah Bates
	Born: in:
F	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
5	Name: George Bates, Jr.
	Born: in:
M	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
6	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
7	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
8	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:

Husband: William Boswell 3rd Gen

Born: 16 April 1834 in: Talbot Co., GA
Married: 16 November 1856 in: Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
Died: 22 February 1906 in: Mansfield, Tallant Co., TX
Father: George Boswell
Mother: Caroline Bates
Other Spouses: Rebecca Jane Randall Morgan – m. 2 DEC 1874 Dau/ Randle

Wife: Missouri Frances McCollohs

Born: 13 December 1840 in: Harris Co., GA
Died: 09 July 1874 in: Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
Father: Dempsey McCullohs
Mother: MARY BRINSON
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: William Brantley Boswell
Born: 31 August 1857 in:
Married: — in:
Died: 13 MAR. 1870 in: Murdered
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Boswell
Born: 1859 in:
Married: in:
Died: d.y. in:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Mary Susan Boswell
Born: 04 January 1861 in:
Married: 16 DEC 1891 in: GA
Died: in: GA
Spouse: C. H. KING

4 M
Name: Daniel Evans Boswell
Born: 23 March 1866 in: Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
Married: 16 October 1887 in: Columbus, Muscogee Co., GA
Died: 11 March 1938 in: Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
Spouse: Nona Thomas Ritch

5 F
Name: Caroline Amanda Boswell
Born: 04 April 1868 in:
Married: 5 NOV 1885 in: GA
Died: 10 MAR 1895 in:
Spouse: Wm Reedy

6 F
Name: Fannie Maude Boswell
Born: 24 June 1870 in:
Married: 25 OCT 1888 in: Mansfield, TX
Died: in:
Spouse: John Marion Blanks

7 F
Name: Fletcher Missouria Boswell
Born: 02 September 1872 in:
Married: 20 AUG 1893 in: MANSFIELD TX
Died: in:
Spouse: Geo. Hamil

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: 16 April 1836 in: Talbot Co., GA
Married: 10 November 1859 in: Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
Died: 22 February 1906 in: Mansfield, Tallaso Co., TX
Father: George Jewell
Mother: Caroline Davis
Other Spouses: Rebecca Jane Randall Morgan

Wife: Sidsonia Frances McCollum

Born: 13 December 1840 in: Harris Co., GA
Died: 09 July 1874 in: Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
Father: Jamesway McCollum
Mother: Frances Simmons
Other spouses:

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: William Hamley Boswell Born: 11 August 1877 Married: in: Died: 13 June, 1877 in: Illinois Spouse:	
2 F	Name: Jewell Born: 1859 Married: in: Died: b/p in: Spouse:	
3 F	Name: Mary Susan Boswell Born: 04 January 1861 Married: 16 Dec 1891 in: Geo Died: in: Geo Spouse: E. H. Miller	
4 M	Name: Daniel Evans Boswell Born: 21 March 1866 in: Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA Married: 16 October 1897 in: Columbus, Muscogee Co., GA Died: 11 March 1939 in: Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA Spouse: Nona Thomas Rich	
5 F	Name: Carolina Amanda Boswell Born: 04 April 1868 in: Married: 27 Nov 1895 in: Geo Died: 16 Jan 1896 in: Spouse: John Kelly	
6 F	Name: Fannie Maude Boswell Born: 24 June 1870 in: Married: 25 Jul 1888 in: Mansfield, TX Died: in: Spouse: John Marion Davis	
7 F	Name: Hunter Missouri Boswell Born: 02 September 1872 in: Married: 20 Aug 1893 in: Hunter, TX Died: in: Spouse: Sam Hennig	
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:	

Husband: William Boswell

Born: 16 April 1834 in: Talbot Co., GA
Married: in:
Died: 22 February 1906 in: Mansfield, Tallant Co., TX
Father: George Boswell
Mother: Caroline Bates
Other Spouses: 1) Missouri Frances McCollohs

~~Wife:~~ 2) Rebecca Jane Randall Morgan

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name: George Samuel
Born: 22 Sep 1873 in:
Married: 27 Nov 1898 in: Mansfield, TX
Died: 20 July 1953 in: Fort Worth, TX
Spouse: Ella Wilson

2
Name: John William
Born: 27 Aug 1877 in:
Married: in: TX
Died: in: Mansfield, TX
Spouse: Thena

3
Name: Morgan Wilborn
Born: 15 Oct 1879 in:
Married: 10 Nov 1901 in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name: Harriett Rebecca
Born: 17 May 1881 in:
Married: 2 Dec 1900 in: Mansfield, TX
Died: in:
Spouse: Samuel Edwards Baleh

5
Name: Mattie Kate
Born: 21 Aug 1883 in:
Married: 20 Apr 1902 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Hezekiah B. Baleh

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: 16 April 1874 in: Talbot Co., GA
Married: in:
Died: 22 February 1916 in: Mansfield, Tattnal Co., TX
Father: George Donnell
Mother: Caroline Ruse
Other Spouse: Missouri Frances McCollole

Wife: Rebecca Jane Randall Morgan

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouse:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Born: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
2	Name: Born: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: Marcelous Jordan

Born: in:
Married: 07 January 1855 in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Hannah Boswell

Born: 15 September 1835 in:
Died: in:
Father: George Boswell
Mother: Caroline Bates
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Lysa Korah Jordan
Born: 16 June in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Virginia Bell Jordan
Born: 18 December in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Mary Susan E. A. Jordan
Born: 23 September 1850 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: in:
Married 07 January 1855 in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Hannah Howell

Born: 15 September 1835 in:
Died in:
Father: George Howell
Mother: Caroline Bates
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Lyra Sarah Jordan
	Born: 16 June in:
F	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
2	Name: Virginia Bell Jordan
	Born: 18 December in:
F	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
3	Name: Mary Susan E. A. Jordan
	Born: 21 September 1870 in:
F	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
4	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married in:
	Died in:
	Spouse:
5	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
6	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married in:
	Died in:
	Spouse:
7	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married in:
	Died in:
	Spouse:
8	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married in:
	Died in:
	Spouse:

Husband: William Helms

Researched by: Mrs. Hazel Helms Hardy
525 Spring Creek Rd.
Thomaston, GA 30286

Born: 16 MAR 1846 in:
Married: 04 July 1867 in:
Died: 8 Aug 1900 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Sarah Frances Boswell 'FANNIE'

Born: 09 October 1848 in:
Died: 6 MAR 1936 in:
Father: George Boswell
Mother: Caroline Bates
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Susan E. Helms 'NIN' EMMA
Born: 13 July 1868 in:
Married: in:
Died: 14 Aug 1949 in:
Spouse: James Alex GRANT b 22 JAN 1868 d 15 APR 1955
9 ch.

2 F
Name: ~~Amanda Helms~~ Wm Boyd 'Will'
Born: ~~19 April 1872~~ 12 Aug 1869 in:
Married: in:
Died: 9 Apr 1944 in:
Spouse: SARA Loucinda 'Sally' Cooper b 22 DEC 1879 d 6 Oct 1967
8 ch.

3
Name: HARDY Richmond
Born: 2 Jul 1891 in:
Married: in:
Died: 12 Feb 1936 in:
Spouse: MARY Elizabeth 'Molly' Smith b 16 Oct 1874 d 24 Feb 1958
10 ch.

4
Name: Rebecca L.
Born: 9 Oct 1873 in:
Married: 23 Jul 1891 in:
Died: 22 Sep 1940 in:
Spouse: Sidney GRANT b — d 24 Dec 1942

5
Name: Nettie Jane
Born: 13 MAR 1876 in:
Married: 12 MAR 1899 in:
Died: 13 Feb 1950 in:
Spouse: Wm OSCAR SALTER b 9 Feb 1873 11 Sep 1941
4 ch

6
Name: Louise Estelle
Born: 27 Sep 1878 in:
Married: 6 Feb 1906 in:
Died: 30 Sep 1949 in:
Spouse: George J. McFarlin b 5 Dec 1886 d 10 Apr 1962
5 ch

7
Name: Fletcher Octavia
Born: 17 Oct 1879 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1 Sep 1905 in:
Spouse: John WARREN SALTER b 25 Sep 1876 d 1 May 1929
1 dau.

8
Name: James Matthew 'Bud'
Born: 28 Jul 1882 in:
Married: 8 JAN 1905 in:
Died: 17 APR 1952 in:
Spouse: CARRIE Annie Daniel b 9 Feb 1881 d 11 MAR 1924
5 ch.

Folder

WALTER LATHEL 4 Aug 1885
d 6 Aug 1959
m 13 June 1909
mn - Annie B. Ozelle HAWKINS b. 13 Apr 1890 d 13 Feb 1964

8 ch

MATTIE FANNIE b 16 Feb 1889
d 2 June 1938
m 16 Dec 1906
FRIAS HICK GRANT b 8 Jul 1882 d 9 May 1944

5 ch.

Husband: John Boswell 5th Gen.

Born: Abt 1784 80-90 in: Caswell Co., NC
Married: 29 November 1805 in: Person Co., NC
Died: Aft 1830 in: Wilkes Co., Ga
Father: James Boswell DAVID
Mother: Susan
Other Spouses:

Red ink - From
JACK BOSWELL
1411 Sherwood Dr.
Bowling Green, KY

Wife: Elizabeth Williams

Born: 1790-94 in: ? Granville Co., NC
Died: Aft 1830 in: Wilkes Co., GA ?
Father: Ralph Williams
Mother:
Other Spouses:

He cautions - NOT Proven

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Boswell
Born: Abt 1809 in:
Married: 1820-30 in: Wilkes Co? GA
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 M
Name: George Boswell
Born: 10 September 1811 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Married: 01 December 1831 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Died: 09 February 1855 in: Talbot Co., GA
Spouse: Caroline Bates

3 M
Name: Boswell
Born: Abt 1813 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Boswell
Born: Abt 1815 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 M
Name: James Boswell
Born: Abt 1817 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 F
Name: Boswell
Born: Abt 1819 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 M
Name: John Walker Boswell
Born: Abt 1821 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Married: 31 December 1840 in: Coweta Co., GA
Died: in:
Spouse: Susan Bates

8 M
Name: David Boswell
Born: Abt 1823 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1809	in:
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name: George Boswell	
	Born: 10 September 1811	in: Wilkes Co., GA
M	Married: 01 December 1831	in: Wilkes Co., GA
	Died: 09 February 1855	in: Talbot Co., GA
	Spouse: Caroline Bates	
3	Name: Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1813	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name: Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1815	in:
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name: James Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1817	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name: Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1819	in:
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name: John Walker Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1821	in: Wilkes Co., GA
M	Married: 31 December 1840	in: Coweta Co., GA
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Susan Bates	
8	Name: David Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1823	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: David Boswell

Born: Abt 1823 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Elizabeth Williams
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: Abt 1821
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Elizabeth Williams
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Walker Boswell

Born: Abt 1821 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Married: 31 December 1840 in: Coweta Co., GA
Died: in:
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Elizabeth Williams
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susan Bates

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Walker Boswell

Born: Abt 1821 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Married: 31 December 1840 in: Oconee Co., GA
Died: in:
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Elizabeth Williams
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susan Bates

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: James Boswell

Born: Abt 1817 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Elizabeth Williams
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: James Boswell

Born: Abt 1817 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Elizabeth Williams
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

9	Name: Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1825	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
10	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
11	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
12	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
13	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
14	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
15	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
16	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
17	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
18	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
19	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

9	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
10	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
11	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
12	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
13	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
14	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
15	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
16	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
17	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
18	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:
19	Name:	
	Born:	
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	in:

Husband: James Boswell

6th Gen

Born: Abt 1736 in: Hanover Co., VA
Married: Abt 1781 in: Caswell Co., NC
Died: 1812 in: Person Co., NC
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Ann Ransom
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susan

Born: Bef 1755 in:
Died: Abt 1810 in: Person Co., NC
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: John Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1784	in: Caswell Co., NC
M	Married: 29 November 1805	in: Person Co., NC
	Died: Aft 1830	in: Wilkes Co., Ga
	Spouse: Elizabeth Williams	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Born: Abt 1736 in: Hanover Co., VA
Married: Abt 1761 in: Caswell Co., NC
Died: 1812 in: Person Co., NC
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Ann Ransom
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susan

Born: Bef 1755 in:
Died: Abt 1810 in: Person Co., NC
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Boswell
Born: Abt 1784 in: Caswell Co., NC
Married: 29 November 1805 in: Person Co., NC
Died: AB 1830 in: Wilkes Co., Ga
Spouse: Elizabeth Williams

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Boswell 7th Gen

Born: 05 March 1691/92 in: Ware Neck, Kingston Parish, Gloucester Co., VA
Married: Abt 1726 in: Gloucester or Middlesex Co., VA
Died: Abt 10 January 1739/40 in: St.George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., VA
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Phebe (Colgate) Iverson
Other Spouses:

Will 1741

In Red ink: "Desc. of Edward Boswell Prince Wm Co., VA

Wife: Ann Ransom 2) Wm Gatewood 1755 - Spotsylvania Co. VA Orange Co., NC

Born: Abt 1700 in: Essex Co., VA
Died: Abt 1778 in: Fayette Co., KY ?
Father: Peter Ransom
Mother: Dorothy Horth
Other Spouses:

b) Jean Boswell Pippenger
Imogene May Boswell

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: James Boswell
Born: Abt 1736 30 in: Hanover Co., VA
Married: Abt 1781 in: Caswell Co., NC
Died: 1812 in: Person Co., NC
Spouse: 1) Susan 1) Sarah b c1735 d 1776

2
Name: Ransom, Sr
Born: 1727 in: Spotsylvania Co., VA
Married: c1727 in: Hanover Co., VA
Died: 1792 in: Mecklenberg Co., VA
Spouse: 1) Mary ? Holladay ? 2) Martha —
(Will in Mecklenberg Co., VA other docs. in Granville Co. NC. Prob. 1792)

3
Name: George
Born: c 1728 in: Spots. or Han. Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name: John
Born: c 1729 in:
Married: c 1734 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Mary Ann Nuttall dau/ Charles

5
Name: Dorothy
Born: 1732 in: Spots. or Han. Co., VA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name: Frances
Born: c 1735 in: Spots. or Hanover Co. VA (Benj. Davis made Guardian of Frances, John's orphan)
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: 05 March 1697/02
Married: Abt 1726
Died: Abt 10 January 1779/80
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Phebe (Colgate) Iverson
Other Spouses:

in: Ware Neck, Kingston Parish, Gloucester Co., VA
in: Gloucester or Middlesex Co., VA
in: St George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., VA

Wife: Ann Ransom

Born: Abt 1700
Died: Abt 1778
Father: Peter Ransom
Mother: Dorothy Heath
Other Spouses:

in: Essex Co., VA
in: Fayette Co., KY ?

	CHILDREN		
1 M	Name: James Boswell Born: Abt 1736 Married: Abt 1761 Died: 1812 Spouse: Susan	in: Hanover Co., VA in: Caswell Co., NC in: Person Co., NC	
2	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:	
3	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:	
4	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:	
5	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in:	
6	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:	
7	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:	
8	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:	

Husband: Peter Ransom

Born: 1679 in: Gloucester Co., VA
Married: 1699 in: Essex Co., VA
Died: in:
Father: James Ransom, Jr.
Mother: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dorothy Horth

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father: Augustine Horth
Mother: Dorothy
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
F
Name: Ann Ransom
Born: Abt 1700 in: Essex Co., VA
Married: Abt 1726 in: Gloucester or Middlesex Co., VA
Died: Abt 1778 in: Fayette Co., KY ?
Spouse: John Boswell

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Peter Bassett

Born: 1679 in: Gloucester Co., VA
Married: 1699 in: Essex Co., VA
Died in:
Father: Isaac Bassett, Jr.
Mother: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dorothy Heath

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father: Augustine Heath
Mother: Dorothy
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Ann Bassett	
	Born: Abt 1700	in: Essex Co., VA
F	Married: Abt 1726	in: Gloucester & Middlesex Co., VA
	Died: Abt 1778	in: Fayette Co., KY
	Spouse: John Boswell	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: James Ransom, Jr.

Born: 1640 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1717 in:
Father: Peter Ransone, Sr.
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father: Ambrose Dudley
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Peter Ransom
Born: 1679 in: Gloucester Co., VA
Married: 1699 in: Essex Co., VA
Died: in:
Spouse: Dorothy Horth

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: James Ransom, Jr.

Born: 1840 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1717 in:
Father: Peter Ransom, Sr.
Mother:
Other Spouse:

Wife: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father: Ambrose Dudley
Mother:
Other Spouse:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Peter Ransom
M	Born: 1679 in: Gloucester Co., VA
	Married: 1699 in: Essex Co., VA
	Died: in:
	Spouse: Dorothy Heath
2	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
3	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
4	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
5	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
6	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
7	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
8	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:

Husband: Peter Ransone, Sr.

Born: 1615 in:
Married: in:
Died: Abt 1663 in:
Father: Robert Ranson
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: James Ransom, Jr.
Born: 1640 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1717 in:
Spouse: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Peter Ramson, Sr.

Born: 1615 in:
Married: in:
Died: Abt 1663 in:
Father: Robert Ramson
Mother:
Other Spouse:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouse:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: James Ramson, Jr.
M	Born: 1640 in:
	Married: in:
	Died: 1717 in:
	Spouse: Elizabeth Or Alice Dudley
2	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
3	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
4	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
5	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
6	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
7	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:
8	Name:
	Born: in:
	Married: in:
	Died: in:
	Spouse:

Husband: Ambrose Dudley

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: James Ransom, Jr.

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Ambrose Dudley

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Elizabeth Or Anne Dudley Born: in: F Married: in: Died: in: Spouse: James Ramsom, Jr
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: Robert Ranson

Born: Abt 1590 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Peter Ransone, Sr.
Born: 1615 in:
Married: in:
Died: Abt 1663 in:
Spouse:

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: Abt 1590 in:
Married: in:
Died: in
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: Peter Hanson, Sr. Born: 1615 in: Married: in: Died: Abt 1663 in: Spouse:
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: Augustine Horth

Born: Abt 1631 in:
Married: in: Gloucester Co., VA
Died: 1699 in: Ware Parish, Gloucester Co., VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dorothy

Born: in:
Died: in: Essex Co., VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Dorothy Horth
Born: in:
Married: 1699 in: Essex Co., VA
Died: in:
Spouse: Peter Ransom

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Born: abt 1611 in:
Married: in: Gloucester Co., VA
Died: 1695 in: Ware Parish, Gloucester Co., VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouse:

Wife: Dorothy

Born: in:
Died: in: Essex Co., VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouse:

	CHILDREN
1	Name: Dorothy Finch Born: in: Married: 1699 in: Essex Co., VA Died: in: Spouse: Fox Ransom
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: John Boswell 9th Gen

Born: 05 March 1664/65 in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Married: 05 March 1689/90 in: Gloucester Co., VA
Died: 1716 in: VA
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Joanna
Other Spouses:

Wife: Phebe (Colgate) Iverson

Born: Abt 1670 in:
Died: in:
Father: Abraham Iverson
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Boswell
Born: 05 March 1691/92 in: Ware Neck, Kingston Parish, Gloucester Co., VA
Married: Abt 1726 in: Gloucester or Middlesex Co., VA
Died: Abt 10 January 1739/40 in: St.George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., VA
Spouse: Ann Ransom

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Name: John Boswell

Born: 05 March 1664/65 in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Married: 05 March 1689/90 in: Gloucester Co., VA
Died: 1716 in: VA
Father: John Boswell
Mother: Joanna
Other Spouses:

Wife: Phebe (Colgate) Iverson

Born: Abt 1670 in:
Died: in:
Father: Abraham Iverson
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: John Boswell Born: 05 March 1691/92 Married: Abt 1726 Died: Abt 10 January 1773/80 Spouse: Ann Ransom	in: Ware Neck, Kingston Parish, Gloucester Co., VA in: Gloucester or Middlesex Co., VA in: St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., VA
2	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
3	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
4	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
5	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
6	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
7	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:
8	Name: Born: Married: Died: Spouse:	in: in: in:

Husband: Abraham Iverson

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Phebe (Colgate) Iverson	
	Born: Abt 1670	in:
F	Married: 05 March 1689/90	in: Gloucester Co., VA
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: John Boswell	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: Abraham Iverson

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:

Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:

Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name: Tabe (Colgate) Iverson		
	Born: Abt 1670		in:
2	Married: 05 March 1689/90		in: Gloucester Co., VA
	Died:		in:
	Spouse: John Bonwell		
2	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: John Boswell 9th Gen

Born: Abt 1632 in: England
Married: in:
Died: in: probably Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Father: Thomas Boswell
Mother: Jane Dunbar
Other Spouses:

Wife: Joanna

Born: Abt 1632 in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: John Boswell	
	Born: 05 March 1664/65	in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
M	Married: 05 March 1689/90	in: Gloucester Co., VA
	Died: 1716	in: VA
	Spouse: Phebe (Colgate) Iverson	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: John Bowell

Born: Abt 1672 in: England
Married: in:
Died: in: probably Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Father: Thomas Bowell
Mother: Jane Dunbar
Other Spouses:

Wife: Jemima

Born: Abt 1672 in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: John Bowell Born: 05 March 1664/65 in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA Married: 05 March 1689/90 in: Gloucester Co., VA Died: 1716 in: VA Spouse: Phebe (Colquit) Iverson
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: Thomas Boswell 10th Gen

Born: Abt 1615 in: England
Married: Abt 1630 in: England
Died: 1696 in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Father: Francis? Boswell
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Jane Dunbar

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Boswell
Born: Abt 1632 in: England
Married: in:
Died: in: probably Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Spouse: Joanna

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Francis Boswell

Born: Abt 1615 in: England
Married: Abt 1639 in: England
Died: 1696 in: Wine Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
Father: Francis? Boswell
Mother:

Other Spouses:

Wife: Jane Dunbar

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:

Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: John Boswell Born: Abt 1672 in: England Married: in: Died: in: probably Wine Neck, Gloucester Co., VA Spouse: Joanna
2	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in: Married: in: Died: in: Spouse:

Husband: Francis? Boswell 11th Gen

Born: Abt 1595 in: England
Married: in:
Died: in: possibly in VA
Father: Boswell
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Thomas Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1615	in: England
M	Married: Abt 1630	in: England
	Died: 1696	in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
	Spouse: Jane Dunbar	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Born: Abt 1597 in: England
Married: in:
Died: in: possibly in VA
Father: Boswell
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife:

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Thomas Boswell	
	Born: Abt 1615	in: England
M	Married: Abt 1630	in: England
	Died: 1696	in: Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., VA
	Spouse: Jane Dunbar	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Descendants of Thomas Boswell b1615 d1696

1 Thomas Boswell 1615 - 1696
.... +Jane Dunbar
..... 2 John Boswell 1632 -
..... +Joanna 1632 -
..... 3 John Boswell 1664/65 - 1716
..... +Phebe (Colgate) Iverson 1670 -
..... 4 John Boswell 1691/92 - 1739/40
..... +Ann Ransom 1700 - 1778
..... 5 Ransom Boswell 1727 - 1792
..... +Martha ???
..... *2nd Wife of Ransom Boswell:
..... +Mary ?Holladay?
..... 5 George Boswell 1728 -
..... 5 John Boswell 1729 -
..... +Mary Ann Nuttall
..... 5 James Boswell 1730 - 1812
..... +Susan 1755 - 1810
..... 6 John Boswell 1784 - 1830
..... +Elizabeth Williams - 1830
..... 7 Boswell 1809 -
..... 7 George Boswell 1811 - 1855
..... +Caroline Bates 1813 - 1893
..... 8 John Anderson Boswell 1832 - 1911
..... +Lucinda Elizabeth Lucas 1833 - 1910
..... 9 James Evans Boswell 1853 - 1938
..... +Lulla Ann Baggett 1862 - 1940
..... 9 John Henry Boswell 1866 - 1921
..... +Henrietta Baggett 1867 - 1918
..... 8 William Boswell 1834 - 1906
..... +Missouri Frances McCullohs 1840 - 1874
..... 9 William T. Brantley Boswell 1857 - 1870
..... 9 infant Boswell 1859 -
..... 9 Mary Susan Boswell 1861 - 1935
..... +Charles Harris King 1860 - 1930
..... 10 William F. King
..... +Patricia ???
..... 10 Mary King 1894 -
..... +Clifton D. Long
..... 10 Ruth King 1899 -
..... +Idus D. Lynn
..... 10 Ruby King 1897 -
..... +Walter Mallie Snellgrove
..... 10 Dan King
..... 10 Maggie King
..... +Mr. Toney
..... 10 Joe King
..... 9 Daniel Evans Boswell 1866 - 1938
..... +Nona Thomas Ritch 1868 - 1936
..... 10 Clifford Allene Boswell 1888 - 1966
..... +Enoch Pope Jordan, Sr. 1886 - 1948
..... 10 William Grady Boswell 1890 - 1961
..... 10 Ethyl Wyolene Boswell 1891 - 1893
..... 10 Henry Byrd Boswell 1893 - 1927
..... +Agnes Bernard Daugherty
..... 10 Dan McCullohs Boswell 1896 - 1918
..... 10 Charles Evans Boswell 1898 - 1934
..... +Ora Kitchens
..... *2nd Wife of Charles Evans Boswell:
..... +Vivian Cook
..... 10 Thomas Jefferson Boswell 1899 - 1983
..... +Frances Barnes
..... 10 Brantley Jewett Boswell 1902 - 1980
..... +Ruth Hill Jeter
..... 10 Julia Elizabeth Boswell 1904 - 1997
..... +Harry Odom Garrett
..... 10 Mary Gault Boswell 1905 - 1982
..... +Carl C. Aven
..... 10 Carolyn Helen Boswell 1908 - 1974
..... +Lamar H. Lindsay
..... 9 Caroline Amanda Boswell 1868 - 1895
..... +William M. Reedy
..... 10 Willie Reedy 1887 -
..... +Mr. Brown
..... 10 Susie Reedy 1890 -
..... +Mr. Tipps

..... 10 Rosa Reedy 1892 -
..... +Jesse H. Malone
..... 10 Carrie Reedy 1893 - 1928
..... +Roy E. Rhienlander
..... 10 Bert Reedy 1894 - 1980
..... +F. H. Cooper
..... 9 Fannie Maude Boswell 1870 - 1961
..... +John Marion Blanks
..... 10 Claud Marion Blanks 1890 -
..... +Katherine Harrell
..... 9 Fletcher Missouria Boswell 1872 - 1960
..... +George Watkins Hamil 1866 - 1937
..... 10 Dan Hamil
..... 10 Irene Hamil
..... +Mr. Brown
..... 10 George William Hamil
..... +Minnie McCaleb
..... 10 Burney Mack Hamil 1905 - 1980
..... +Lelia T. Coker
..... 10 Eula Tennie Hamil 1896 - 1980
..... +Neal Eugene Farr
..... 10 Lon Hamil
..... *2nd Wife of William Boswell:
..... +Rebecca Jane Randol Morgan 1844 - 1928
..... 9 George Samuel Boswell 1875 - 1953
..... +Ella Wilson 1876 - 1918
..... 10 Ernest Lee Boswell 1889 - 1994
..... +Ovella Clark
..... 10 Mattie Boswell
..... 10 Rosie Viola Boswell 1902 - 1980
..... +B. W. Settle
..... 10 Jesse W. Boswell 1908 - 1966
..... +Eunice ???
..... 10 George Samuel Boswell, Jr. 1911 - 1971
..... +Pauline Jesse Holland
..... 9 John William Boswell 1877 - 1919
..... +Thena
..... *2nd Wife of John William Boswell:
..... +Cathenia Thena Wheeler 1878 - 1947
..... 10 Clyde Boswell 1899 - 1944
..... +Katherine ???
..... *2nd Wife of Clyde Boswell:
..... +Margaret Johnson
..... 10 Ray C. Boswell 1906 - 1985
..... +Oma Dell
..... 10 John W. Boswell, Jr.
..... 9 Morgan Welborn Boswell 1879 - 1970
..... +Della McDonald - 1920
..... 10 Lyman Boswell
..... +Ruth Carruth
..... 10 Catherine Boswell
..... +Earl Davis
..... 10 Ruth Jane Boswell
..... +William Mullen
..... *2nd Wife of Morgan Welborn Boswell:
..... +Georgia ???
..... 9 Harriet Rebecca Boswell 1881 - 1970
..... +Samuel Edwards Balch
..... 10 Raymond Edwards Balch 1901 - 1903
..... 10 Hattie Louise Balch 1903 - 1912
..... 10 Katie Maud Balch 1905 - 1913
..... 10 Helen Virginia Balch 1914 - 1983
..... +David Hickey
..... 10 Mary Jane Balch 1921 -
..... +Homer Hugh Hagler, Jr.
..... 9 Mattie Kate Boswell 1883 - 1961
..... +Hezekiah B. Balch 1880 - 1929
..... 10 Marie Welborn Balch 1905 - 1983
..... +Graham Estes - 1935
..... *2nd Husband of Marie Welborn Balch:
..... +W. Henry Wright - 1983
..... 10 William Alfred Balch 1907 - 1979
..... +Anna Mary Dedmon
..... 10 Roland Edward Balch 1911 - 1975
..... +Evelyn Norman
..... 10 Harriet Katherine Balch 1913 -
..... +John A. Cardwell

..... 10 Mildred Janell Balch 1917 -
..... +Harry Lee Clark - 1993
..... 10 Hezekiah B. Balch, Jr. 1924 - 1980
..... 8 Mary Hannah Boswell 1835 - 1860
..... +Marcelous Jordan
..... 9 Mary Susan E. A. Jordan 1850 -
..... 9 Lysa Korah Jordan 1853 -
..... 9 Virginia Bell Jordan 1855 -
..... 8 George Boswell 1836 - 1862
..... +Elizabeth Ann Jackson
..... 8 Evans Eugene Boswell 1838 - 1863
..... +Elizabeth ???
..... 8 Elizabeth Jane Boswell 1841 -
..... +John Goodwin
..... 8 Susan Evans Boswell 1843 -
..... +Samuel Hogg
..... 8 Martha Ann Boswell 1845 -
..... +Jame E. Pate
..... 8 Caroline Amanda Boswell 1847 - 1863
..... +George Hamil, Sr.
..... 8 Sarah Frances Boswell 1848 - 1936
..... +William Helms 1846 - 1900
..... 9 Susan Emma Helms 1868 - 1949
..... +James Alex Grant 1868 - 1955
..... 9 William Boyd Helms 1869 - 1944
..... +Sara Loucinda Sally Cooper 1879 - 1958
..... 9 Hardy Richmond Helms 1871 - 1936
..... +Mary Elizabeth Molly Smith 1874 - 1958
..... 9 Rebecca L. Helms 1873 - 1940
..... +Sidney Grant - 1942
..... 9 Nettie Jane Helms 1876 - 1950
..... +William Oscar Salter 1873 - 1941
..... 9 Louise Estelle Helms 1878 - 1949
..... +George J. McFarlin 1880 - 1962
..... 9 Fletcher Octavia Helms 1879 - 1905
..... +John Warren Salter 1876 - 1919
..... 9 James Matthew Helms 1882 - 1952
..... +Carrie Annie Daniel 1881 - 1924
..... 9 Walter Lathel Helms 1885 - 1959
..... +Annie B. Ozelle Hawkins 1890 - 1964
..... 9 Mattie Fannie Helms 1889 - 1938
..... +Frias Hick Grant 1882 - 1944
..... 8 Nancy Rebecca Boswell 1850 -
..... 8 Sophia Louisa Boswell 1852 -
..... +Leander Helms
..... 8 James Walker Boswell 1854 - 1886
..... 7 Boswell 1813 -
..... 7 Boswell 1815 -
..... 7 James Boswell 1817 -
..... 7 Boswell 1819 -
..... 7 John Walker Boswell 1821 -
..... +Susan Bates
..... 7 David Boswell 1823 -
..... 7 Boswell 1825 -
..... 7 Boswell 1809 -
..... 7 Boswell 1813 -
..... 7 Boswell 1815 -
..... 7 Boswell 1819 -
..... 7 Boswell 1825 -
..... 5 Dorothy Boswell 1732 -
..... 5 Frances Boswell 1735 -

Research by: Vivian Hill Jordan

PAGE V

(Will proved 1804)
6 DR BENJAMIN BATES >
b 4/14/1739 d 1/10/04 YORK CO VA
m HANNAH GREEN,YORK CO VA 1/5/1760
(Started School, Hanover Co Va)
PAGE V

(Head Schoolmaster, & Va Almanac)
7 BENJAMIN BATES II >
b 12/10/1769 d 12/14/1812
in HANOVER CO VA
m TACY CREW 12/16/1793
b 1776 d 1810
Daughter of Micajah Crew
and Margaret Ladd

8 MICAJAH BATES >
b 6/12/1797 d 7/16/1861 RICHMOND
m #2 MARTHA ANN BALDERSTON 1846

(Jack)
11 JOHN WYTHE BATES JR > or II
b 10/4/13 RICHMOND VA

9 JOHN CALVIN BATES b 1845 d____>
m ELVIRA GOSS

10 MELISSA S BATES b 1877 d 40 >
m VICTOR M PUTMAN

11 GRACIE V R PUTMAN b 1913 d 78
m J H MAULDIN

12 JOYCE LEE MAULDIN born 1934
m D F JOHNSON

13 DAVID FOREST JOHNSON born 1955
m

14 MATTHEW JOHNSON born 1988 >
m

< 6 THOMAS FLEMING BATES b1741 d05 >
m CAROLINE MATILDA WOODSON

7 FREDRICK BATES b1777 d25 >
m NANCY OPIE BALL
Sec/Treas & Gov of MO

8 WM FLEMING BATES >
m

< 7 ELISHA BATES b1781 d1861 >
m SARAH J HARRISON

8 JOHN WESLEY BATES b 1828 d 08 >
m MARY L BAKER

< same 8 MICAJAH BATES >
b 6/12/1797 d 7/16/1861 RICHMOND VA
m #2 MARY MARGRAVE 11/9/1819
died 3/7/1844

9 SAMUEL EDWARD BATES >
b: 8/24/1841 d 12/29/1901
m WILLIE ELLETT

10 JOHN WYTHE BATES >
b 8/24/73 d 6/3/41 RICHMOND
m ETHEL KENNON WILLIAMS 1912
b 1885 d 1963

11 EDWARD ELLIOT BATES >
b 11/12/1918 BOYDTON VA

11 THEODORE RAY BATES b1928
m EASTLEEN GIBSON 1947

12 KENNETH RAY BATES b 1952
m ? 1972

< 9 STEPHEN BATES b 1856 d 1950>
m SARAH ELIZABETH SMITH in 1875

10 CORA ALICE BATES b 1893 d 1981
m ORA L HOLMES in 1923

11 IDA JANE HOLMES b 1928
m WM EARL BREITENSTEIN in 1950

< 10 HORTENSE LUCRETIA BATES >
m SULLIVAN

11 JEFFERSON C SULLIVAN
m

12 MELVIN L SULLIVAN

< 14 AMANDA LYNN JOHNSON b 1985
m

Congressman from AK
< 7 JAMES BATES >
m

< 8 GEORGE V BATES b 1836 in GA >
m

< 7 EDWARD BATES b 1763 >
b 1836 GA

8 MATILDA, THOMAS, & SARAH BATES >
b 1780 - 1790 - 1791

< 8 DR WM J BATES b1812 d1893 >
m ANN SCOTT RICKS<REEKS>

9 MARCIA ANN BATES b1838 d1931
m W W BUTLER

10 ARTHUR BATES BUTLER b - d >
m

11 ANDREW K BUTLER,MD

< 9 WM SAVORY BATES b 1806 d 80 >
m

9 TACY BATES b 1830 d 1892
m ROBERT B. LAWRENCE b1823 d1900

10 WM BATES LAWRENCE b 1853 d 34
m MARTHA <MATTIE> CONLEY ?

11 EDNA L LAWRENCE b 1882 d 79
m WM CYRIL WRIGHT

12 WILMA C WRIGHT b 1918
m WALTER WARE BASS b 1919

< 9 CHARLES FREDRICK, ELISHA,HENRY,TACY,ELIZABETH,MARTHA,ANN,CHATHERINE,WILLIAM,SAVORY,LOUISA,JANE,BENJAMIN,& MARY BATES
<All born prior to 1844>
<To Many commas?>

< 10 SAMUEL EDWARD BATES II b1869
m BELLE WORSHAM

11 PEARL VICTORIA EDWARDS<same>
m THOMAS CLAYTON ROBBINS JR<same>

12 SHIRLEY ROBBINS<same>
m GERALD WAYNE DUNAWAY<same>

13 VICTORIA KIM DUNAWAY b 1956 >

< 9 ABRAM ROYAL BATES b 1846 d
m

10 ROSETTA EVALINE BATES b d
m JOHN EDWARD PATE

11 LOIS ELIZABETH PATE b 1919
m GEORGE T ARCHER JR

12 G T ARCHER III >
m

< 10 NELLIE ALMEDA BATES
m WM FRANCES LOONEY

11 LECANDER CALVIN LOONEY
m EUNICE VEATA COOPER

12 VERA LEE LOONEY
m FRANCIS EUGENE BLAKE

Cong/manJudge&Atty-Gen under Lincoln
< 7 EDWARD BATES >
m

8 ONWARD BATES

< 8 STEPHEN C BATES
m

< 10 WM BERNARD BATES b1879 d1948
m SARAH JANE FOLLARD 1906

11 HARRIET GRESHAM BATES b 1908 >
m ROBERT H HACKLER II

12 ROBERT H HACKLER III
m PATRICIA HILL

13 ASHLEY HILL HACKLER >
born 1981

<11 ROSALIE BATES>
b 11/27/1915 RICHMOND VA

11 PEARL VICTORIA EDWARDS b 1908
m T C ROBBINS JR b 1910 d 1972

12 SHIRLEY ROBBINS b 1935
m G W DUNAWAY b 1936

< 13 BRADLEY WAYNE DUNAWAY b 1958

<12 JOHN EDWARD ARCHER
m

< 10 WINFRED CUTSHAW BATES
m

11 THOMAS EDWARD BATES b 1919 d 1978
m MARGARET LINCOLN 12/31/42

12 THOMAS LINCOLN BATES b 1944
m BARBARA THURSH b 1946

13 MARK LINCOLN BATES b 1965 >

< 11 CATHERINE BEVERLY BATES >
born 10/8/1913

< 13 PAIGE BATES HACKLER
born 1985

<11 ANNE NELSON BATES
b 9/10/23 RICHMOND VA

< 8 FLEMING BATES
m

< 7 FLEMING BATES >

< 7 SARAH JORDAN BATES b 1763 >

< 8 ANNA BATES b1804 d1852 >
m EZEKEL HARRIS

9 WILLIAM HARRIS<REV> b1837 d1912 >
m ELIZA JONES

10 AURA STEPHEN HARRIS b1860 d1949>
m JENNIE HOWALS

11 MARY HARRIS b - d
m SIMS

12 GENEVIERE SIMS b -
m CRAIG G LINKINS

13 GEORGE CRAIG b
m

< 9 DR WM J BATES JR b-d >

< 10
m ROBERT J REED SR

11 ROBERT J REED JR b d

< 8 LUCY BATES >
m

11 PEARL VICTORIA EDWARDS b 1908
m T C ROBBINS JR b 1910 d 1972

12 SHIRLEY ROBBINS b 1935
m G W DUNAWAY b 1936

< 13 BRADLEY WAYNE DUNAWAY b 1958

11 MAUDIE FERGUSON b 1892 d 1912
m ISAAC TELL ROBERTS b 1887 d 1940

12 FAYE MONESE ROBERTS b 1924
m LESTER JAKE BOHANNON b1918 d1973

13 PHILLIP DAVID BOHANNON b 1948 >
m DAYNA JEAN FULTON b 1957

14 KRISTOFER DAVID FULTON b 1977 >
m

< 13 AMANDA FAYE BOHANNON b 1953
m JAMES H THOMAS b 1944

14 JAMES LESTER THOMAS b 1978 >
m

< 14 MICHAEL COREY FULTON b 1980
m

<Raised by Edward Bates>
< 7 JOHN WOODSON BATES >
John Coulter Bates ?

< 8 MARGARET BATES b d >

< 8 ROGER BATES >

< 11 JANNET GILLUM
m PIERCE

< 7 MARTHA BATES b 1773 >

< 7 SUSANNA FLEMING BATES b 1765 >
m HOCKADAY

< 8 CHARLES BATES b1805 d1805 >
m

< 9 ELISHA B HARRIS b1825 d1889 >
m ISABELLA WEEDEN

10 ALBERT W HARRIS b1861
m

< 10 CHARLES E. HARRIS b1861 d1952>
m EMMA MOORES

< 7 RICHARD BATES b d >
m

8 CHARLES W BATES b d

< 8 DANIEL BATES b d >

< 8 FLEMING BATES b 1829 appeox >

< 8 MARY M BATES b1807 d >
m H J HOWARD

< 9 SARAH J HARRIS b1828 d1868 >
m JASPER BROWNING

< 10 MARY BATES HARRIS b1864 d188<10WILBUR JONES HARRIS b1866 d1927 >
m m VERNA GRUNDER

< 7 DR JULIAN BATES b d >

< 8 UNITY BATES B d >

< 8 FLEMENTINE BATES b 1829 approx>

< 7 MARY BATES b 1761
m WILLIAM RAFCLIFF

8 ANNA, MARY & LUCY RADCLIFF >
1804 - 1807 - 1810

< 8 LUCY H BATES b1808 d1892 >
m NORMAN WEBSTER

< 9 MARY HARRIS b1830 d1898 >
m E W BRADY

< 7 C W BATES b d >

< 8 HANNAH BATES b d >

< 8 ELILY CAROLINE BATES b1820 d91
m ROBERT ALFRED WALTON

9 EMMA BATES WALTON b1853 d38
m ROBERT EMMITT BLAND

10 ROBERT WALTON BLAND b1896 d87
m RUTH OLIVETTE McCARTY

11 ROBERT OLIVER BLAND b1923
m ENEL LOUISE ABBOTT

< 8 DEBARAH, WM, REBECCA RADCLIFF
1810 _ 1812 _ 1815

< 8 REBECCA BATES b1810 d1888 >
N/A

< 9 ENOCH HARRIS b1833 d1854 >
m

< 10 MARTHA ELIZ. HARRIS b1867 d1940>
m

< 7 MTILDA BATES b d

< 8 EDWARD BATES b d >

< 9 DEBORAH BATES b1815 d >
m JOSEPH STEER

< 9 CAROLINE HARRIS b1835 d
N/A

< 10 ELISHA BATES HARRIS b1869 d1943>
m MARGARET LEAH

< 7
m E B ENO

< 8 FLEMENTINE BATES b

< 8 CHARLES BATES b 1810 d1
m

< 9 JOSEPH HARRIS b1839 d18
m RUTH M OLIVER

< 10 ADA GRACE HARRIS b1871 d
m

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN ISAAC BATES 1598-1665/66

1 John Isaac Bates b: 23 May 1598 in Kent Co., England d: 13 March 1665/66 Jamestown, VA
+Elizabeth Winston b: 12 August 1605 in York Co., VA m: 15 May 1624 York Co., VA d: 30 March 1701 Bruton Parish
2 George Bates b: 23 May 1625 in York Co., VA d: 1676 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
+Mary Smith? b: 29 January 1624/25 in VA d: Bef. 1720
3 John Bates II b: 1655 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA d: 25 December 1719 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
+Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels b: Abt. 1663 m: Abt. 1881 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA d: November 1692 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
4 John Bates III b: 10 March 1684/85 in York Co., VA d: 14 June 1723 Will dated 1722=proved 1734 York Co., VA
+Susannah Fleming b: 23 October 1688 in New Kent Co., VA m: 10 February 1712/13 Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA d: 22 December 1757 Goochland Co., VA Father: Charles FLEMING II Mother: Susanna TARLETON
5 John Bates IV b: Abt. 1717 in York Co., VA d: 1765 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
+Elizabeth Alford b: 1716 m: 1734 d: 1757
6 John Bates V b: 1736 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA d: Bef. November 1777 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
+Chloe Mays b: 1740
7 David Bates b: Abt. 1759 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA d: 1810 Wilkes Co., GA
+Druscilla Echols b: 1763 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA m: 02 February 1782 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
8 James Bates
+Sophia Evans m: 01 August 1809
8 Susanna Bates
+James Johnson
8 Unity Bates
+Mathew Bates
8 Randolph Bates b: 1786
+Edith Rowland Tucker
8 Anderson Bates b: 05 April 1788 in ?Halifax Co., VA d: 08 October 1866 bu Sumter Co., GA
+Hannah Evans m: January 1811 d: Bef. 1819 Father: David EVANS Mother: MARY
9 Caroline Bates b: 26 August 1813 in GA d: 1895 GA
+George Boswell b: 10 September 1811 in GA m: 01 December 1831 GA d: 09 February 1855 GA
10 John Anderson Boswell b: 11 September 1832 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 26 December 1911 Junction City, Talbot, GA
+Lucinda Elizabeth Lucas m: 23 October 1851 GA
10 William Boswell b: 16 April 1834 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 22 February 1906 Mansfield, Tarrant, TX
+Missouri Frances McCullohs
10 Mary Hannah Boswell b: 15 September 1835 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 25 August 1860
+Marcelous Jordan m: 07 January 1855 GA
10 George Boswell b: 15 December 1836 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 25 October 1862 Winchester, VA (WAR)
+Elizabeth Ann Jackson m: 14 February 1858 GA
10 Evans Eugene Boswell b: 28 October 1838 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 14 April 1863
10 Elizabeth Jane Boswell b: 09 September 1841 in Wilkes Co., GA
+John Goodwin m: 06 January 1859
10 Susan Evans Boswell b: 10 May 1843
+Samuel Hogg m: 17 January 1858 GA
10 Martha Ann Boswell b: 03 September 1845 in Wilkes Co., GA
+James E. Pate m: 12 December 1861
10 Caroline Amanda Boswell b: 12 March 1847 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 20 May 1863 GA
10 Sarah Frances Boswell b: 09 October 1848 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 06 March 1963
+William Helms
10 Nancy Rebecca Boswell b: 21 October 1850
10 Sophia Louisa Boswell b: 21 September 1852
+Leander Helms
10 John Walker Boswell b: 10 August 1854 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 15 June 1886
9 Evans Echols Bates
*2nd Wife of Anderson Bates:
+Jane Combs m: 04 July 1819 Wilkes Co., GA
9 Nancy Gertrude T. Bates d: TX
+Isaiah Corley m: 1836
9 Virginia Frances Bates b: 1846 in GA? d: 1925
+William C. Richardson b: 1837 d: 1905
9 William W. Bates b: 1847
9 John Bates b: 1850
9 Druscilla Bates
+Isaac Perkins Fouche m: Wilkes Co., GA
8 Tarleton Francis Bates b: 1790 d: 1838
+Sarah Smithwick
8 William W. Bates b: 1797 d: 1887
+Nancy Ann Lewis
7 Elizabeth Bates
7 John ? Bates d: 1803 Wilkes Co., GA
7 James William Bates b: 1760
+Susanna Witt
7 Fleming Rev. Bates b: 1769
+Peggy Milner
7 Matthew Bates
7 Susannah Bates
6 Susannah Bates
6 Ursula Bates
6 Elizabeth Bates

11 ELIZA EVELINE EDWARDS b1889 d07> <11 FRANKLIN F EDWARDS b1892 d1985> <11 JOHN GIPSON EDWARDS b1896 d1986> <11 ZORA DELL EDWARDS b1899 d1980> <11 GEO HOPKINS EDWARDS b1901 > < 11 BABY EDWARDS
m JOE SILAS HUGHES m NINA VARNIA SMITH m VIDA LEONA GOODMAN m MARLIN B GOODMAN, REV b1892 d1960
12 VERA LORA GOODMAN b1917 > <12 MARRIS MARLIN GOODMAN b1910 d92> <12 VIOLET OPAL GOODMAN b1920 > <12 VIDA MAGDALENE GOODMAN b1921 < 12 EFFIE LYDIA GOODMAN b1923 > < 12 M I GOODMAN b 1925 > < 12 AIMEE AMINEE GOODMAN b 1929 > < 12 PHILOP M GOODMAN b1931 > < 12 RUBY DELL GOODMAN b 1933
m GEO CASON HICKS m LOUIS BURKS JR m PIERCE RUSSELL BAKER b1915 d1967 m m m m
13 GEORGE WATSON BAKER b1941 > < 13 RUSSELL PIERCE BAKER b 1943
m NANCY RUTH GRIFFIN m

FAYE BOHANNON b 1953 < 13 MELINDA KAYE BOHANNON b 1954
: H THOMAS b 1944 m JAMES T CALHOUN b 1954
14 LESLIE KAYE CALHOUN b 1975 > < 14 ELISHA DANIEL CALHOUN b 1984
STER THOMAS b 1978 > < 14 ALLISON RACHEL THOMAS b 1980
m m
L COREY FULTON b 1980
m

HARD BATES b d > < 7 DR JULIAN BATES b d > < 7 C W BATES b d > < 7 MTILDA BATES b d < 7
m m E B ENO
LES W BATES b d
NIEL BATES b d > < 6 UNITY BATES B d > < 8 HANNAH BATES b d > <8 EDWARD BATES b d > < 8 FLEMENTINE BATES b d
BATES b 1829 appeon >< 8 FLEMENTINE BATES b 1829 approx> < 9 ELILV CAROLINE BATES b1820 d91
m ROBERT ALFRED WALTON
9 EMMA BATES WALTON b1853 d38
m ROBERT EMMITT BLAND
10 ROBERT WALTON BLAND b1896 d87
m RUTH OLIVETTE McCARTY
11 ROBERT OLIVER BLAND b1923
m EHEL LOUISE ABBOTT
JANNET GILLUM
m PIERCE
THA BATES b 1773 > < 7 MARY BATES b 1761
m WILLIAM RADCLIFF
8 ANNA, MARY & LUCY RADCLIFF > < 8 DEBARAH, WM, REBECCA RADCLIFF
1804 - 1807 - 1810 1810 _ 1812 _ 1815

Y M BATES b1807 d > < 8 LUCY H BATES b1808 d1892 > < 8 REBECCA BATES b1810 d1888 > < 8 DEBORAH BATES b1815 d > < 8 CHARLES BATES b 1818 d1819 > < 8 SARAH ANN BATES b1820 d1898 >
m H J HOWARD m NORMAN WEBSTER N/A m JOSEPH STEER m m WM T HINKSON
D HARRIS b1828 d1868 > < 9 MARY HARRIS b1850 d1898 > < 9 ENOCH HARRIS b1833 d1854 > < 9 CAROLINE HARRIS b1835 d < 9 JOSEPH HARRIS b1839 d1864 > < 9 LANY ANA HARRIS b1842 d1876
ASPER BROWNING m E W BRADY m N/A m RUTH M OLIVER m

ATES HARRIS b1864 d188<10WILBUR JONES HARRIS b1866 d1927 < 10 MARTHA ELIZ. HARRIS b1867 d1940>< 10 ELISHA BATES HARRIS b1869 d1943>< 10 ADA GRACE HARRIS b1871 d1943 ><10 ANNA REBECCA HARRIS b1874 d1960>< 10 CARRIE BELLE HARRIS b1877 d1912
m m MARGRET LEAH m m H R KASKI m

EEN ANN BATES b 1985
VINSON BATES b 1970

H ELLIOTT NEWTON b 1948
INDY PAINTER
ackLEER NEWTON b1987> < 13 PAIGE BATES NEWTON b 1989

PAGE VI

9 MUON BALDERSTON BATES >
b 7/15/1850 RICHMOND VA
d 12/23/1891 RICHMOND VA
m SARAH JANE HARWOOD 8/10/77
b 3/29/1852 RICHMOND VA
d 3/18/44 ROANOKE VA

< 9 WALTER GURNEY BATES >
b 1858 d 1958
m ANNIE CLAY WOODFIN
died 3/21/37

12 J W BATES III b 1941 >
m BEVERLY JANE ESTES b 1942

13 ELIZABETH PULLER BATES b 1967>
m

Repeat
< 9 WALTER GURNEY BATES >
b 1858 d 1958
m ANNIE CLAY WOODFIN b ? d 1937

10 WALTER GURNEY JR >
b 6/15/87 FRANKLIN CO VA
d 12/27/70 STAUNTON VA
m LUCILE E MURRIE 6/8/10 <1>
b 2/27/81 DANVILLE VA
d 9/19/39WHITE STONE VA
m DELMA C CONWAY 7/5/39 <2>
b 11/9/01 NORTHTHUMBERLAND CO VA

11 WALTER MURRIE BATES >
B 7/17/11 ESSEX CO VA
m FRANCES S THOMAS 12/23/41
b 1/26/17 HENRICO CO VA

12 WALTER MURRIE BATES JR
b 9/2/49 CHARLOTTE CO VA
m CLAUDIE R SHAW 8/28/71
b 4/10/51 ALBANY GA

< 9 FRANK TRYEE BATES >
b 8/28/51 d 3/20/26
m ELLEN HARWOOD 11/17/1876

10 FRANK T BATES JR >
m MARY KERSEY d 1928

11 MARY CHARLOTTE BATES >
m EDWARD CHAPPELL

12 ED TRYEE CHAPPELL b 1939
m

13 E T CHAPPELL JR >
born 8/11/75
b 5/11/87 ESCONDIDO CA

<10 MARTHA HATHAWAY BATES >
b 3/13/86 d 9/13/70
m JOHN MIX PHARIS II 10/26/09
b 4/1/84 d 6/6/59

11 JOHN MIX PHARIS JR or III >
born 10/18/10 b1994
m VIRGINIA LOUISE SHEAR 6/21/41

<11 FRANK WOODFIN BATES
b 9/28/15 CARTERSVILLE VA
m NELL PIRTLE 8/15/40
b 7/13/18 PARIS TX

12 LUCILLE MURRIE BATES
b 8/26/47 DANVILLE VA
m ROBERT S PONTON 8/14/64
b 11/29/43 RICHMOND VA

13 R S PONTON JR >
b 12/25/68 MELBOURNE FL

< 9 JACOB B BATES >

<10 GEORGE HARWOOD BATES >
m

11 MAY HARWOOD BATES >

<11 FRANK KERSEY BATES
died VMI 2/16/1928

<12 W BATES CHAPPELL b 1942 >
m

13 MARY CHAPPELL

<13 HOLLY LYNN CHAPPELL
born 9/8/70
b 9/1/90 ESCONDIDO CA

<10 MARGARET ALBERTA BATES >
b 10/24/01 d 1/18/88
m XENOPHEN DUKE MURDEN 10/1921
of PORTSMOUTH VA
b 10/19/90 d 10/27/78

11 ALBERT DUKE MURDEN SR >
b 7/12/30 PORTSMOUTH VA
m MARTHA FRANCES NEBLETT 6/21/56/FC
b 9/15/29 LOUISVILLE KY

12 ALBERT DUKE MURDEN JR >
b 4/8/57 LOUISVILLE KY
m ANGELA MARIE BROWNING 7/9/83

13 EMILY REBECCA MURDEN >
b 8/18/85 LOUISVILLE KY

<11 WALTER BATES PHARIS >
born 1/27/13
m CLAIRE NEVILLE 11/22/41

12 WALTER BATES PHARIS >
born 5/12/50

<12 LAURA LORRAINE PHARIS >
born 6/27/48

12 W W NELSON JR b 1942 d 1977 >
m JOYCE MARIE ANDERS b 1942

13 W W NALSON III b 1965 >

12 E E BATES JR b 1945 >

< 12 DAVID BEARD BATES b 1948
m

< 12 SALLY HOLMES BATES b 1943 >
m CHARLES PHILLIP ALLEN b 1938

13 JOHN WILLARD ALLEN b 1967 >
m

<13 KATHARON WELLINGTON BATES b70
m

< 12 MALCOLM WELLINGTON BATES b 1946
m ISABEL D SPELLMAN b 1949

13 MALCOLM ALEXANDER BATES b 1975 >

< 13 ROBERTA McKEAN ALLEN b 1970
m

< 9 JOHN PUGH BATES >

<10 RUTH OCTAVIA BATES >
m WM B WILTSHIRE 10/21/16

<10 RUTH COPELAND WILTSHIRE b 1919
m B C PENDLETON 1943

12 MARYN LEE PENDLETON b 1947 >
married 8/27/66

<11 JANE BATES

<120 MARY ANN CHAPPELL b 1946
m J C RANNAGE 1970

<10 ANNIE CLAY BATES
b 10/15/89 d 12/27/60
CALDER HARGRAVES HERBERT
I
Woody
'11 CLAY WOODFIN HERBERT
b 8/17/17 AMELIA CH VA
m MARY CAROLINE HAMLET 8/25/36
b 6/4/18 LAWRENCEVILLE VA

12 ROBERT WOODFIN HERBERT b 1941 >
m ANN C SCHWARTING 8/15/65

13 KAREN LOUISE HERBERT >
b 2/8/70 CHARLOTTESVILLE VA

<11 ANN HOLT MURDEN
b 3/26/24 PORTSMOUTH VA
m CHARLES ROTH JAEKLE 11/24/45

12 CHARLES HOLT JAEKLE >
b 8/8/50 NEWARK NJ
m DOROTHY A WILLIAMS 5/16/81

13 BENJAMIN C JAEKLE >
b 3/12/84 WEST ISLIP NY

<12 LAMAR WM NEBLETT MURDEN >
b 3/30/59 LOUISVILLE KY

<13 MATTHEW DUKE MURDEN >
b 5/23/87 LOUISVILLE KY

<11 WILLIAM WOODFIN PHARIS >
born 6/7/15
m WILMA LETA CHRISTENSEN

12 JOHN ROBERT PHARIS >
born 4/8/44

<12 JANET CLAIRE PHARIS
born 10/10/48

<12 KARL STEPHEN PHARIS >
born 8/6/53
m MARTHA C HISE div.

< 12 JOHN KEENON NELSON b1944 >
m ARJORIE ALLEN SMITH b 1945

13 BARBARA ALLEN NELSON b 1969 >

< 13 PAIGE MARIE NELSON b 1968

< 13 ALICE MARSHALL BATES b 1975

< 12 ANNE CARTER NELSON b 1945 >
m HAROLD ROGER ANDERSON b 1945

13 ELIZABETH KENNON ANDERSON b1971>

< 13 JANE CLAIRBORNE NELSON b 1972>

< 12 JANE ARMSTEAD NELSON
m MICHAEL WYANE KRUSE b 1966

<13 SARAH CATHERINE ANDERSON b197< 13 CHRISTOIPHER N ANDERSON b 1978

< 13 MAURY KENNON NELSON b 1980

< 9 MARGARET BATES

<10 SUSIE WHITLOCK BATES >
m WILLIAM EDWARD KERSEY
I
11 WM E KERSEY JR b 1918 >
m FRANCES PAGE WALKER in 48

12 SUSIE PAGE KERSEY b 1951
m KENNETH P CATHCART

13 PATRICK RYAN CATHCART b 1982

<Bill>
<11 WM B WILTSHIRE JR b 1921 Twin
b 3/22/21 RICHMOND VA

<12 JAN CARLYSLE PENDLETON b 1951
married 3/3/74

<Blackie>
< 10 CLARENCE BATES

< 11 SHIRLEY HARWOOD KERSEY b
m PAUL WARD ROBINETT, MD
I
12 P W ROBINETT JR b 1947 >
m BRUCE CAMERON WRIGHT

13 KATHERINE BRUCE ROBINETT b1976 < 13 JAMES CAMERON ROBINETT b 1980

< 13 KENNA PAGE CATHCART b 1979

<Jack>
< 11 JOHN L WILTSHIRE b 1921 Twin
m BERYL S
I
12 MARCIA WILTSHIRE b 1947 >
m MIGUEL A JAUREGUIZAR
I
13 STEVEN M JAUREGUIZAR b 1972 >

<Ek>
< 10 ELLEN BATES
< ELLEN BALDERSTON BATES

<12 SUZANNE HARWOOD ROBINETT b1950>
m SIDNEY JORDAN DUCK
I
13 KIMBERLY ANN DUCK b 1972 >

< 12 JOHN EDWARD ROBINETT b 1953 >
m DONNA YVONNE BRUSSO
I
<13 JOHN GREGORY ROBINETT b 1978

< 13 ELAINE MORGAN DUCK b 1975

< 12 JAMES BATES ROBINETT b 1954
m RHONDA RENE' WADSWORTH
I
13 KAYLEY PAGE ROBINETT b 1989 >

<13 BLAIR MEREDITH ROBINETT b1985

< 12 JOHN L WILTSHIRE JR b 1951 >
m JUDITH W
I
13 JOHN L WILTSHIRE III b 1971 >

< 13 ANDREA L JAUREGUIZAR b 1975

< 12 ALICE B WILTSHIRE b 1954 >

< 12 RUTH E WILTSHIRE b 1960

< 13 CHRISTOPHER L WILTSHIRE b 1977

Stan
< 11 STANLEY HARPER HERBERT
b 7/14/21 PORTSMOUTH VA d1992
m ELIZABETH PETERS 11/7/70
born 8/27/1910

<12LAWRENCEE McDOWELL HERBERT b1946
m JOHNNE ABVILLA MAY 8/15/65

13 JONATHAN McDOWELL HERBERT >
b 5/1/78 CHARLOTTESVILLE VA

<13 KATHERINE CLAY HERBERT
b 6/26/73 CHARLOTTESVILLE VA

<13 STEPHEN CHRISTOPHER JAEKLE
b 6/12/53 NEW YORK NY
m KATHRYN JACKSON 10/16/76

13 ERIC STEPHEN JAEKLE >
b 10/3/78 HUNTSVILLE AL

<13 ASHLEY ELIZABETH JAEKLE >
b 3/14/86 WEST ISLIP NY

<12 VICTORIA ELIZABETH MURDEN
b 3/6/63 BROOKSVILLE FL
One of TWO women to South Pole

<13 JEREMY MICHAEL MURDEN >
b 8/25/89 LOUISVILLE KY D 9/27/89

<11 ALBERT H PHARIS b1910 d09 >
m JANE IDELLA SWARTZ
b 9/26/10 d 5/21/73
I
12 ALBERT H PHARIS JR b 1950 >
m MARY MARGARET CHIZMAR

<12 MARGARET ROSEANNE PHARIS b1945
m JOHN A VAN VOORHIS
I
15 KEERRY ANN VAN VOORHIS >
born 1974

<12 NEIL ROBERT PHARIS
born 1/9/56
m SUZIANNE PRINCE
I
13 JEFFERY ROBERT PHARIS >
born 1986

Other Herberts

<12 MARY JANETTE HERBERT b 1956

<13 ANDREW LAWRENCE HERBERT b1981

< 13 CASEY SCOTT JAEKLE b 1984

< 13 ALLISON OLIVA JAEKLE b 1989

< 13 CATHERINE ELIZABETH MURDEN
born 5/30/91 NEW ALBANY IN

< 11 ROSE P PHARIS b 1922 d 1989
m ZACHARRY DILLARD CAHILL in 59
I
12 JOHN DILLARD CAHILL b 1963

< 12 DAVID ROSS PHARIS b 1952 >
m EMLY FAYE COPENS
I
<12 CATHERINE IDELLA PHARIS b1954 >

< 12 WM EDWARD PHARIS b 1947 >
m EARLENE____
I
13 KAREN LAURA PHARIS b 1970 >

< 13 LYNN MARGARET VAN VOORHIS
born 1977

<13 CAROLYN VANESSA PHARIS b1973

< 11 MARTHA ANN PHARIS b 1925
m KELVIN MASON EVANS in 46
I
12 THOMAS HOWARD EVANS b 1947
m ANNE ELIZABETH BOGGS
I
13 CTHERINE LEIGH EVANS b 1971 >

<12 DAVID MASON EVANS
born 12/12/51 d 6/25/71

< 13 ANGELA SHERYL EVANS b 1980

< 12 ROBERT BATES PHARIS b 1956
m ELLEN_____
I
<13 ROBERT JEFFERY PHARIS

< 12 MARILYN JOY PHARIS b 1951
m CHRIS SKETOE

<13 CAROLYN VANESSA PHANRIS b1973

< 13 LAUREN VIRGINIA PHARIS b1988

<Maggie>
10 MARGARET ESTELLE BATES >
b 5/14/1980 RICHMOND VA
d 5/15/1970 ROANOKE VA
M RICHARD HARDAWAY WILLS
6/23/1903 RICHMOND VA
b 11/29/1872 NOTTOWAY CO VA
d 2/5/28 1928 ROANOKE VA

<Freddie>
<10 FREDERICK BAUGHMAN BATES
b 3/11/1886 RICHMOND VA
d 11/30/60 RICHMOND VA
M MARGARET H DAUGHERTY 6/30/09
M 3/15/88 RICHMOND VA
b 3/15/88 d 5/30/65

11 PAUL BASSETT BATES b 1923 >
M JEAN FORD 9/7/46 BUCHANAN VA
born 3/7/24

12 MARILYN JEAN BATES >
M DENNIS KEITH HEADLEY 6/23/73
b 7/3/48

13 NEIL SCOTT HEADLEY b 1977 >
M

<10 ARTHUR WILSON BATES >
b----d
M PAULINE YOUS

11 PAULINE PATTON BATES
b 6/8/19 RICHMOND VA

<11 MARY DAUGHTERY BATES b1910 d77
M ALEXANDRIA GRAHAM McNEELY

12 MARY JANICE McNEELY b 1951
M ROBERT MALCOM MORRISON

13 ANDREW GRAHAM MORRISON >
b 4/7/81 MONROE NC

<12 NANCY CAROL BATES >
M BARRY WORTH ALLEN 6/7/74
b 3/3/42

13 DOROTHY JEAN ALLEN >
b 10/28/86

<13 CATHERINE JEAN HEADLEY b 1980
M

<10 H B BATES JR >
b____d
RICHMOND VA

<> 11 F B BATES JR >
b 3/11/13 RICHMOND VA

< 12 MARGARET ELAINE McNEELY
b 3/19/49 MONROE NC

< 13 KELLY TAYLOR MORRISON
b 6/6/83 MONROE NC

<12 MARGARET FORD BATES
M JAMES NEIL KUNNEN 12/30/78

13 DAVID RYAN KUNNEN b1/22/81 >

<13 PETER WOODWARD ALLEN
b 10/28/86

<Lizzie>
< 10 ELIZABETH BATES
b d
M FRED WYBREW
b NY d LYNCHBURG VA

<11 FRANCES ELIZABETH BATES b 1915
M#1 ROBERT PALMER MONTEITH 2/17/40 & # 2 _____ GRAVES

12 FRANCES CHAPMAN MONTEITH b 1942
M BILL McDANIEL 7/25/64

13 BERKLEY McDANIEL
b 9/30/70 PHILIDELPHIA PA

<13 LISA ANN KUNNEN b4/8/86

PAGE VII
11 HUGH EDWIN WILLS >
b 6/8/20 ROANOKE VA
M BESSIE MARGARET BLACKARD
6/8/49 SALEM VA
b 9/3/1921 SALEM VA
d 11/2/1986 LYNCHBURG VA

<Stelle>
<11 MARGARET ESTELLE WILLS >
b 5/29/13 ROANOKE VA
d SEPT 33 ROANOKE VA
M JUNIUS KILLINGER

12 RICHARD BATES KILLINGER
b 2/27/33 WASH DC
M ANNE CARROL BENT 6/11/60

13 AMY LYNNE KILLINGER >
b 4/28/61 ROANOKE VA

<Sister>
<11 RENA ELIZABETH WILLS >
b 4/1/04 RICHMOND VA
d 5/7/86 ROANOKE VA
M LESTER ROBERTS ENGLEBY
3/23/23 ROANOKE VA

12 THOMAS LESTER ENGLEBY II >
b 2/11/39 ROANOKE VA
M LYNN L WEITZEL b 3/16/40
Married 3/14/67
M CHRISTINE RICH b 6/4/47
Married 5/19/89

13 ROBERT THOMAS ENGLEBY >
b 3/14/67 ENGLEWOOD CO

<Monnie>
<11 MARTHA BATES WILLS >
b 1/6/06 RICHMOND VA
d 10/18/95 ROANOKE VA
M CHARLES B. CARPER in ROANOKE VA

12 WILLIAM BERNARD CARPER >
b 5/10/40 ROANOKE VA

13 MARK ALLEN CARPER >
b 1/3/63 in CA
M CAROL REPASS

14 ASHLEY LAUREN CARPER >
b 2/22/86 ROANOKE VA

< 12 LYDIA ROBERTS ENGLEBY
b 12/31/35 ROANOKE VA
M SAMUEL A. L. TAYLOR JR
6/29/57 ROANOKE VA

13 SAMUEL EDWARD TAYLOR >
b 10/11/59 ROANOKE VA
M CAROL CHRISTY HUNTER
Married 9/26/81

<13 EDWARD WINFIELD ENGLEBY >
b 6/11/58 ENGLEWOOD CO

<Dick>
<11 RICHARD HARDAWAY WILLS JR >
b 8/3/08 ROANOKE VA
M MARY E PORGE 1935 ROANOKE VA
M AUNTRENETTE SNAPP 1992 SALEM VA

<12 8 BETSY ANN CARPER
b 8/23/29 ROANOKE VA

<13 JAMES ANDREW CARPER
b 1/13/64 ROANOKE VA
M MISSY BROOKS

14 ANDREW CHRISTOPHER CARPER >
b 12/2/88 ROANOKE VA

<14 TALOR NICOLE CARPER >
b 3/8/87 ROANOKE VA

<13 JOHN ROBERTS TAYLOR >
B 5/2/63 BALTIMORE MD
M LAURA CHRISTINE MARCIL
Married 10/11/86

14 SARAH LYDIA TAYLOR >
b 8/24/90 WINDSOR CT

< 13 WM RICHARD ENGLEBY
b 4/19/70 ENGLEWOOOD CO
M JENNIFER R ANDREWS b 1/8/70
7/1/89 LAKEWOOD CO

14 VANESSA ROSE ENGLEBY >
born 8/2/89

<13 ANNE CYNTHIA KILLINGER
b 12/20/71 ROANOKE VA
M ROBERT DAVID KIDWELL, JR.

14 WILLIAM BATES KIDWELL
b 12/1/95 ROANOKE VA

<Red>
<11 SARAH HARWOOD WILLS >
b 1/20/12 d 6/23/78 ROANOKE VA
M LETCHER KIRK HALL 6/23/37
b 12/03/06 d 2/14/74

12 KIRKLYN HALL >
b 1/19/48 MT CLEMENS MI
M PAUL JOSEPH KUZDRALL 9/2/67

13 SARAH ELIZABETH KUZDRALL
b 1/22/68 ST LOUIS MO
M KENNETH JAMES CHRISTENSEN
on 6/4/88 PLYMOUTH MI

< ALAYNA CHRISTIN CARPER
b 3/1/96 ROANOKE VA

<14 JOSEPH LARRY CARPER
b 9/1/82 in PA

< 12 JUDY MARGARET HALL
b 2/15/50 MT CLEMENS MI
M THOMAS WILLIAM RUSSELL

13 WILLIAM HALL RUSSELL
b 4/6/86 MANSFIELD OH

<13 MARGARET ELIZABETH TAYLOR
b 5/27/65 BALTIMORE MD
M ROBERT D ROSENBERG 7/29/89

14 MICHAEL DEIDRICH ROSENBERG >
b 6/3/92 WILMINGTON DE

< _____ TAYLOR

< 14 _____ ROSENBERG
b

< 14

<Ed>
12 EDWIN BLACKARD WILLS >
b 4/16/55 ROANOKE VA
M REBECCA MASSEY
2/26/83 RICHMOND VA

<Bette>
< 12 ELIZABETH MARGARET WILLS >
b 11/15/50 ROANOKE VA
M RONALD JAMES EUBANK
3/19/77 LYNCHBURG VA

<Genie>
< 12 MARTHA GENE WILLS
b12/25/53 ROANOKE VA
M DUANE ERVIN ZOOK
7/27/85 LYNCHBURG VA

<Emmie>
13 MARGARET ELIZABETH ZOOK >
b 5/11/87 ESCONDO CA

<Scotty>
< 13 SCOTT WILLS ZOOK
b 9/1/90 ESCONDIDO CA

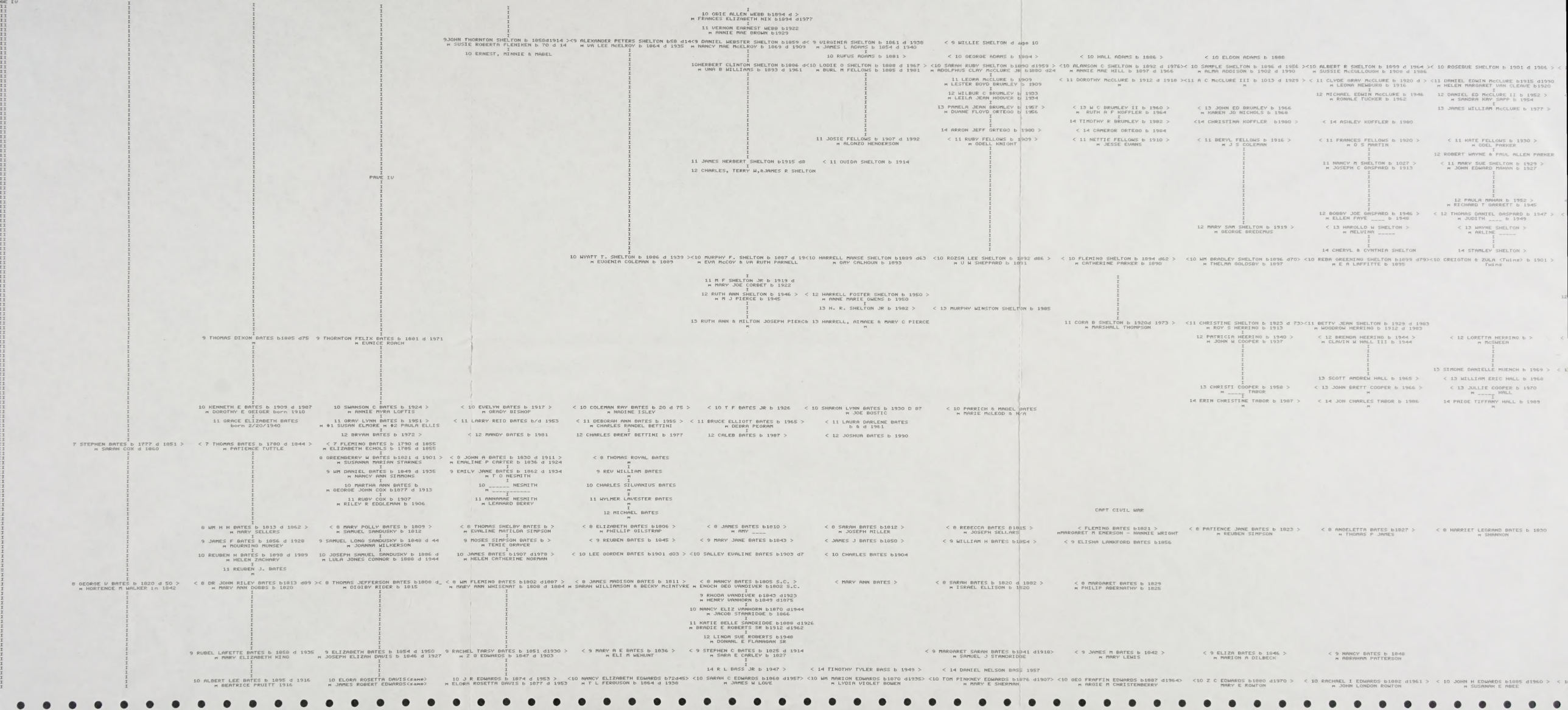
<Jim Ed>
13 JAMES EDWIN WILLS >
b 3/22/85 RICHMOND VA

<Rich>
<13 RICHARD HARDAWAY WILLS III >
b 1/21/87 RICHMOND VA

< 13 EMILY CAMBRON WILLS
b 5/26/91 RICHMOND VA

<13 GEORGE BRADLEY KILLINGER >
b 11/14 69 ROANOKE VA

< 13 DAVID BATES KILLINGER >
b 9/27/62 ROANOKE VA


PAVE IV
10 OBIE ALLEN WEBB b1894 d >
M FRANCES ELIZABETH NIX b1894 d1977
11 VERNON EARNEST WEBB b1922
M ANNIE MAE BROWN b1929
9JOHN THORNTON SHELTON b 1858d1914 >
M SUSIE ROBERTA FLENIKEN b 70 d 14
10 ERNEST, MINNIE & MABEL
<9 ALEXANDER PETERS SHELTON b58 d1469
M VA LEE McELROY b 1864 d 1935
DANIEL WEBSTER SHELTON b1859 d<
M NANCY MAE McELROY b 1869 d 1909
9 VIRGINIA SHELTON b 1861 d 1938
M JAMES L ADAMS b 1854 d 1940
10 RUFUS ADAMS b 1881 >
<9 WILLIE SHELTON d age 10
< 10 GEORGE ADAMS b 1884 >
< 10 HALL ADAMS b 1886 >
< 10 ELDON ADAMS b 1888
10HERBERT CLINTON SHELTON b1886 d<
M UNA B WILLIAMS b 1893 d 1961
10 LODIE O SHELTON b 1888 d 1967 >
M BURL M FELLOWS b 1885 d 1981
<10 SARAH RUBY SHELTON b1890 d1959 >
M ADOLPHUS CLAY McCLURE JR b1880 d24
<10 ALANSON C SHELTON b 1892 d 1976>
M ANNIE MAE HILL b 1897 d 1966
< 10 SAMPLE SHELTON b 1896 d 1956 >
M ALMA ADDISON b 1902 d 1990
<10 ALBERT R SHELTON b 1899 d 1964 >
M SUSSIE McCULLOUGH b 1908 d 1986
< 10 ROSEBUE SHELTON b 1901 d 1986 >
11 LEORA McCLURE b 1909
M LESTER BOYD BRUMLEY b 1909
< 11 DOROTHY McCLURE b 1912 d 1918 >
M
<11 A C McCLURE III b 1913 d 1929 >
M
< 11 CLYDE ORAY McCLURE b 1920 d >
M LEONA NEWBURG b 1916
<11 DANIEL EDWIN McCLURE b1915 d1990
M HELEN MARGARET VAN CLEAVE b1920
12 WILBUR C BRUMLEY b 1933
M LEILA JEAN HOOVER b 1934
12 MICHAEL EDWIN McCLURE b 1946
M RONALE TUCKER b 1962
12 DANIEL ED McCLURE II b 1952 >
M SANDRA KAY SAPP b 1954
13 PAMELA JEAN BRUMLEY b 1957 >
M DUANE FLOYD ORTEGO b 1956
< 13 W C BRUMLEY II b 1960 >
M RUTH A F KOFFLER b 1964
< 13 JOHN ED BRUMLEY b 1966
M KAREN JO NICHOLS b 1968
13 JAMES WILLIAM McCLURE b 1977 >
14 TIMOTHY R BRUMLEY b 1982 >
<14 CHRISTINA KOFFLER b1980 >
< 14 ASHLEY KOFFLER b 1980
14 ARRON JEFF ORTEGO b 1980 >
< 14 CAMERON ORTEGO b 1984
11 JOSIE FELLOWS b 1907 d 1992
M ALONZO HENDERSON
< 11 RUBY FELLOWS b 1909 >
M ODELL KNIGHT
< 11 NETTIE FELLOWS b 1910 >
M JESSE EVANS
< 11 BERYL FELLOWS b 1916 >
M J S COLEMAN
< 11 FRANCES FELLOWS b 1920 >
M O S MARTIN
< 11 KATE FELLOWS b 1930 >
M ODEL PARKER
12 ROBERT WAYNE & PAUL ALLEN PARKER
11 JAMES HERBERT SHELTON b1915 d8
12 CHARLES, TERRY W,&JAMES R SHELTON
< 11 OVIDA SHELTON b 1914
11 NANCY M SHELTON b 1027 >
M JOSEPH C GASPARD b 1913
< 11 MARY SUE SHELTON b 1929 >
M JOHN EDWARD MAHAN b 1927
12 PAULA MAHAN b 1952 >
M RICHARD T GARRETT b 1945
12 BOBBY JOE GASPARD b 1946 >
M ELLEN FAYE ____ b 1948
< 12 THOMAS DANIEL GASPARD b 1947 >
M JUDITH ____ b 1949
12 MARY SAM SHELTON b 1919 >
M GEORGE BREDEMUS
< 13 HAROLLD W SHELTON >
M MELVINA _____
< 13 WAYNE SHELTON >
M ARLINE _____
14 CHERYL & CYNTHIA SHELTON
14 STANLEY SHELTON >
10 WYATT T. SHELTON b 1886 d 1959 >
M EUGENIA COLEMAN b 1889
<10 MURPHY F. SHELTON b 1887 d 19<10 HARRELL MANSE SHELTON b1889 d63
M EVA McCOY & VA RUTH PARNELL
M ORY CALHOUN b 1893
<10 ROZSA LEE SHELTON b 1892 d86 >
M U W SHEPPARD b 1891
< 10 FLEMING SHELTON b 1894 d62 >
M CATHERINE PARKER b 1890
<10 WM BRADLEY SHELTON b1896 d70>
M THELMA GOLDSBY b 1897
<10 REBA GREENING SHELTON b1899 d79><10 CREIGTON & ZULA (Twins) b 1901 >
M E A LAFFITTE b 1895
Twins
11 M F SHELTON JR b 1919 d
M MARY JOE CORBET b 1922
12 RUTH ANN SHELTON b 1946 >
M M J PIERCE b 1945
< 12 HARRELL FOSTER SHELTON b 1950 >
M ANNE MARIE OWENS b 1950
13 H. R. SHELTON JR b 1982 >
< 13 MURPHY WINSTON SHELTON b 1985
15 RUTH ANN & MILTON JOSEPH PIERCE&
M
13 HARRELL, AIMEE & MARY C PIERCE
M
11 CORA B SHELTON b 1920d 1973 >
M MARSHALL THOMPSON
<11 CHRISTINE SHELTON b 1923 d 73><11 BETTY JEAN SHELTON b 1928 d 1983
M ROY S HERRING b 1913
M WOODROW HERRING b 1912 d 1983
12 PATRICIA HEERING b 1940 >
M JOHN W COOPER b 1937
< 12 BRENDA HEERING b 1944 >
M CLAVIN W HALL III b 1944
< 12 LORETTA HERRING b >
M McSWEEN
15 SIMONE DANIELLE MUENCH b 1969 >
13 SCOTT ANDREW HALL b 1965 >
< 13 WILLIAM ERIC HALL b 1968
13 CHRISTI COOPER b 1958 >
M _____ TABOR
< 13 JOHN BRETT COOPER b 1966 >
M
< 13 JULLIE COOPER b 1970
M _____ HALL
14 ERIN CHRISTINE TABOR b 1987 >
M
< 14 JON CHARLES TABOR b 1986
M
14 PAIGE TIFFANY HALL b 1989
M
9 THOMAS DIXON BATES b1885 d75
M
9 THORNTON FELIX BATES b 1881 d 1971
M EUNICE ROACH
10 KENNETH E BATES b 1909 d 1987
M DOROTHY E GEIGER born 1910
11 GRACE ELIZABETH BATES
born 2/20/1940
10 SWANSON C BATES b 1924 >
M ANNIE MYRA LOFTIS
11 GRAY LYNN BATES b 1951 >
M #1 SUSAN ELMORE M #2 PAULA ELLIS
12 BRYAN BATES b 1972 >
< 10 EVELYN BATES b 1917 >
M GRADY BISHOP
< 11 LARRY REID BATES b/d 1953
< 10 COLEMAN RAY BATES b 20 d 75 >
M NADINE ISLEY
< 11 DEBORAH ANN BATES b 1955 >
M CHARLES RANDEL BETTINI
< 12 MANDY BATES b 1981
12 CHARLES BRENT BETTINI b 1977
< 10 T F BATES JR b 1926
< 11 BRUCE ELLIOTT BATES b 1965 >
M DEBRA PEGRAM
12 CALEB BATES b 1987 >
< 10 SHARON LYNN BATES b 1930 D 87
M JOE BOSTIC
< 11 LAURA DARLENE BATES
b & d 1961
< 12 JOSHUA BATES b 1990
< 10 PARRICH & MADEL BATES
M MARIE McLEOD & M/A
7 STEPHEN BATES b 1777 d 1851 >
M SARAH COX d 1860
< 7 THOMAS BATES b 1780 d 1844 >
M PATIENCE TUTTLE
< 7 FLEMING BATES b 1790 d 1855
M ELIZABETH ECHOLS b 1795 d 1855
8 GREENBERRY W BATES b1821 d 1901 >
M SUSANNA MARIAN STARNES
< 8 JOHN A BATES b 1830 d 1911 >
M EMALINE P CARTER b 1836 d 1924
< 8 THOMAS ROYAL BATES
M
9 WM DANIEL BATES b 1849 d 1935
M NANCY ANN SIMMONS
9 EMILY JANE BATES b 1862 d 1934
M T O NESMITH
9 REV WILLIAM BATES
M
10 MARTHA ANN BATES b
M GEORGE JOHN COX b1877 d 1913
10 _____ NESMITH
M _____
10 CHARLES SILVANIUS BATES
M
11 RUBY COX b 1907
M RILEY R EDDLEMAN b 1906
11 ANNAMAE NESMITH
M LEANNARD BERRY
11 WYLMER LAVESTER BATES
M
12 MICHAEL BATES
M
CAPT CIVIL WAR
8 WM H H BATES b 1813 d 1862 >
M MARY SELLERS
< 8 MARY POLLY BATES b 1809 >
M SAMUEL SANDUSKY b 1812
< 8 THOMAS SHELBY BATES b >
M EVALINE MATILDA SIMPSON
< 8 ELIZABETH BATES b1806 >
M PHILLIP GILSTRAP
< 8 JAMES BATES b1810 >
M AMY ____
< 8 SARAH BATES b1812 >
M JOSEPH MILLER
< 8 REBECCA BATES b1815 >
M JOSEPH SELLARS
< FLEMING BATES b1821 >
MMARGARET M EMERSON ~ NANNIE WRIGHT
< 8 PATIENCE JANE BATES b 1823 >
M REUBEN SIMPSON
< 8 ANDELETTA BATES b1827 >
M THOMAS P JAMES
< 8 HARRIET LEGRAND BATES b 1830
M SHANNON
9 JAMES F BATES b 1856 d 1928
M MOURNING MUNSEY
9 SAMUEL LONG SANDUSKY b 1849 d 44
M JOANNA WILKERSON
9 MOSES SIMPSON BATES b >
M TEMIE GRAYER
< 9 REUBEN BATES b 1845 >
< 9 MARY JANE BATES b1843 >
< JAMES J BATES b1850 >
< 9 WILLIAM H BATES b1854 >
< 9 ELISHA LANKFORD BATES b1856
10 REUBEN H BATES b 1898 d 1989
M HELEN ZNCHARY
10 JOSEPH SAMUEL SANDUSKY b 1886 d
M LULA JONES CONNOR b 1888 d 1944
10 JAMES BATES b1907 d1978 >
M HELEN CATHERINE NORMAN
< 10 LEE GORDEN BATES b1901 d03 >
<10 SALLEY EVALINE BATES b1903 d7
< 10 CHARLES BATES b1904
11 REUBEN J. BATES
M
8 GEORGE V BATES b 1820 d 50 >
M HORTENCE M WALKER in 1842
< 8 DR JOHN RILEY BATES b1813 d89 >
M MARY ANN DOBBS b 1820
< 8 THOMAS JEFFERSON BATES b1808 d_
M DIGIBY RIDER b 1815
< 8 WM FLEMING BATES b1802 d1887 >
M MARY ANN WHISENAT b 1808 d 1884
< 8 JAMES MADISON BATES b 1811 >
M SARAH WILLIAMSON & BECKY McINTYRE
< 8 NANCY BATES b1805 S.C. >
M ENOCH GEO VANDIVER b1802 S.C.
9 RHODA VANDIVER b1843 d1923
M HENRY VANHORN b1849 d1875
10 NANCY ELIZ VANHORN b1870 d1944
M JACOB STANRIDGE b 1866
11 KATIE BELLE SANDRIDGE b1888 d1926
M BRADIE E ROBERTS SR b1912 d1962
12 LINDA SUE ROBERTS b1940
M DONANL E FLANAGAN SR
< MARY ANN BATES >
< 8 SARAH BATES b 1820 d 1882 >
M ISRAEL ELLISON b 1820
< 8 MARGARET BATES b 1829
M PHILIP ABERNATHY b 1825
9 RUBEL LAFETTE BATES b 1858 d 1935
M MARY ELIZABETH KING
9 ELIZABETH BATES b 1854 d 1950
M JOSEPH ELIZAH DAVIS b 1846 d 1927
9 RACHEL TARSY BATES b 1851 d1930 >
M Z O EDWARDS b 1847 d 1903
< 9 MARY A E BATES b 1836 >
M ELI M WEHUNT
< 9 STEPHEN C BATES b 1825 d 1914
M SARA E CARLEY b 1827
14 R L BASS JR b 1947 >
< 14 TIMOTHY TYLER BASS b 1949 >
< 9 MARGARET SARAH BATES b1841 d1910>
M SAMUEL J STANDRIDGE
< 14 DANIEL NELSON BASS 1957
< 9 JAMES M BATES b 1842 >
M MARY LEWIS
< 9 ELIZA BATES b 1846 >
M MARION A DILBECK
< 9 NANCY BATES b 1848
M ABRAHAM PATTERSON
10 ALBERT LEE BATES b 1895 d 1916
M BEATRICE PRUITT 1916
10 ELORA ROSETTA DAVIS(same>
M JAMES ROBERT EDWARDS(same>
10 J R EDWARDS b 1874 d 1953 >
M ELORA ROSETTA DAVIS b 1877 d 1953
<10 NANCY ELIZABETH EDWARDS b72d45>
M T L FERGUSON b 1864 d 1938
<10 SARAH C EDWARDS b1868 d1957>
M JAMES W LOVE
<10 WM MARION EDWARDS b1870 d1935>
M LYDIA VIOLET BOWEN
<10 TOM PINKNEY EDWARDS b1876 d1907>
M MARY E SHERMAN
<10 GEO FRAFFIN EDWARDS b1887 d1964>
M ARGIE M CHRISTENBERRY
<10 Z C EDWARDS b1880 d1970 >
MARY E ROWTON
< 10 RACHAEL I EDWARDS b1882 d1961 >
M JOHN LONDON ROWTON
< 10 JOHN H EDWARDS b1885 d1960 >
M SUSANNA E ABEE

10 OBIE ALLEN WEBB b1894 d >
m FRANCES ELIZABETH NIX b1894 d1977

11 VERNON EARNEST WEBB b1922
m ANNIE MAE BROWN b1929

DM b 1858d1914 ><9 ALEXANDER PETERS SHELTON b58 d14<9 DANIEL WEBSTER SHELTON b1859 d< 9 VIRGINIA SHELTON b 1861 d 1938 < 9 WILLIE SHELTON d 4qo 10
NKEN b 70 d 14 m VA LEE McELROY b 1864 d 1935 m NANCY MAE McELROY b 1869 d 1909 m JAMES L ADAMS b 1854 d 1940
NIE & MABEL

10 RUFUS ADAMS b 1881 > < 10 GEORGE ADAMS b 1884 > < 10 HALL ADAMS b 1886 > < 10 ELDON ADAMS b 1888

10HERBERT CLINTON SHELTON b1886 d<10 LODIE O SHELTON b 1888 d 1967 > <10 SARAH RUBY SHELTON b1890 d1959 > <10 ALANSON C SHELTON b 1892 d 1976><10 SAMPLE SHELTON b 1896 d 1956 ><10 ALBERT R SHELTON b 1899 d 1964><10 ROSEBUE SHELTON b 1901 d 1986 > < 10 J. PHILLIP SHELTON b 1904 d > < 10 WILLIE MACK SHELTON b1908 d1984
m UMA B WILLIAMS b 1893 d 1961 m BURL M FELLOWS b 1885 d 1981 m ADOLPHUS CLAY McCLURE JR b1880 d24 m ANNIE MAE HILL b 1897 d 1966 m ALMA ADDISON b 1902 d 1990 m SUSSIE McCULLOUGH b 1908 d 1986 m SYBIL AARON m GRACE "BOBBIE" POWELL

11 LEORA McCLURE b 1909 < 11 DOROTHY McCLURE b 1912 d 1910 ><11 A C McCLURE III b 1913 d 1929 > < 11 CLYDE ORAY McCLURE b 1920 d > <11 DANIEL EDWIN McCLURE b1915 d1990
m LESTER BOYD BRUMLEY > 1909 m m m LEONA NEWBURG b 1916 m HELEN MARGARET VAN CLEAVE b1920

12 WILBUR C BRUMLEY b 1933 12 MICHAEL EDWIN McCLURE b 1946 12 DANIEL ED McCLURE II b 1952 > < 12 MARGARET S McCLURE b 1941
m LEILA JEAN HOOVER b 1934 m RONALE TUCKER b 1962 m SANDRA KAY SAPP b 1954 m GREG HILL b

13 PAMELA JEAN BRUMLEY b 1957 > < 13 W C BRUMLEY II b 1960 > < 13 JOHN ED BRUMLEY b 1966 13 JAMES WILLIAM McCLURE b 1977 > < 13 J. K. McCLURE b 1980 > < 13 KIMBERLY McCLURE b 1985
m DUANE FLOYD ORTEGO b 1956 m RUTH A F KOFFLER b 1964 m KAREN JO NICHOLS b 1968

14 TIMOTHY R BRUMLEY b 1982 > <14 CHRISTINA KOFFLER b1980 > < 14 ASHLEY KOFFLER b 1980

14 ARRON JEFF ORTEGO b 1980 > < 14 CAMEROR ORTEGO b 1984

11 JOSIE FELLOWS b 1907 d 1992 < 11 RUBY FELLOWS b 1909 > < 11 NETTIE FELLOWS b 1910 > < 11 BERYL FELLOWS b 1916 > < 11 FRANCES FELLOWS b 1920 > < 11 KATE FELLOWS b 1930 > < 11 STELLA FELLOWS b 1918
m ALONZO HENDERSON m ODEL KNIGHT m JESSE EVANS m J S COLEMAN m O S MARTIN m ODEL PARKER m GILBERT KIRBY

12 ROBERT WAYNE & PAUL ALLEN PARKER

11 JAMES HERBERT SHELTON b1915 d9 < 11 OVIDA SHELTON b 1914 11 NANCY M SHELTON b 1927 > < 11 MARY SUE SHELTON b 1929 > < 11 ROBERT SHELTON b 1931 > < 11 SHIRLEY FAYE SHELTON b 1940
12 CHARLES, TERRY W,&JAMES R SHELTON m JOSEPH C GASPARD b 1913 m JOHN EDWARD MAHAN b 1927 m JERRY D SMITH b 1936

12 JUSTIN J SMITH b 1961 > <12 KAREN ANNETTE SMITH b 1963 > < 12 BRYON SMITH b 1969
m MARY K BOSWELL b 1959 m C BRUMLEY & H J FOREMAN

13 TIMOTHY RANDEL BRUMLEY b1982> < 13 RYAN PATRICK FOREMAN b 1987

12 PAULA MAHAN b 1952 > < 12 PRICILLA M MAHAN b 1955 > < 12 JOHN E MAHAN JR b 1958
m RICHARD T GARRETT b 1945 m STEPHEN D RAWLS b 1953 m SUSAN DEEL b 1957

12 BOBBY JOE GASPARD b 1946 > < 12 THOMAS DANIEL GASPARD b 1947 > < 12 RONNIE DALE GASPARD b 1948 > <12 NANCY ELIZABETH GASPARD b 1949 > <12 MARILYN SUE GASPARD b 1950 > < 12 PAMELA GAIL GASPARD b 1954
m ELLEN FAYE ____ b 1948 m JUDITH ____ b 1949 m MARY ESTER ____ b m JAMES SCRUGGS b 1947 m JAMES FOC b 1945 m RANDY RAY b 1957

12 MARY SAM SHELTON b 1919 > < 13 HAROLLD W SHELTON > < 13 WAYNE SHELTON > < 13 RUDOLPH SHELTON > < 13 ELOISE SHELTON b 1939 > < 13 SUE SHELTON b 1942
m GEORGE BREDENUS m MELVINA _____ m ARLINE _____ m FEOGY _____ m GERALD ANDERSON m JOHNNIE VANN

14 MIKE SHELTON 14 GEROLD & JAN ANDERSON 14 TWO GIRLS

14 CHERYL & CYNTHIA SHELTON 14 STANLEY SHELTON > < 14 DOUGLAS SHELTON > < 14 SANDRA SHELTON > < 14 MARY SHELTON

10 WYATT T. SHELTON b 1886 d 1939 ><10 MURPHY F. SHELTON b 1887 d 19<10 HARRELL MANSE SHELTON b1899 d63 <10 ROZSA LEE SHELTON b 1892 d86 > < 10 FLEMING SHELTON b 1894 d62 > <10 WM BRADLEY SHELTON b1896 d70> <10 REBA GREENING SHELTON b1899 d79><10 CREIGTON & ZULA (Twins) b 1901 > < 10 ROY FAIR SHELTON b 1903
m EUGENIA COLEMAN b 1889 m EVA McCOY & VA RUTH PARNELL m DAY CALHOUN b 1893 m U W SHEPPARD b 1891 m THELMA GOLDSBY b 1897 m E A LAFFITTE b 1895 Twins m ALINE BRYAN b 1907

11 M F SHELTON JR b 1919 d 11 ROY FAIR SHELTON JR b 1925
m MARY JOE CORBET b 1922 m PATSY MAE ROWLAND b

12 RUTH ANN SHELTON b 1946 > < 12 HARRELL FOSTER SHELTON b 1950 > 12 DEBORAH DIANE SHELTON b 1952 > < 12 JAMES DENMAN SHELTON b 1953 > <12 SUSAN DELINDA SHELTON b 1957> < 12 PAUL DAVID SHELTON b 1963
m M J PIERCE b 1945 m ANNE MARIE OWENS b 1950 m R D MELTON b 1951 m JANE E HICKS b 1957 m J T SUSTRICK b 1952 m DONNA R WALKER b 1965

13 H. R. SHELTON JR b 1982 > < 13 MURPHY WINSTON SHELTON b 1985 13JENNIFER DELINDA SUSTRICK b1977><13 JULIANA CHRISTINA SUSTRICK b1978

13 RUTH ANN & MILTON JOSEPH PIERC& 13 HARRELL, AIMEE & MARY C PIERCE 11 CORA B SHELTON b 1920d 1973 > <11 CHRISTINE SHELTON b 1923 d 73><11 BETTY JEAN SHELTON b 1929 d 1983 13 JASON CHAD MELTON b 1976 > < 13 BRIAN CODY MELTON b 1976 > < 13 RONALD CALE MELTON b 1978
m m m ROY S HERRING b 1913 m WOODROW HERRING b 1912 d 1983 m m m

12 PATRICIA HEERING b 1940 > < 12 BRENDA HEERING b 1944 > < 12 LORETTA HERRING b > < 12 SHELBY DEAN HERRING b 1949 > < 12 CONNIE HERRING b
m JOHN W COOPER b 1937 m CLAVIN W HALL III b 1944 m McSWEEN m OAIL RITTENHOUSE b 1950 m ALBERT S RUFFIN b 1952

13 BRANDON NATHAN RUFFIN b 1979 > <13 JARRED CLIFTON RUFFIN b 1981
KELLY C SMITH b > < BRENT C SMITH b

13 SIMONE DANIELLE MUENCH b 1969 > < 13 JESSE LaLANIA MUENCH b 1975 > < 13 JARRED CLIFTON McSWENN b 1980

13 SCOTT ANDREW HALL b 1965 > < 13 WILLIAM ERIC HALL b 1968

13 CHRISTI COOPER b 1958 > < 13 JOHN BRETT COOPER b 1966 > < 13 JULLIE COOPER b 1970
m ____ TABOR m m m ____ HALL

14 ERIN CHRISTINE TABOR b 1987 > < 14 JON CHARLES TABOR b 1986 14 PAIGE TIFFANY HALL b 1989
m m m

ES b 1917 > < 10 COLEMAN RAY BATES b 20 d 75 > < 10 T F BATES JR b 1926 < 10 SHARON LYNN BATES b 1930 D 87 < 10 PARRICH & MABEL BATES
SHOP m NADINE ISLEY m JOE BOSTIC m MARIE McLEOD & N/A

ATES b/d 1953 < 11 DEBORAH ANN BATES b 1955 > < 11 BRUCE ELLIOTT BATES b 1965 > < 11 LAURA DARLENE BATES
m CHARLES RANDEL BETTINI m DEBRA PEGRAM b & d 1961

TES b 1981 12 CHARLES BRENT BETTINI b 1977 12 CALEB BATES b 1987 > < 12 JOSHUA BATES b 1990

1830 d 1911 > < 8 THOMAS ROYAL BATES
b 1836 d 1924 m

b 1862 d 1934 9 REV WILLIAM BATES
SMITH m

MESMITH 10 CHARLES SILVANIUS BATES
_____ m

MESMITH 11 WYLMER LAVESTER BATES
BERRY m

12 MICHAEL BATES
m

CAPT CIVIL WAR

BY BATES b > < 8 ELIZABETH BATES b1806 > < 8 JAMES BATES b1810 > < 8 SARAH BATES b1812 > < 8 REBECCA BATES B1815 > < FLEMING BATES b1821 > < 8 PATIENCE JANE BATES b 1823 > < 8 AMOELETTA BATES b1827 > < 8 HARRIET LEGRAND BATES b 1830
LDA SIMPSON m PHILLIP GILSTRAP m ANY ____ m JOSEPH MILLER m JOSEPH SELLARS mMARGARET M EMERSON - NANNIE WRIGHT m REUBEN SIMPSON m THOMAS P JAMES m SHANNON

N BATES b > < 9 REUBEN BATES b 1845 > < 9 MARY JANE BATES b1843 > < JAMES J BATES b1850 > < 9 WILLIAM H BATES b1854 > < 9 ELISHA LANKFORD BATES b1856
RAYER

1907 d1978 > < 10 LEE GORDEN BATES b1901 d03 > <10 SALLEY EVALINE BATES b1903 d7 < 10 CHARLES BATES b1904
INE NORMAN

S b1902 d1887 > < 8 JAMES MADISON BATES b 1811 > < 8 NANCY BATES b1805 S.C. > < MARY ANN BATES > < 8 SARAH BATES b 1820 d 1882 > < 8 MARGARET BATES b 1829
T b 1808 d 1884 m SARAH WILLIAMSON & BECKY McINTYRE m ENOCH GEO VANDIVER b1802 S.C. m ISRAEL ELLISON b 1920 m PHILIP ABERNATHY b 1825

9 RHODA VANDIVER b1843 d1923
m HENRY VANHORN b1849 d1875

10 NANCY ELIZ VANHORN b1870 d1944
m JACOB STANBRIDGE b 1866

11 KATIE BELLE SANDRIDGE b1888 d1926
m BRADIE E ROBERTS SR b1912 d1962

12 LINDA SUE ROBERTS b1940
m DONANL E FLANAGAN SR

S b 1851 d1930 > < 9 MARY A E BATES b 1836 > < 9 STEPHEN C BATES b 1825 d 1914 < 9 MARGARET SARAH BATES b1841 d1910> < 9 JAMES M BATES b 1842 > < 9 ELIZA BATES b 1846 > < 9 NANCY BATES b 1848
1847 d 1903 m ELI M WEHUNT m SARA E CARLEY b 1827 m SAMUEL J STANDRIDGE m MARY LEWIS m MARION A DILBECK m ABRAHAM PATTERSON

14 R L BASS JR b 1947 > < 14 TINOTHY TYLER BASS b 1949 > < 14 DANIEL NELSON BASS 1957

1874 d 1953 > <10 NANCY ELIZABETH EDWARDS b72d45> <10 SARAH C EDWARDS b1868 d19S7> <10 WM MARION EDWARDS b1870 d1935> <10 TOM PINKNEY EDWARDS b1876 d1907> <10 GEO FRAFFIN EDWARDS b1887 d1964> <10 Z C EDWARDS b1880 d1970 > < 10 RACHAEL I EDWARDS b1882 d1961 > < 10 JOHN H EDWARDS b1885 d1960 > < 10 DANIEL G EDWARDS b1887 d1970 > <10 MARGARET A EDWARDS b1889 d1973> < 10 LIZA EDWARDS b1891 d2891 > < 10 HAMPTON S EDWARDS b1893 d1975
IS b 1877 d 1953 m T L FERGUSON b 1864 d 1938 m JAMES W LOVE m LYDIA VIOLET BOWEN m MARY E SHERMAN m ARDIE M CHRISTENBERRY m JOHN LONDON ROWTON m SUSANNAH E ABEE m ROBERT C HOYLE EVA LOU BATES

8 MARY BROOKS BATES b1821 d1890 > < 8 LUCY HIX BATES b1823 d 1913
м HENRY E OWEN b 1813 d 1893 м PEYTON T SMITH

9 HENRY DAVID OWEN b 1847 d 08
JUDITH FRANCES LINVILLE b1853 d 28

10 DAISY OWEN b 1873 d 52
м JOHN K JACKSON b 1865 d 28

1 NELLIE FRANCES JACKSON b1893 d 51
м HERNANDO C REAVIS b 1892 d 66

12 RALPH THEODORE REAVIS b 1912
м MARQUERITE P WOLIA b 1913

13 DAVID LYNN REAVIS b 1941 > < 13 DOUGLAS K REAVIS b 1945 d 66
м BEDDOE, WEBBER & HAKEEM м

14 DAPHNE LYNN REAVIS b 1965 > < 14 BRETT MORGAN REAVIS b 1982
м HALTER & MORRIS

15 JACQUELINE R HALTER b 1984 > < 15 DOUGLAS WAYNE HALTER b 1991 > < 15 HEATHER DANIELLE MORRIS b 1992

< 9 GEORGE B CARTER b 1857 > < 9 THOMAS & EUGENE CARTER > <9 LUCY & BASCOME CARTER
м EVA KITTY GLAZE TOM м MYRTLE JACOBS died early age

< 10 OLIVE CARTER
м ROBERT E McGAUGH

< 11 GLADYS TURNAGE born 1901
м VIRGIL L TRANSUE

12 IRMA MAE TRANSUE b 11/17/1919
м GUY RUSSELL TINDALL

13 WANDA TINALL
м JAMES E PANTLE

9 ARTEMISSA BATES b 1855 d 1929 > < 9 SARAH JANE BATES b 1857 > < 9 P W, W J & LEMUEL BATES
м JAMES BACHELOR & ? HOSS м WILLIAM DAVIS

10 ROBERT PIERCE DAVIS b 1880 d 1956
м IM BELLE BREWER

11 ALMA CECIL DAVIS b 1907
м HOMER CLARENCE THOMAS b 1902 d 1962

12 JAMES EARL THOMAS b 1931
м VERA JEAN CURTIS b 1929

< 10 TENNA BATES b 1893 > < 10 LEO EDGAR BATES b 1895 > < 10 MARY EDNA BATES b 1898 d 1932> < 10 CLIFTON LESTER BATES b 1897 > <10 JOHN BUELL BATES b 1902 d 1941 > <10 RUTH MILDRED BATES b1907 d1971> <10 ADA & JAMES LEMUEL BATES
м JESSE VOTAW м EMMA VAN HORN м ARTHUR LEE м ALICE TRIPLETT м HELEN COLCLOSURE

< 8 NAT F BATES b1843 d 1910 > < 8 JAMES FLOURNOY BATES b 1854 d21
MARTHA J IRBY м FANNIE E SAUNDERS

9 BEULAH FANNIE BATES B1875 d61 > < 9 BERTIE LEE BATES b1877 d1970 > < 9 JERRY N BATES b1879 d1966 > < 9 HENRY WEBSTER BATES b1882 d1955> < 9 JESSIE, OLLIE & ROLLIE BATES < 9 ADA L BATES b1892 d1969 > < 9 LOLA BATES b1897 d1975
м E M WILLIAMS м JAMES M BAKER м LOU DILL LILLIE AIKENS NOT MARRIED м BOB DILL м W B THOMPSON

ANNIE REBECCA BATES b1873 d1940 > < 9 MARY AGNESS BATES b1875 d1954 > < 9 ETHELBERT BATES b1877 d1901 > < 9 JAMES F. BATES b1879 d > < 9 FANNY BEULAH BATES b1882 d1968 > < 9 WINNIE DAVIS BATES b1887 d > < 9 ROBERT E LEE BATES b1889 d1972 > < 9 LUCY MAUDE BATES b1891 d > < 9 SUSIE MAY BATES b1893 d > < 9 NATHANIEL IRBY BATES b1895 d49
м WALTER L BREWER м JACKSON W BREWER M FOSTER м EDNA HALE м JOSEPH PRICE м COLEMAN IRBY м PATTIE EVA YOUNG м MELVIN JOHNSON м ALBERT TOUSH м GLADYS STURGIS

10 OTIS BATES b-d
м KATHERINE BREWER

MONTY BATES b-
м

< 9 MARY CAT BATES b1871 d1963 > < 9 CURTIS LEE BATES b1876 d1911 < 9 HATTIE COPLIN BATES b1877 d63 > < 9 ABEL DAVID BATES b1879 d1915 > < 9 THOMAS LUTHER BATES b1881 d1961> < 9 VA MAY BATES b1882 d1921 > < 9 DELIA SUSAN BATES b1885 d1948 >< 9 RUBY TILDEN BATES b1887 d1964> < 9 BENJAMIN HILL BATES b1889 d57 >< 9 WINNIE VIVIAN BATES b1892 d25> < 9 ALLIE DAVIS BATES b1895 d1981
м LEROY BELTON BRASHER м MARY FRANCES GLOVER м XAVIER L. CUSTER м EDITH SLOAN м REBECCA CORDELIA WEBB м DAVID N GARNETT M GEORGE GRANVILLE GLOVER м CHARLES L GLOVER ELLEN RIGDON м GARLAND P. SHEPHERD м LEWIS OLLIE DUCEY

10 MARY LUDIE BRASHER b1894 d1975 > < 10 LEROY FLEMING BRASHER b1896 d68><10 GEORGIA MYRTLE BRASHER b98 d18> <10 DEWITT TAL BRASHER b1900 d49> <10 KATIE CORNELIUS BRASHER b02 d49> < 10 ALLIE ALMA BRASHER b1904 > < 10 LUTHER ELMER BRASHER b1906 d91> < 10 ALPHA OMEGA BRASHER b 1909 10 OLLIE GENE DUCEY b1929 d1993
м F GARRETT & JOE H SMITH м THEOPLE COLLINS м JOSEPH H SMITH м N R BOOTH & J C MASON м WM DUNCAN ROBERTSON м R E HAINEY м ALICE D DONOVAN м R E GARRISON м LORETTA EMILY ATKINSON

11 TEDDY GLEN BRASHER b1931 > <11 EDWIN TALMAGE BRASHER b1932 d76> < 11 WM ROY BRASHER b1934 > < 11 BOBBIE FRAN BRASHER b1936 d83>< 11 MILDRED MARIE BRASHER b1938 > < 11 MARY LOUISE BRASHER b1939 > < 11 GERALD LYNN BRASHER > < 11 DAVID LEE BRASHER b 1948
м MARY VIRGINA BARKER м HELEN RUTH OGLE м JOSEPH SIDNEY OLVIA м WM LEWIS JENKINS м ROBERT GENE BOONE м м ANITA KINDLEY

12 RHONDA RENEE BOONE b1960 > < 12 MELANIE ANN BOONE b1974
м MARK EVERETTE SELLERS

12 MARK EDWIN JENKINS b1963 > < 12 CYNTHIA MARIE JENKINS b 1965
м JO ANN ROBINSON м EDWARD BRADLEY BURKETT

13 CULLEN CARTER BURKETT b 1995

13 AMELIA BOOTH JENKINS b1990 > < 13 JASPER REN JENKINS b1993

12 JEAN LOUISE OLIVA b 1963 > < 12 JOSEPH SIDNEY OLIVA b 1966 > < 12 THOMAS LYNN OLIVA b1971 > < 12 LESLIE DAVID OLIVA b1971
м SCOTT ELGIN WORTHMAN м LISA MICHELLE TROUTMAN

13 JOSEPH BRADLEY OLIVA b 1994

12 EDWIN BARTLETT BRASHER b1959 > < 12 DONNA RUTH BRASHER b 1961 > < 12 WILLIAM BYRON BRSHER b1966 > < 12 EDWIN BRYON BRASHER b 1978
м HELEN FORD м DARELL DAVIS м SBRENA DAILEY м

13 SAVANNAH BRASHER b 1990 > < 13 OLIVA BRASHER b1992 > < JADE BRASHER b 1994

13 AMANDA DAVIS b1980 > < 13 LA TASHA DAVIS b 1985 > < 13 BRITTANY DAVIS b 1989

12 KAREN RENEE BRASHER b 1956 < 12 REBECCA ANN BRASHER b 1958 12 LISA MICHELLE BRASHER b1977 > < 12 JAMES RANDELL BRASHER b1979
м LARRY DEAN MUNDT м R MOON & B D BISH м м

13 LAURA ELIZABETH MUNDT b1979 > < 13 ROBERT BENJAMIN MUNDT b1984
м м

< 9 WILLIE BATES b 1878 d1958 > < 9 ANNA BELL BATES b1882 d1973 > < 9 MYRTIE LEE BATES b1885 d1961 > < 9 ROBERT F BATES b1886 d1935 > < 9 EULA BATES > < 9 GEORGIA ALMA BATES b1891 d1907 >< 9 CALLIE GERTRUDE BATES b1893 d57> < 9 CHARLES BATES
м UPTON E THORNTON м JOHN DEE BEARD м WM WILEY WILSON м OLLLIE WATERS м JOHN W THOMAS м TOM W COLEMAN м PAUL NIX м

- 0 GEORGE BATES b1835 d 1862 > m ----- GARHAM
  - < 0 NANCY BATES b 1832 d 1869 > m LANDON THOMAS CARTER
    - < 0 WILLIAM BATES b 1810 d 1882 > m ZERILDA C NOWLIN
      - < 0 DAVID BATES b 1827 d 1906 > m MARY ANN PETTY
        - < 0 CHARLES F BATES b 1830 d 1905 > m M ELLIOTT & M LAMAR
          - 12 NANCY STRAUB SAVAGE b 1957 m CONRAD DANIEL KIECHEL b 1956
          - < 0 MARY BROOKS BATES b1821 d1890 > m HENRY E OWEN b 1813 d 1893
            - 9 HENRY DAVID OWEN b 1847 d 00 m JUDITH FRANCES LINVILLE b1853 d 20
              - 10 DAISY OWEN b 1873 d 52 m JOHN K JACKSON b 1865 d 20
                - 11 NELLIE FRANCES JACKSON b1893 d 51 m HERNANDO C REAVIS b 1892 d 66
                - 12 RALPH THEODORE REAVIS b 1912 m MARGUERITE P WOLIA b 1913
                - 13 DAVID LYNN REAVIS b 1941 > m BEDDOE, WEBBER & HAKEEM
                - 14 DAPHNE LYNN REAVIS b 1965 > m HALTER & MORRIS
                - 15 JACQUELINE K HALTER b 1984 >
            - < 8 LUCY MIX BATES b1823 d 1913 m PEYTON T SMITH
            - < 13 DOUGLAS K REAVIS b 1945 d 66 m
            - < 14 BRETT MORGAN REAVIS b 1982
            - < 15 DOUGLAS WAYNE HALTER b 1981 > < 15 HEATHER DANIELLE MORRIS b 1992
  - 9 ALONZO BATES b - d m
    - 10 JAMES A BATES b - d m
      - 11 ZELNA BATES born m CLARENCE OGG
  - 9 NANCY CARTER b 1869 d m NEWTON STEVA
    - < 9 WARREN M CARTER b 1851 d 1922 > m MARGARET LOVE ALDER
      - 10 ONIE CARTER > m CLAYBORN J CROWLEY
        - < 9 FRANK A CARTER b 1853 d1890 > FRANK m FRANCES STEVA
          - < 9 JEFFERSON DAVIS CARTER b1861 > J D m MARTHA FRANCES BALES
            - < 10 LUCY ALICE CARTER b 1879 d 7 m SAMUEL C TURNAGE
              - 11 IRVIN TURNAGE b - > m
                - < 10 HENRY O CARTER b - > m MABLE DUNCAN
                - < 11 OPAL TURNAGE b - > m
                - < 10 OLIVE CARTER m ROBERT E McGAUGH
                - < 11 GLADYS TURNAGE born 1901 m VIRGIL L TRAMSUE
                - 12 IRMA MAE TRAMSUE b 11/17/1919 m GUY RUSSELL TINDALL
                - 13 WANDA TINALL m JAMES E PANTLE
            - < 9 GEORGE B CARTER b 1857 > m EVA KITTY GLAZE
            - < 9 THOMAS & EUGENE CARTER > TOM m MYRTLE JACOBS
            - <9 LUCY & BASCOME CARTER died early age
- 7 FLEMING BATES b 1795 d 1860 > m CATHERINE TALBOT b 1806 d 1893
  - < 7 NATHANIEL JAMES BATES b 1800 > m ELIZABETH WHITMORE or DODSON
    - 0 LEMUEL JAMES BATES b 1824 d 1895 > m NANCY JANE CHUMLEY
      - 9 MATHEW JAMES BATES b 1847 d 1914 > m SUSAN MAXWELL & MARY LUCINDA HELM
        - 10 VICIA MAY BATES b 1876 d 1950 > m DELBERT MILLARD
          - 11 TENA GERTRUDE MILLARD b1904 m JESS LaVERNE JORDAN
            - 12 YVONNE ESTHER JORDAN b 1931 m LINUS EDWARD ODEGARD
              - 13 BILL VAUGHN ODEGARD b 1951
        - < 10 DAVID RUSSELL BATES b1889 d1976 > M BERTHA BELL DURHAM
          - 11 PAULINE BATES b 1912 m KARL F SCHRADER
            - 12 DAVID F SCHRADER b 1942 m 3 children
  - < 7 JAMES W BATES b1794 d >
    - 7 ELIZABETH BATES b1802 d1860 > m ARMSTEAD OWEN b 1796 d 1892
      - 0 DOCTOR MILLMORE FILMORE OWEN b1840 m LETITIA DYE LOWMAN b 1853 d 1931
        - 9 PEARL EDITH OWEN b 1874 d 1942 m JOHN WM GUNN b 1871 d
          - 10 RUTH GUNN b 1900 d 1984 m SEIMER JOSEPH LEOPOLD b 1889 d 19
            - 11 JUANITA MARIE LEOPOLD b 1924 > m STANLEY BRUCE MITCHELL b
              - 12 PEGGY LYNN MITCHELL b 1947 > m THOMAS JAMES VLACK b 1944
                - 13 JENNIFER ELIZABETH VLACK b 1974
              - 12 PATRICIA LEE MITCHELL b 1956 m ----- BARGER
                - 13 J J J MITCHELL BARGER b1984
            - 11 VIRGINIA RUTH LEOPOLD b 1921 m CARL SIGURD FRANTZ b 1919
              - 12 GARY ALLEN FRANTZ b 1950 >
                - < 12 SUSAN KAY FRANTZ b 1954
    - < 7 FRANCES LAVINA PHOEBE BATES b1840 m MAGASH CHILDS PAMPLIN
      - ANDREW JACKSON PAMPLIN b1830 d95 m MARY VICTORIA PAMPLIN b1856 d 86
        - 9 LEONA PAMPLIN b 1882 d 1965 m GEO HOUSTON SAYWERS b1874 d38
          - 10 ARTHUR NICHOLS SAYWERS b1909 d79 m SARAH DORCAS BIGHAM b1916
            - 11 WILLA ANN SAYWERS b 1940 m
    - SAM, STEVE.DAN,SARAH,MATT BATES CHARLES BATES,MARY,MARTHABSALLY
  - < 8 MARTHA JANE BATES > m CREWS
    - 9 MARILYN RAINES CREWS ?
  - < ELIZAETH ANN BATES m
- 0 DAVID BATES b1840 d 1919 > m MARTHA C SINGLETON b 1858 d36
  - < 8 THOMAS BATES b 1838 d 1915 > m SARAH WALLACE
    - < 0 SUSAN ANN BATES b 1838 d 1907 > m WM BRADLEY SHELTON 2/13/1857
      - < 0 CAIN BATES b1845 d1916 > m SARAH C ADAMS
        - 9 SALLIE K BATES b1869 d1888 > m WM PERRY WEBB in 1887
        - <9 MATTIE SUSAN BATES b1873 d17 > m WM PERRY WEBB in 1891
        - <9 MARY MILDRED BATES b1876 d58 > m CHARLES HOWARD WEBB
        - < 9 WILLIE BATES b 1878 d1958 > m UPTON E THORNTON
        - < 9 ANNA BELL BATES b1882 d1973 > m JOHN DEE BERRO
        - < 9 MYRTIE LEE BATES b1885 d1961 > m WM WILEY WILSON
        - < 9 ROBERT F BATES b1886 d1935 m OLLLIE WATERS
      - < 0 ABEL BATES b1845 d1920 > m MARY ANN ELIZ ADAMS
        - 9 ELIZ FRANCES BATES b1868 d46 > m NEEDHAM B PLUNKETT
        - < 9 WM ROBERT BATES b1870 d1952 > m MYRTIS CALHOUN
        - < 9 MARY CAT BATES b1871 d1963 > m LEROY DELTON BRASHER
          - 10 MARY LUDIE BRASHER b1894 d1975 > m F GARRETT & JOE H SMITH
          - < 10 LEROY FLEMING BRASHER b1896 d60 > m THEOPLE COLLINS
          - < 9 CURTIS LEE BATES b1876 d1911 > m MARY FRANCES OLIVER
          - < 9 HATTIE COPLIN BATES b1877 d63 > m XAVIER L. CUSTER
          - < 10 GEORGIA MYRTLE BRASHER b98 d18 > m JOSEPH H SMITH
          - < 9 ABEL DAVID BATES b1879 d1915 m EDITH SLOAN
          - <10 DEWITT TAL BRASHER b1900 d4 m N R BOOTH & J C MASON
            - 11 TEDDY GLEN BRASHER b1931 > m MARY VIRGINA BARKER
              - 12 KAREN RENEE BRASHER b 1956 m LARRY DEAN MUNDT
                - 13 LAURA ELIZABETH MUNDT b1979 m
      - <0 ROBERT JAMES BATES b1833 d62 > m MARTHA AGNES WHITAKER
        - < 0 NAT F BATES b1843 d 1910 > MARTHA J IRBY
          - 9 ANNIE REBECCA BATES b1873 d1940 > m WALTER L BREWER
          - < 9 MARY AGNESS BATES b1875 d1954 > m JACKSON W BREWER
          - < 9 ETHELBERT BATES b1877 d1901 > M FOSTER
          - < 9 JAMES F. BATES b1879 d > m EDNA HALE
        - < 0 JAMES FLOURNOY BATES b 1854 d21 m FANNIE E SAUNDERS
          - 9 BEULAH FANNIE BATES b1875 d61 > m E M WILLIAMS
          - < 9 BERTIE LEE BATES b1877 d1970 > m JAMES M BAKER
          - < 9 JERRY N BATES b1879 d1966 m LOU OILL
  - 10 BERTHA PEARL BATES b 1888 >
    - 10 DAISY PINK BATES b1882 d1963 > m JOHN ANDREW COWAN
      - < 12 JOHN SCHRADER b1945 m 2 children
    - < 10 BARBARA ANN RODGERS
  - <10 ARTHUR DANIEL BATES b1891 d1976 m PEARL WILLIS
- 9 MARTHA MISSOURI BATES b51 d1935> m GEORGE PARNELL
  - < 10 ALICE VA & WM OLIVER RODGERS > m DOROTHY OVER
    - < 11 LYNDON T RODGERS b
      - 12 CAROL JEAN RODGERS >
        - < 13 RODGER ALLAN ADDISON
    - < 11 GEORGE KOHRMAN b 1908
      - 12 JOAN KOHRMAN b 1937 m STANTON D ADDISON b 1935
        - 13 S D ADDISON JR >
  - < 10 JOHN, MARTHA & MARY RODGERS
    - < 10 GEO, NANCY & FLORA RODGERS
- < 9 ARTEMISSA BATES b 1855 d 1929 > m JAMES BACHELOR & ? HOSS
  - 10 TENNA BATES b 1893 > m JESSE VOTAW
  - < 9 SARAH JANE BATES b 1857 > m WILLIAM DAVIS
    - 10 ROBERT PIERCE DAVIS b 1880 d 1956 m IN BELLE BREWER
      - 11 ALMA CECIL DAVIS b 1907 m HOMER CLARENCE THOMAS b 1902 d 1962
        - 12 JAMES EARL THOMAS b 1931 m VERA JEAN CURTIS b 1929
    - < 10 LEO EDGAR BATES b 1895 > m EMMA VAN HORN
    - < 10 MARY EDNA BATES b 1898 d 1932> m ARTHUR LEE
    - < 10 CLIFTON LESTER BATES b 1897 m ALICE TRIPLETT
  - < 9 P W, W J & LEMUEL BATES

JOHN ISSAC BATES, The Emigrant
[m ELIZABETH WINSTON d 1661

2 GEORGE BATES b 1625 d 1677 >
m MARY (?BREWER) d 1720

3 JOHN BATES III b 1655 d 1719 >
Will proved 12/28/1719
m 1 ELIZABETH DANIEL
m 2 HANNAH TRUDNALL

4 JOHN BATES IV b 1685 d 1723 >
m SUSANNA FLEMING b 1691 d 1757
on MAY 5, 1713
(Susanna also m John Woodson?)

(Will proved 1784?
5 FLEMING BATES b 1710 d 1765 >
m SARAH JORDON

Born 1598
PAGE 1

< Seated at "SKIMINO" YORK CO VA
Will proved 4/24/1677

< 3 JAMES BATES b1650 d1723 >
Will proved 2/7/1723 YORK CO VA
m SARAH ?

4 JAMES BATES b 1678 >
m
5 JOSEPH BATES b 1710
m
6 WILLIAM BATES b 1737 d 1811
m
7 JAMES ALEX BATES b 1764 d 1814
m MARY MURPHY in 1786
8 WILLIAM BATES b 1791 d1842
m
9 J P BATES b 1816 d1875
m MAHALA McCARTY
10 WM FLETCHER BATES b1847 d1893
m LEONA ANN GRAVES
11 THOMAS ISSAC BATES b1880 d1953
m MARGARET BATES 4th cousin
12 WM FULTON BATES b 1913
m MARY ALLICE OUTLAND
13 WM FULTON BATES II b1938
m MARTHA B HAMMONS in 1959
14 WM FULTON BATES III b 1960 >

< 14 PATRICK HAMMONS BATES b 1962 >

< 14 HOLLY DIANE BATES b 1966

< 4 ISAAC BATES b 1687 d 1752 >
Will proved 1752 ALBEMARLE CO
m ELIZABETH

5 JOHN BATES b1720 BUCHINGHAM VA >
m SARAH FERRN 1761

< 5 ELIZABETH BATES b1735 >
m

< 5 LUCY BATES b1732 >
m

< 5 JOHN BATES V b 1717 d 1765 >
m ELIZABETH ALFORD & MARTHA MOORE

6 JOHN BATES VI b - d >
m CHLOE MAYE

7 DAVID BATES b 1750 d 1809
m DRUCILLA ECHOLS

In ENGLAND
Landed on James River 1625

< JOHN BATES II >
b 1627 d 1701

< 3 MARY BATES b1680 >

< 4 HANNAH BATES b d
m ROBERT JORDAN

< HANNAH BATES b 1680 d 1725 >
m TARLETON FLEMING

Will proved 1666 J

< 2 ANNE BATES b 1630 >
m BELBEE

< 3 GEORGE BATES JR b 1677 d >
m ELIZABETH CRISPE & GRACE FLEMING

< 4 ANN BATES b1690 d1724 >
m JOHN DANIEL b d1724
b - d1724
5 JOHN DANIEL b 1707 d1762
m ANNE WILLIAMS b 1708
6 SARAH "PATSY" DANIEL b 1725 >
m JOHN HARRISON b 1720 d 1761
7 MAJ RICHARD HARRISON b 1752 d 1791
m NANCY ANN PATTILLO b 1757 d 1809
8 REV JOHN HARRISON b 1776 d 1847
m MARGARET STUART
9 MARGARET HARRISON b 1829 d 1865
m EDMUND JOHNSON SHARP b 1826 d 1888
10 NATHANIEL TOM SHARP b 1859 d 1929
m IDA TALULAH HUDSON b 1860 d 1020
11 CHARLES R "TEX" SHARP b 1884 d48
m EMMA LETA CARPENTER b 1895 d 1960
12 LYLE CHARLES SHARP b 1918
m MARY ANNABELLE PALMER b - d

< 5 CHARLES BATES b1719 d1785>
m ELIZABETH BRANCH
6 CHARLES FLEMING BATES b 1749 >
m
6 ELIZABETH BATES >
m CHARLES WALL
7 ELIZABETH SUSANNA WALL >
m JOSEPH ATKINSON
8 ELIZABETH ATKINSON
m ROBERT WALTERS
9 SUSANNAH WALTERS >
m MARSHALL NORMAN
10 JAMES NORMAN
m VIRGINIA FALLEN
11 FANNIE ALICE NORMAN
m CHARLES KEEN CARTER
12 CHARLES KEEN CARTER JR
m KATE NICHOLAS DAVIS
13 ANNE SHIRLEY CARTER
m HUGE GORDON OLSSON

< 7 SUSANNA BATES

I

< 2 ALSE BATES b 1632 d 1677 >
m WM DEANE

< 3 HANNAH BATES b 1660
m SAMUEL JORDAN

< 4 GEORGE BATES b 1693 >

<6 JAMES DANIEL b1725 d1785
m SARAH COOKE
7 JOSEPH DANIEL b1755 d1819
m NELLY ____
8 SARAH LUCINDA DANIEL b ? d ?
m DANIEL KEY
9 ELINOR R KEY b1792 d1883
m JOHN ROSEBOROUGH
10 ELINOR E. ROSEBOROUGH b1823 d12
m ANDREW BAIRD CONNELLY
11 MAXWELL WILSON CONNELLY b1850 d22
m ANA BELL MOORE
12 NEWTON CLYDE CONNELLY b1875 d65
m NINNIE VAUGHAN
13 MARY M CONNELLY b1908 d
m BUFORD SCRUGGS McDONALD
14 BILLIE ANN McDONALD b1928
m C V DEMKINS & J C OUDLAIRE

< 5 ISAAC BATES b1725 YORK VA d56>
m
6 ISAAC BATES b1750 d86
m
7 JOHN BATES b1774 d1846 >
m FRANCES STEVENS/BURNETT
8 FRANCIS MARION BATES b1811 d88 >
m SARAH BELL
9 GEORGE W BATES II b1835 d62 >
m MARY PARCELL

< 5 GEORGE BATES b1724

< 6 DANIEL BATES b 1744 d 1800
m ELIZA BELL

< 6 URSALA BATES >
m

< 6 NOLLY BATES b 1747 >
m

< 6 SUSANNA BATES >
m

< 6 ANN BATES >
m

< 7 JAMES WM BATES b 1760 >

< 7 JOHN BATES VII >

< 7 FLEMING BATES >

< 5 HANNAH BATES b1722 >
m ROBERT EASLEY

< 5 ANN BATES b1728 YORK VA
m

< 6 RHONA BATES b 1785
m

< 7 RHONA BATES b 1799 d1863 >
m JOHN GAINES

< 8 RHONA BATES b1799 d1863 >
m

< 9 LOUISA JANE BATES b1836 d29 >
m TILMAND HOLCOMBE

< 9 RHONA A BATES b1844 d1916 >
m HENRY HOLCOMBE

< 9 JAMES KNOX POLK BATES b1846 d20>
m A HARRIS & M E THOMPSON
10 JOHN HENRY BATES b1906 >
m JULIA ALLEN
11 EDWIN MORRIS BATES b1934 >
m PANSY JOY NORTON
12 WAYNE ALLEN BATES b1955 >
m

< 9 JOHN HENRY BATES b1847 d20>
m LUCY OSBORN + TWO

< 6 LEE BATES b d1856 >
m ELIZABETH SHAW

< 6 REUBEN BATES b d >
m

< 6 ANDREW JACKSON BATES b1838 d
m

< 6 JOSEPH BATES >
m

< 6 ? WM BATES
m

< 7 JESSE FUSON b1786 d1806 >
m SARAH EDANS
NONE

< 7 SARAH FUSON b1788 d1837 >
m CAPT TOM ROW HALL
8 CHILDREN

< 7 WILLIAM FUSON b1789 d1879 >
m DEIDAMA LEE
3 CHILDREN

< >

< 7 JAMES FUSON b 1791 d1861 >
MARTHA SNEED

< 7 MATTHEW BATES >
m
8 JAMES BATES >
m ELIZABETH COPPEDGE
9 JAMES ADDISON BATES b1813 d 1884
m ELIZABETH ANN BRADFORD b 1815

< 8 SQUIRE BATES
m
9 DANIEL BATES
m SUSANNAH RILEY

13 ROBERT LEON BASS b 1924 >

< 13 JAMES EDSEL BASS b 1926 >

< 13 ROY THOMAS BASS 1928 >

< 13 WANDA MARIE BASS 1933 >

< 13 RAY CLIFTONB BASS 1936 >

< 13 MARY MAE BASS 1931

< 2 ELIZABETH BATES
m RICHARD RORDS

3 JUDITH TARLETON b d1714
m JOHN WOODSON b16607 d1715
4 STEPHEN WOODSON d1735
m ELIZABETH BRANCH
5 ELIZABETH WOODSON b1734 d1787
m DR ALEXANDER TRENT
6 STEPHEN WOODSON TRENT b1769
m ELIZABETH BASSETT COPELAND
7 CARTER HARRISON TRENT b1804 d1886
m MARTHA ALEXANDER WILSON
8 ELIZABETH COPELAND TRENT
m JAMES L BOND
9 JAMES ARLINGTON BOND b1846 d1950!
m MARY BERTHA McKINNEY
10 J A BOND Jr. b1912
m MINA CAMELLA KELLEY
11 JAMES CLYDE BOND b1947
m GEORGIA LEE HUGHES
12 J C BOND Jr. born ?
m

< 2 ALSE BATES b 1632 d 1677 >
m WM DEANE

< 3 HANNAH BATES b 1660
m SAMUEL JORDAN

< 2 SUSANNAH BATES b1635 >
m STEPHEN TARLETON
3 JUDITH TARLETON b d1714
m JOHN WOODSON b16607 d1715
4 STEPHEN WOODSON d1735
m ELIZABETH BRANCH
5 ELIZABETH WOODSON b1734 d1787
m DR ALEXANDER TRENT
6 STEPHEN WOODSON TRENT b1769
m ELIZABETH BASSETT COPELAND
7 CARTER HARRISON TRENT b1804 d1886
m MARTHA ALEXANDER WILSON
8 ELIZABETH COPELAND TRENT
m JAMES L BOND
9 JAMES ARLINGTON BOND b1846 d1950!
m MARY BERTHA McKINNEY
10 J A BOND Jr. b1912
m MINA CAMELLA KELLEY
11 JAMES CLYDE BOND b1947
m GEORGIA LEE HUGHES
12 J C BOND Jr. born ?
m

< 4 WILLIAM BATES b d 1693
m MARTHA WILLARD
5 JOHN BATES b 1680 d 1746
m ANN
6 JAMES BATES b d 1802
m
7 WILLIAM BATES b 1765 d 1833
m MARY KAY
8 THOMAS JEFFERSON BATES b d
9 MARY RICHARDSON BATES b1887 d1975
m WM HOLMES CHAPMAN b 1879 d 1945
10 W H CHAPMAN JR b 1911
m DAPHNE ELIZABETH SHEFFIELD/4/5/41
11 W H CHAPMAN III b 1942
m CHARLOTTE B NOWLL b 1947
12 ELIZABETH ANN CHAPMAN b 1979

< 4 ALICE BATES >

< 4 MARY BATES

< 8 REUBEN BATES b d >
m

< 8 JUDITH BATES b1807 d >
m THOMAS WHEELER

< 8 GEORGE W BATES b1808 d >
m MARY ANN TRENDWAY

< 8 JESSIE BATES b1798
m

< 8 FRANCES LUCINDA BATES b1814 d
m FRANKLIN MARTIN

< 9 NEWTON LEE BATES b1840 d1915 >
m MARY CROSS

< 9 JASPER M T BATES b1842 d >
m MIRANDA HOLCOMBE

< 9 F M BATES JR b1839 d1864>
m MARIERA ___

ANDA MARIE BASS 1933 > < 13 RAY CLIFTONB BASS 1936 > < 13 MARY MAE BASS 1931

DITH BATES b1807 d > < 8 GEORGE W BATES b1808 d > < 8 JESSIE BATES b?1798 < 8 FRANCES LUCINDA BATES b1814 d > < 8 LAVISA BATES b1822 d
+ THOMAS WHEELER m m m m m m

ER M T BATES b1842 d > < 9 RHONA A BATES b1844 d1916 > <9 JAMES KNOX POLK BATES b1846 d20> <9 JOHN HENRY BATES b1847 d20> < 9 MARTHA CAROLINE BATES b1850 > <9SARAH ELIZABETH BATES II b1854> < 9 NEWTON LEE BATES b1840 d1915 > < 9 JASPER M T BATES b1842 d > < 9 RHONA A B1844 d1916 > < 9 JAMES K P BATES b1846 d20 > <9 JOHN HENRY BATES b1847 d20> < 9 MARTHA CAROLINE BATES b1850 ><9SARAH ELIZABETH BATES II b1854
MIRANDA HOLCOMBE m HENRY HOLCOMBE m A HARRIS & M E THOMPSON m CASTLEBERRY m MARY CROSS m HENRYBEE m A HARRIS & M E THOMPSON m CASTLEBERRY

10 FRANCIS BATES b1867 d > < 10 WM JASPER BATES b1864 d > < 10 JOHN B1871 d > <10 GEORGE LEE BATES b1877 d37> < 10 JAMES A BATES b1872 d > < 10 SALLY BATES b1872 d20
m NANNY ELLISON m FANNIE BALLEW m EL m IDA THOMPSON m RICH CROLE

11 JAMES HORACE BATES b1894 d71 > < 11 JESSIE B894 d1896 > <11 WILLIE (AUNT BILL) BATES b1897><11 BOYD ROBERT BATES b1898 d84><11 HOMER FOREST BATES b1900 d86> < 11 DOYLE BATES b1902 d72 > < 11 EFFIE BATES b1910 d60 > < 11 CIARA
m GERTRUDE ___ m O W SHELTON m LEORA RENISON m ALLIE SMITH m GLADYS ___ m LEE SIMMONS

12 WAYNE BATES b1932 > < 12 CARROLL BATES b1923 > < 12 KENNETH BATES b 1921 > < 12 NEIL BATES b1925
m LEE ___ & PAT ___ m MARIE ___ m FRANCES ___ m FRIEDA ROME

13 MICHAEL NEIL BATES b1951 > < 13 SHANN
m MORGAN & THOLEN m GEO THOMA

14 MICHELLE L

< 6 ? WM BATES
m

M FUSON b1788 d1837 > < 7 WILLIAM FUSON b1789 d1879 > < 7 > < 7 JAMES FUSON b 1791 d1861 > < 7 ELIZABETH FUSON b1792 d1852 > < 7 JEPTHA FUSON b 1795 d? > < 7 ISAIAH FUSON b 1796 d1861 > < 7 JEREMIAH FUSON b 1797 d1863 > < 7 SAMUEL FU39 d1876 > < 7 CHARLES FUSON b1802 d1890 < 7 BARRY BATES b1950 > < 13 BRUCE BATES b1951 > < 14 M N BATES JR b 1981 > < 14 ALLISON
RPT TOM BOW HALL m DEIDAMA LEE m MACAJOR HANCOCK m POLLY SNEED m ELIZABETH CUMMINS & NANCY SHAW m JANE CAMPBELL (4 CHILDREN) m OREOLA ___ m BECKY ___ m
8 CHILDREN 3 CHILDREN 0 TOM JEFFERSON FUSON b1838 d1865 < 8 OTHER FUSON 8 CH 11 CHILDREN 13 COURTNEY BATES b1952 < 13 TAMMY BATES b 1954 > < 13 DANA BATES b1955
m SARAH R BROOKS b1838 d1909 m m m m m
9 OLIVER ISAIAH FUSON b1859 d1894 13 VALERIE BATES b1954 > < 13 SCOTT BATES b1956 > < 13 LARRY BATES b1957
10 PEARL I FUSON b1882 d1959 > < 10 SARAH A FUSON b1884 d? > < 10 EVA MYRTLE b1886 d? > < 10 TOM WARD FUSON b1889 d? > < 10 LT M H FUSON b1892 0
m JOSEPH PAUL BARTA m HALLCOCK m m m ETHEL WRIGHT m NELL PETERSON m TRACEE ___
11 MARTHA MAE BARTA b 1914 > < 11 PAULINE BARTA b 1917
m WM BLAKE SHEDD m CHARLES C BATES, SOT & DR
12 NANCY ANN BATES b1946 > < 12 PRISCILLA TES b1948 > < 12 SALLY JEAN BATES b1953
m YANITY m RC m
12 JOSEPH BLAKE SHEDD b1948 > < 12 WILLIAM WARD SHEDD b1951
m m
10 JOHN HENRY BATES b1906 > <10 SARAH ELIZABETH BATES b1869> < 10 ALONAZA M BATES b1871 > < 10 NEWTON LEE BATES II b1874> <10ANDREW JACKSON BATES II b1878> < 10 ARTHUR R BATES b1884 > .< 10 FANNIE RS b1886 > < 10 MARY C BATES b1896 > < 10 KATE BATES b1897 > <10 JAMES THOMPSON BATES b1899> < 10 CHARLIE BATES b 1904 > < 10 JODIE BATES b1908 > < 10 JAMES, JO
m JULIA ALLEN m HENDERSON m m m m CHATHAM m ABERCOMBIE m m m m ALA
11 EDWIN MORRIS BATES b1934 > < 10 ELSIE MAE BATES b1930
m PANSY JOY MORTON m CHESTER FARRIS SWETMON
12 WAYNE ALLEN BATES b1955 > < 12 GLENN DOUGLAS BATES b1957
m m

SA BATES b1822 d
CHARD HOLLAND
AROLINE BATES b1850 >
m

<9SARAH ELIZABETH BATES II b1854>
m CASTLEBERRY

< 9 NEWTON LEE BATES b1840 d1915 >
m MARY CROSS
I
10 FRANCIS BATES b1867 d >
m NANNY ELLISON

< 9 JASPER M T BATES b1842 d >
m MIRANDA HOLCOMBE
I
10 WM JASPER BATES b1864 d >
m FANNIE BALLEW
I
11 JAMES HORACE BATES b1894 d71 >
m GERTRUDE ___

< 9 RHONA A BA[illegible]44 d1916 >
m HENRYMBE

< 10 JOHN B[illegible]871 d >
m EL[illegible]

< 11 JESSIE BA[illegible]94 d1896 >

< 9 JAMES K P BATES b1846 d20 >
m A HARRIS & M E THOMPSON
I
<10 GEORGE LEE BATES b1877 d37>
m IDA THOMPSON

<11 WILLIE (RUNT BILL) BATES b1897>
m O W SHELTON

<9 JOHN HENRY BATES b1847 d20>
m LUCY GASBORN + TWO

< 10 JAMES A BATES b1872 d >
m

<11 BOYD ROBERT BATES b1898 d84>
m LEORA RENISON
I
12 WAYNE BATES b1932 >
m LEE ___ & PAT ___

< 9 MARTHA CAROLINE BATES b1850 ><9SARAH ELIZABETH BATES II b1854
m
m CASTLEBERRY

< 10 SALLY BATES b1872 d20
m RICH CAGLE

<11 HOMER FOREST BATES b1900 d86>
m ALLIE SMITH

< 12 CARROLL BATES b1923 >
m MARIE ___

< 11 DOYLE BATES b1902 d72 >
m OLADYS ___

< 12 KENNETH BATES b 1921 >
m FRANCES ___

13 COURTNEY BATES b1952
m

< 13 TAWNY BATES b 1954 >
m

< 11 EFFIE BATES b1910 d60 >
m LEE SIMMONS

< 12 NEIL BATES b1925
m FRIEDA ROWE
I
13 MICHAEL NEIL BATES b1951 >
m MORGAN & THOLEN
I
14 M N BATES JR b 1981 >
m

< 13 BRUCE BATES b1951 >
m BECKY ___

< 13 DANA BATES b1955
m

< 11 CIARA BATES b1914 d >
n/a

< 13 SHANA SUE BATES b1953
m GEO THOMAS HENRY III b62
I
14 MICHELLE LORA HENEY b1977 ><14 JENNIFER LOUISE HENRY b1980>
n/a
n/a

< 14 ALLISON RHEA BATES b 1982
m

< BEN ERNEST BATES b1915 d79
m WINOUR ___

< 14 GEO T HENRY IV b1984
n/a

H FUSON b1792 d1852 >
CAJOR HANCOCK

< 7 JEPTHA FUSON b 1795 d? >
m POLLY SNEED

< 7 ISAIAH FUSON b 1796 d1861 >
m ELIZABETH CUMMINS & NANCY SHAW
I
0 TOM JEFFERSON FUSON b1830 d1865
m SARAH R BROOKS b1830 d1909
I
9 OLIVER ISAIAH FUSON b1859 d1894
I
10 PEARL I FUSON b1892 d1959 >
m JOSEPH PAUL BARTA
I
11 MARTHA MAE BARTA b1914 >
m WM BLAKE SHEDD
I
I
I
3
12 JOSEPH BLAKE SHEDD b1948 >
m

< 7 JEREMIAH FUSON b 1797 d1863 >
m JANE CAMPBELL (4 CHILDREN)

< 8 OTHER FUSON

< 10 SARAH A FUSON b1864 d? >
m HALLCOCK

< 11 PAULINE BARTA b 1917
m CHARLES C BATES, SOT & DR
I
12 NANCY ANN BATES b1946 >
m VANITY

< 12 WILLIAM WARD SHEDD b1951
m

< 7 SAMUEL FU[illegible]9 d1876 >
m JUNE[illegible]

0 CH[illegible]

< 10 EVA MYRTLE [illegible]086 d? >
m

< 12 PRISCILLA [illegible]TES b1948 >
m RO[illegible]

< 7 CHARLES FUSON b1802 d1890
m GREOLA ___
I
11 CHILDREN

< 10 TOM WARD FUSON b1889 d? >
m ETHEL WRIGHT

< 12 SALLY JEAN BATES b1953
m

13 VALERIE BATES b1954 >
m CHRIS LARSON

< 10 LT M H FUSON b1892
m NELL PETERSON

0

< 13 SCOTT BATES b1956 >
m

13 BARRY BATES b1950 >
m

< 13 LARRY BATES b1957
m TRACEE ___

ZA M BATES b1871 >
m

< 10 NEWTON LEE BATES II b1874>
m

<10ANDREW JACKSON BATES II b1870>
m

< 10 ARTHUR R BATES b1884 >
m

< 10 FANNIE [illegible] b1886 >
m C[illegible]

< 10 MARY C BATES b1896 >
m CHATHAM

< 10 KATE BATES b1897 >
m ABERCOMBIE

<10 JAMES THOMPSON BATES b1899>
m

< 10 CHARLIE BATES b 1904 >
m

< 10 JODIE BATES b1908 >
m

< 10 JAMES,JOE,GEO W,JOE GRADY&ELIZABETH
ALL BATES

6 WILLIAM BATES b 1749 d 1021 >
m MARY ROYALL BASTON b 1755 d1830

< 6 JAMES WM BATES b 1761 d 1060 >
m LAUINA F NANCE

< 6 CHARLES BATES b 1768 d 1027 >
m MARY MARTIN
on JULY 7, 1789

< 6 NATHANIEL BATES b 1763 d 1824 >
m MARTHA PATTY

7 ISAAC BATES b 1785 d 1859 >
m FRANCES DONAHOE b 1786 d 1857

8 ELIZABETH BATES b - d >
m HENRY FLEMING SHELLHORSE

9 HENRY FLEMING SHELLHORSE II b - d
m MARY COCHRAN

10 JOHN VESTER SHELLHORSE b - d
m CALLIE STALLINGS

11 VESTA INEZ SHELLHORSE
m JOHN O BEW

< 8 ISAAC BATES JR b 1811 d 1873 >< 8 NATHANIEL BATES b 1810 d1898
m DENNISHA JEFFERSON b 1816 d 1900

9 ALEXANDER R BATES b 1844 d 1934 9 GEORGE ALLEN BATES b 1854 d 193
m SALLY ROSE BROWN b 1846 d 1899 m ARMINITA CLAIR

10 JOHN M BATES b 1880 d1965
m MINNIE M CARROLL

11 MARGARET BATES b 1912
m JAMES C SCOTT b 1907

12 JAMES P SCOTT b 1930
m SHARON J DAVIS

13 MICHAEL SCOTT b 1961 >
m LISA JEFFERS

14 TYLER LEE SCOTT b 1989
m

10 MINON NEVEDA BATES b1872 d1963><10 BEN HILL BATES b 1882 d 1946
m N CARLTON FOUNTAIN b 1876 d 1947 m

11 BATES CARLTON FOUNTAIN b1901 d1911 AUBREY RALEIGH BATES b1902 d1990
m FRANCES HARRIS b 1902 d 1970 m

12 RALEIGH AUBREY BATES 9/23/40 > < 12 MARY JANE BATES b 10/28/42
m 1 MYRA GLASGOW 2 LAURA WOMBLE M _____SWEAT

13 MELISA JO BATES b 3/7/73 > <13 RALEIGH ALEXANDER BATES b 9/6/7 <> 13 EDWARD LEE BATES b 9/8/76
m m

12 KENNETH H FOUNTAIN b 1929 > < 12 BATES C FOUNTAIN JR b 1925 > < 12 12 EDGAR N FOUNTAIN b 1927 > < 12 ELAINE FOUNTAIN b 1932 > < 12 HARVEY FOUNTAIN b 1940
m NORMA BUNCH 1 m EVA McL MURRY 2 m m m m

13 KENNETH H FOUNTAIN JR b 1951 > < 13 HELEN L FOUNTAIN b 1953 > < 13 JAMES C FOUNTAIN b 1958 > < 13 KARRN L FOUNTAIN b 1961 > < 13 WANDA E FOUNTAIN b 1965
m JOY ARNETT HERRON b 1953 m m m m

14 KENNETH BRIAN FOUNTAIN b 1974 >< 14 ARRON WESLEY FOUNTAIN b 1989

< 8 ANDERSON BATES b1788 d 1066
m JANE COMBS & EVANS ?

< 8 RANDOLPH BATES b 1786 d >
m EDITH ROWLAND TUCKER

9 WM RANDOLPH BATES b1843 d20
m MARY LOUISE LOW

10 JAMES RUFUS BATES b 1866 d 93
m S CAROLINE BLEDSOE b1858 d56

11 VIVIAN ANDERSON BATES b1891 d80
m WM THOMAS THOMPSON b 1882 d61

12 MILDRED POWER THOMPSON b1911 d91
m MAX MURRAY BARNES b 1910

13 DOUGLAS MURRAY BARNES b 1946 > < 13 MAXINE JOYCE BARNES b 1933
m MICHAIEL LOUISE HOBART m JAMES HENRY POOLE

14 JULIE R POOLE b 1964

14 RIMBARLY M BARNES b 1973 > < 14 BRIAN D BARNES b 1975

9 NANCY GIT BATES b - d
m -----CARLEY

9 VA FRANCES BATES b 1846 d 1925 >
WM C RICHARDSON b 1837 d 1905

10 JOHN HENRY CARLEY b - d
m

11 NANCY ELIZABETH CARLEY
m -----FINE

12 THELMA FINE b - d
m S E CHARBONEAU

10 RUFUS CLAY RICHARDSON b 1877 d >
m FANNY FLORENCE KEMP b 1879 d 1954

11 WALTER C RICHARDSON b 1907 d 46 >
m ELLEN LEE KIRKPATRICK

12 WANDA FAY RICHARDSON b 1934 >
m JAMES ALVIN BENTLEY

13 HARLEY ROBIN ROAR b 1956 >

< 10 WM H RICHARDSON b 1862 d 86 >
<11 MINNIE L RICHARDSON b 1900 d 54>
<12 ELINORE N RICHARDSON b 1932 d33>

< 6 SUSANNA BATES >
m

< 9 WM W BATES b 1847 >

< 10 J W RICHARDSON b 1865 d 68 >
< 11 NETTIE MAE RICHARDSON b 1902 >
< 12 LOYD R RICHARDSON b 1936
m

< 13 JAMES RAY BENTLEY 1959 >
< 13 MIRANDA ELLEN BENTLEY 1964 >
< 13 BIRDIE ANN BENTLEY b 1970

7 CHARLES FLEMING BATES b1794 d1835>
m SUSANNA FLEMING BATES b 1797 d1840m

< 7 WILLIAM BATES >

< 7 SAMUEL BATES >
m

< 8 JAMES BATES >
m

< 8 CAROLINE BATES >
m GEORGE BOSWELL

10 J ANDERSON BOSWELL b 1832 d1911><10 WILLIAM BOSWELL b1834 d1906>
m LUCINDA ELIZ. LUCAS ___ m McCOLLOMS & R J R MORGAN

< 10 W C RICHARDSON b1869 d38 >

< 9 JOHN BATES b 1850 >

< 9 SUSAN BATES b 1840
m JOHN WALKER BOSWELL

< 10 MARY H BOSWELL b 1835 d >
m MARCELOUS JORDAN

< 10 MATILDA M RICHARDSON b1872 d13

< 11 INA G RICHARDSON b1909 >

< 11 VA PERRL RICHARDSON b1903 d7

< 7 EDMOND BATES >
m MARGARET LOVE ALDER

< 6 UNITY BATES >
m MATHEW BATES b 1796 d1863

9 WM RANDOLPH BATES b1843 d20
m MARY LOUISE LOW

10 JAMES RUFUS BATES b 1866 d 93
m S CAROLINE BLEDSOE b1858 d56

11 VIVIAN ANDERSON BATES b1891 d80
m WM THOMAS THOMPSON b 1882 d61

12 MILDRED POWER THOMPSON b1911 d91
m MAX MURRAY BARNES b 1910

13 DOUGLAS MURRAY BARNES b 1946 > < 13 MAXINE JOYCE BARNES b 1933
m MICHAIEL LOUISE HOBART m JAMES HENRY POOLE

14 JULIE R POOLE b 1964

14 RIMBARLY M BARNES b 1973 > < 14 BRIAN D BARNES b 1975

< 9 JOHN BATES b 1850 >

< 9 SUSAN BATES b 1840
m JOHN WALKER BOSWELL

< 10 MARY H BOSWELL b 1835 d >
m MARCELOUS JORDAN

< 10 MATILDA M RICHARDSON b1872 d13

< 11 INA G RICHARDSON b1909 >

< 11 VA PERRL RICHARDSON b1903 d7

< 7 JAMES HICKS BATES b1809 >
m MARY JANE MARSHALL b1808

8 SUSAN VIRGINIA BATES b 1845 d1914
m GILFORD JONES HUTCHESON

9 JAMES ALBERT HUTCHESON b1873 d1930
m ROSA JEANETTE BARRIER b1876

10 ROSA BARIER HUTCHESON b1902 d1982
m WM TIORETT SAVAGE b1896 d1965

11 WM T SAVAGE JR. b 1922
m EVELYN ELIZABETH STRAUB b 1924

< 6 STEPHEN BATES b 1754 >
m ANN ____

< 7 LUCY HIX & AGNES BATES

< 6 MATTHEW BATES b 1765 d 1800 >
m MARY B JONES on 12/30/1788

7 SUSANNA FLEMING BATES b 1797 d 48
m CHARLES FLEMING BATES b 1794 d 35
on JULY 7 , 1817

GEO,NANCY,DAVID,CHARLES,LUCY,MARYSW
(All above have sir name BATES)

8 THORTON FELIX BATES
m

9 COLEMAN RAY BATES
m HADINE ISLEY

< 8 WILLIAM BATES b1808
m

9 POLLY BATES b1837 >

< 9 JOSEPHINE BATES b1846 >

< 7 NANCY BATES
m

< 6 SAMUEL BATES b1752 >
m BIDDY EAST

< 7 WM H BATES & ELIZABETH BATES >

10 MARY, JOHN, NANCY ELLEN BATES >
10 ELIZABETH, MARY & ADAM BATES > <10 ALBERT, JAMES & LOUISA JANE BATES
m

< < < > > >

< < < > > >

< 6 SARAH F BATES b1759 >
m PHILLIP VAUGHN

< 7 THOMAS BATES
m

8 COLEMAN RAY BATES
m HADINE ISLEY

< 8 MATTHEW A BATES b ?
m

< 9 JORDAN BATES b1838 >
m ANNE RIGNEY

10 NELLY BATES b 1861 >
m

< 9 SUSAN BATES b1840
m JACOB MARTIN

10 ALICE NARCISUS MARTIN b1879 >
m JAMES MATTHEW DOWELL

< 10 SARAH MARTHA, WM ERVIN BATES >

< T F BATES I F >
<8 TARLETON FRANCIS BATES b1790 d38
m SARAH SMITHWICK b 1810 d70

9 MARION NEWTON BATES b 1829 d02
m JANE FARRIS & ELIZABETH MARTIN

< 10 EVANS E BOSWELL b 1858 d1863

10 JOHN SAMUEL BATES b 1861 d 17 >
m JOSEPHINE JANE HOLLY

11 FLORA BATES b 1906 (Twin) >
m L B ROSE

12 MARCILLE MARIE ROSE b 1926 d 76>
m _____WILLIAMSON

13 JOHN CARY WILLIAMSON b 1958 >

< 6 DANIEL BATES b1756 >
m ELIZABETH CORY BELL

7 JOHN BATES b 1805 d 1865
m FRANCES __ b 1805 d a1860

8 WASHINGTON BATES b 1830 d 1900 >
m ARKENA WHEATLEY b- d b1900

< 9 WESLEY BATES b1845
m SARAH ANN TOLER

< 10 RALEIGH BATES b1866 >
m

< 6 ELIZABETH BATES b 1768 d 1827 >
m MARY MARTIN
on JULY 7, 1789

7 CHARLES FLEMING BATES b1794 d1835>
m SUSANNA FLEMING BATES b 1797 d1840m

< 7 WILLIAM BATES >

< 7 SAMUEL BATES >
m

< 7 EDMOND BATES >
m MARGARET LOVE ALDER

< 7 JAMES HICKS BATES b1809 >
m MARY JANE MARSHALL b1808

8 SUSAN VIRGINIA BATES b 1845 d1914
m GILFORD JONES HUTCHESON

9 JAMES ALBERT HUTCHESON b1873 d1930
m ROSA JEANETTE BARRIER b1876

10 ROSA BARIER HUTCHESON b1902 d1982
m WM TIORETT SAVAGE b1896 d1965

11 WM T SAVAGE JR. b 1922
m EVELYN ELIZABETH STRAUB b 1924

< 8 WM W BATES b 1797 d 1887
m NANCY ANN LEWIS

< 9 ROBERT BATES b - d
m

10 ROBERT DAVIS SHORT BATES b d
m

11 FELIX GRUNDY BATES b - d
m

12 LEWIS DAVID BATES b- d
m I

13 HUGO BLACK BATES b _ d
m

14 JUNE BATES b >
m BRIAN GLENN SIMS

15 LINDSAY KATHERINE SIMS b >

< 10 GEORGE BOSWELL b1836 d1862 >
m ELIZ. ANN JACKSON

10 O T RICHARDSON b 1875 d 92

<11 C.C.1913/83-R.C.1917/56 -LENA 21
RICHARDSON

< 10 O T RICHARDSON b 1875 d 17 >
m JOSEPHINE JANE HOLLY

11 THOMAS SLONE BATES b1896 d10 >

<11 FLORENCE MAY BATES b06(Twin)d89
m _____ St CLAIR

ANNETTE SECLAIR b 1936
m _____ LAWTON

< 12 GERRIE LOW ROSE b 1931 >
m _____HACKER

13 GERALDINE LOUISE HACKER b 19__ >

13 JANA LYNN WILLIAMSON b 1960

< 6 FLEMING BATES b1747 d >
m MARGARET McCARTER in 1787

7 JOHN BATES b 1805 d 1865
m FRANCES __ b 1805 d a1860
See 16 children! I

8 MARGARET LYDIA BATES b1825 >
m

< 8 MARY A BATES b 1833 d 1850 >

< 10 TARLETON FRANCIS BATES b1790 d38
m SARAH SMITHWICK b 1810 d70

< 9 ROBERT BATES b - d
m

10 ROBERT DAVIS SHORT BATES b d
m

11 FELIX GRUNDY BATES b - d
m

12 LEWIS DAVID BATES b- d
m I

13 HUGO BLACK BATES b _ d
m

14 JUNE BATES b >
m BRIAN GLENN SIMS

15 LINDSAY KATHERINE SIMS b >

< 10 ELIZ. JANE BOSWELL b 1838 d63>
m JOHN GOODWIN

10 WM,B TARLETON F BATES JR >
TF m ELIZA CAROLINE SLONE

11 WM BATES died young

<11 FLORENCE MAY BATES b06(Twin)d89
m _____ St CLAIR

ANNETTE SECLAIR b 1936
m _____ LAWTON

< 12 GERRIE LOW ROSE b 1931 >
m _____HACKER

13 GERALDINE LOUISE HACKER b 19__ >

13 JANA LYNN WILLIAMSON b 1960

< 6 FLEMING BATES b1747 d >
m MARGARET McCARTER in 1787

7 JOHN M BATES b1790 d >
m ELIZABETH PATTON in 1824
See 16 children! I

8 MARGARET LYDIA BATES b1825 >
m

< 8 MARY A BATES b 1833 d 1850 >

< 14 PAMELA JUNE BATES b >
m TERRY WAYNE HOBBS

15 LEIGH ELLEN HOBBS b >
m

< 15 ANDREW DAVID SIMS b

< 10 SUSAN EVANS BOSWELL b1843 >
m SAMUEL HOOD

<10B WASHINGTONJANE RACHEL BATES>
OH m SMARPSATKINSON-JANE m BREVELLO

< 11 WM BATES died young

< 11 EARNEST Q, ETHEL C BATES >

< 12 GLENN EDWARD ROSE b 1938
m

13 ROBERT RAY ROSE b 1968 >

< 13 JOHN BRADY HACKER b 1959 >

13 JANA LYNN WILLIAMSON b 1960

< 6 ELIZABETH BATES b 1770
m PRESLEY DODSON

< 7 CATHERINE H BATES b d >
m JOHN SPENCE in 1804

< 8 JOHN McCARTER BATES b1825 >
m

< 8 NANCY K BATES b 1836 d >
m BENJAMIN K WHEATLEY

<10 CODORA FRANCES BATES b1869 d41 >
m POWHATEN T THOMPSON

11 WYATT W THOMPSON b 1890 d1965 >
m

12 DORA ANN THOMPSON >
m BILINSKI & MARKS

< 14 HOUSTON ONEAL BATES b
m JANE E PATE

10 MARTHA ANN BOSWELL b1848
m

11 SARAH E BATES b d >
m JAMES R BATES in 1897

< 9 MARTHA ELIZ. BATES b 1826
m

< 8 MELISSA JANE BATES b 1840
m DENNIS RAY

< 10 BRIDDLE BATES b1873 >
m

<11 EDWARD LEE THOMPSON b1892 d1
m LINER A _____

12 HERMAN LEE THOMPSON b 1919
m

< 12 HARRY THOMPSON >
m

< 15 ETHAN CHRISTOPHER HOBBS
m

< 15 ANDREW DAVID SIMS b
m JANE E PATE

<10 MARY, SALLY & DONA M BATE
HUGHES,BROWN & CLARK
m

11CARL,LEO,L.D.,THOVBEARNEST CL

< 10 BRIDDLE BATES b1873 >
m

<11 EDWARD LEE THOMPSON b1892 d1
m LINER A _____

12 HERMAN LEE THOMPSON b 1919
m

< 12 HARRY THOMPSON >
m

10 MARY, JOHN, NANCY ELLEN BATES > < 10 SARAH MARTHA, WM ERVIN BATES > <10 JAMES M,SQUIRE C,MINNIE BATES> < 10 ALBERT BATES

10 ELIZABETH, MARY & ADAM BATES > <10 ALBERT, JAMES & LOUISA JANE BATES

< < < > > > < < < > > > <8 TARLETON FRANCIS BATES b1790 d38 m SARAH SMITHWICK b 1810 d70 <? 8 WM W BATES b 1797 d 1887 m NANCY ANN LEWIS

< T F BATES I ? >

< 9 ROBERT BATES b - d

10 ROBERT DAVIS SHORT BATES b d

11 FELIX GRUNDY BATES b - d

12 LEWIS DAVID BATES b- d

13 HUGO BLACK BATES b _ d

14 JUNE BATES b > m BRIAN GLENN SIMS < 14 PAMELA JUNE BATES b > m TERRY WAYNE HOBBS < 14 HOUSTON ONEAL BATES b

15 LEION ELLEN HOBBS b > > 15 ETHAN CHRISTOPHER HOBBS b

9 MARION NEWTON BATES b 1829 d02 m JANE FARRIS & ELIZABETH MARTIN 15 LINDSAY KATHERINE SIMS b > < 15 ANDREW DAVID SIMMS b < 15 ANDREW DAVID SIMS b

< 10 MARY H BOSWELL b 1835 d > m MARCELOUS JORDAN < 10 GEORGE BOSWELL b1836 d1862 > < 10 EVANS E BOSWELL b 1838 d1863 < 10 ELIZ. JANE BOSWELL b 1838 d63> m JOHN GOODWIN < 10 SUSAN EVANS BOSWELL b1843 > m SAMUEL HOGG < 10 MARTHA ANN BOSWELL b1845 > m JAME E PATE < 10 CAROLINE A BOSWELL b1847 d63 > < 10 SARAH F BOSWELL b1848 d1936 > m WILLIAM HELM < 10 NANCY R BOSWELL b1850 > < 10 SOPHIA L BOSWELL b1852 > < 10 JAMES W. BOSWELL b1854 d1886

< 10 MATILDA M RICHARDSON b1872 d13 < 10 O T RICHARDSON b 1875 d 92 10 JOHN SAMUEL BATES b 1861 d 17 > m JOSEPHINE JANE HOLLY < 10 WM,& TARLETON F BATES JR > TF m ELIZA CAROLINE SLONE <10G WASHINGFTON&JANE RACHEL BATES> OW m SHARPSATKINSON-JANE m BREVELLO <10 MARY, SALLY & DONA M BATES HUGHES,BROWN & CLARK

< 11 INA G RICHARDSON b1909 > <11 C.C.1913/83-R.C.1917/56 -LENA 21 RICHARDSON 11 THOMAS SLONE BATES b1896 d10 > < 11 WM BATES died young 11CARL,LEO,L.D.,THOV&EARNEST CLARK

11 FLORA BATES b 1906 (Twin) > m L B ROSE <11 FLORENCE MAY BATES b06(Twin)d89 > m _____, St CLAIR < 11 EARNEST Q, ETHEL C BATES >

ANNETTE SECLAIR b 1936 m _____ LAWTON

12 MARCILLE MARIE ROSE b 1926 d 76> m _____WILLIAMSON < 12 GERRIE LOW ROSE b 1931 > m _____ HACKER < 12 GLENN EDWARD ROSE b 1930 m

13 ROBERT RAY ROSE b 1960 > < 13 GREGORY ALLEN ROSE b 1963

13 GERALDINE LOUISE HACKER b 19__ > < 13 JOHN BRADY HACKER b 1959 > < 13 ROBIN ANN HACKER b 1965

15 JOHN CARY WILLIAMSON b 1958 > < 13 JANA LYNN WILLIAMSON b 1960

< 6 MATTHEW BATES b 1765 d 1800 > m MARY B JONES on 12/30/1788 < 6 SARAH F BATES b1759 > m PHILLIP VAUGHN < 6 DANIEL BATES b1756 > m ELIZABETH COEY BELL < 6 FLEMING BATES b1747 d > m MARGARET McCARTER in 1787 6 ELIZABETH BATES b 1770 m PRESLEY DODSON < 7 ANNA C BATES b d > m WILLIAM BREWER in 1810 < 7 ELIZABETH F BATES b d m NEEDHAM WATKINS in 1820

TES 7 SUSANNA FLEMING BATES b 1797 d 48 m CHARLES FLEMING BATES b 1794 d 38 on JULY 7 , 1817 < 7 THOMAS BATES m 7 JOHN BATES b 1805 d 1865 m FRANCES __ b 1805 d a1860 7 JOHN M BATES b1790 d > m ELIZABETH PATTON in 1824 I See 16 children! I < 7 CATHERINE H BATES b d > m JOHN SPENCE in 1804 < 7 SARAH O BATES b d > m JAMES A BATES in 1697 < 8 SARAH ANN BATES b 1829 > m < 8 SAMUEL PATTON BATES b1831 > m < 8 ROBERT FLEMING BATES b1833 > m < 8 JAMES CARSON BATES b1835 > m < 8 JOSEPH TILLMAN b1836 > m < 8 EUGENE LEVERT BATES b 1838 > <8 BENJAMIN BREWE m

GEO,NANCY,DAVID,CHARLES,LUCY,MARY&W (All above have sir name BATES> 8 THORTON FELIX BATES m 9 COLEMAN RAY BATES m NADINE ISLEY 8 WASHINGTON BATES b 1830 d 1900 > m ARRENA WHEATLEY b d b1900 < 8 MARY A BATES b 1833 d 1850 > < 8 NANCY K BATES b 1836 d > m BENJAMIN K WHEATLEY < 8 MELISSA JANE BATES b 1840 d > m DENNIS KAY < 8 LUCINDA F BATES b 1844 > m JAMES M GOWINS < 8 JOHN W BATES b 1847 d m RHODA E WHEATLEY

< 8 WILLIAM BATES b1808 m 9 POLLY BATES b1837 > < 8 MATTHEW A BATES b ? m < 9 JORDAN BATES b1838 > m ANNE RIONEY < 9 WESLEY BATES b1845 m SARAH ANN TOLER

10 NELLY BATES b 1861 > m < 10 RALEIGH BATES b1866 > m < 10 NANNIE BATES b1863 > m <10 CODORA FRANCES BATES b1869 d41 > m POWHATEN T THOMPSON < 10 BRIDDLE BATES b1873 > m < 10 LETCHER BATES b1875 > m < 10 JOHN R BATES b 1876 > m < 10 GEORGE BATES b1878 > m < 10 WILLIAM BATES b 1883 m

11 WYATT W THOMPSON b 1880 d1965 > m <11 EDWARD LEE THOMPSON b1892 d1970> m LINER M _____ <11 EUGENE RICHARD THOMPSON b1895d54 <> m ANNIE DOSS PICKRAL 11 FLOYD THOMPSON b 1896 d1967 > m EMMA _____ <11 MARY O THOMPSON b 1898 d 1987> m ---MYERS & J W OVERTON <11 MINNIE REE THOMPSON b1901 d1993 m NEWTON THOMAS ABBOTT b1890 d1977

12 EDWARD THOMAS ABBOTT b1917 d71 > m L M SEEBACH & O V KLAPPA <12 CLAUDE JEFFERSON ABBOTT b1919> m < MARY FRANCES ABBOTT b 1927 m R W STOCKTON

13 NANCY LEE ABBOTT b 1947 m

< 9 JOSEPHINE BATES b1846 > < 9 SUSAN BATES b1848 m JACOB MARTIN

10 ALICE NARCISUS MARTIN b1879 > m JAMES MATTHEW DOWELL 10 OTHER MARTIN(S) 12 FLOYD Mc MYERS > m < 12 BREETIE FRANCES OVERTON > m < 12 GRACE REE OVERTON > m < 12 J W OVERTON JR b1925 d74 > m EULA JETTER < 12 OTTO SMI

12 RUBY M THOMPSON b1917 d1968 > m _____ DUNNAUNT < 12 MAMMIE THOMPSON b 1919 > m

13 STUART DUNNAUNT b1947 > m < 13 EUGENE DUNNAUNT b ? m

12 ALBERT THOMPSON > m < 12 THOMAS THOMPSON > m < 12 JAMES THOMPSON m

12 HERMAN LEE THOMPSON b 1919 > m < 12 DILLARD THOMPSON > m < 12 CHARLES WILLARD THOMPSON > m < 12 BLANCHE THOMPSON > m > 12 BESSIE F THOMPSON b 1915 m ROBEY ELLIS BOLINGER

12 DORA ANN THOMPSON > m BILINSKI & MARKS < 12 HARRY THOMPSON > m < 12 _____ THOMPSON > m _____SMITH < 12 EVA THOMPSON m _____ THRIFT

< 12 MARY JANE BATES b 10/28/42 m _____SWEAT

< 13 RALEIGH ALEXANDER BATES b 9/6/7 m <> 13 EDWARD LEE BATES b 9/8/76 m

< 12 12 EDGAR N FOUNTAIN b 1927 > m < 12 ELAINE FOUNTAIN b 1932 > m < 12 HARVEY FOUNTAIN b 1940 m

< 13 JAMES C FOUNTAIN b 1958 > m < 13 KAREN L FOUNTAIN b 1961 > m < 13 WANDA E FOUNTAIN b 1965 m

< 7 JAMES HICKS BATES b1809 > m MARY JANE MARSHALL b1808 < 7 NANCY BATES m

8 SUSAN VIRGINIA BATES b 1845 d1914 m GILFORD JONES HUTCHESON

9 JAMES ALBERT HUTCHESON b1873 d1938 m ROSA JEANETTE BARRIER b1876

10 ROSA BARRIER HUTCHESON b1902 d1982

ROLINE A BOSWELL b1847 d63 > < 10 SARAH F BOSWELL b1848 d1936 >
m WILLIAM HELM

< 10 NANCY R BOSWELL b1850 >

< 10 SOPHIA L BOSWELL b1852 >

< 10 JAMES W. BOSWELL b1854 d1886

7 ANNA C BATES b d >
WILLIAM BREWER in 1810

< 7 ELIZABETH F BATES b d
m NEEDHAM WATKINS in 1820

SARAH ANN BATES b 1829 >
m

< 8 SAMUEL PATTON BATES b1831 >
m

< 8 ROBERT FLEMING BATES b1833 >
m

< 8 JAMES CARSON BATES b1835 >
m

< 8 JOSEPH TILLMAN b1836 >
m

< 8 EUGENE LEVERT BATES b 1838 >
m

<8 BENJAMIN BREWER BATES b1839 >
m

< 8 STEPHEN PRESTON BATES b1840 >
m

< 8 MARY CATHERINE BATES b1842 >
m

<8 MARIAH VAUGHN BATES b 1844>
m

<8 JOSEPH CARSON BATES b1845 >
m

< 8 ARTHUR PATTON BATES b 1847 >
m

< 8 JAMES KNOX BATES b1850
m

LUCINDA F BATES b 1844 >
m JAMES M BOWINS

< 8 JOHN W BATES b 1847 d
m RHODA E WHEATLEY

D LETCHER BATES b1875 >
m

< 10 JOHN R BATES b 1876 >
m

< 10 GEORGE BATES b1878 >
m

< 10 WILLIAM BATES b 1883
m

NE RICHARD THOMPSON b1895d54 <> 11 FLOYD THOMPSON b 1896 d1967 ><11 MARY Q THOMPSON b 1898 d 1987> <11 MINNIE REE THOMPSON b1901 d1983
m ANNIE DOSS PICKRAL
m EMMA _____
m ---MYERS & J W OVERTON
m NEWTON THOMAS ABBOTT b1890 d1977

12 EDWARD THOMAS ABBOTT b1917 d71 ><12 CLAUDE JEFFERSON ABBOTT b1919>
m L M SEEBACH & O V KLAPKA
13 NANCY LEE ABBOTT b 1947
m

< MARY FRANCES ABBOTT b 1927
m R W STOCKTON

12 FLOYD Mc MYERS >
m

< 12 BREETIE FRANCES OVERTON >
m

< 12 GRACE REE OVERTON >
m

< 12 J W OVERTON JR b1925 d74 >
m EULA JETTER

< 12 OTTO SMITH OVERTON >
m

< 12 CAMPBELL L OVERTON >
m

< 12 EUGENE EDWARD OVERTON >
m

< 12 WILLIAM O OVERTON >
m

< 12 WYATT LEE OVERTON
m

12 RUBY M THOMPSON b1917 d1968 >
m _____ DUNNAUNT

< 12 MAMMIE THOMPSON b 1919 >
m

13 STUART DUNNAUNT b1947 >
m

< 13 EUGENE DUNAUNT b ?
m

12 ALBERT THOMPSON >
m

< 12 THOMAS THOMPSON >
m

< 12 JAMES THOMPSON
m

12 DILLARD THOMPSON >
m

< 12 CHARLES WILLARD THOMPSON >
m

< 12 BLANCHE THOMPSON >
m

> 12 BESSIE F THOMPSON b 1915
m ROBEY ELLIS BOLINGER

12 _____ THOMPSON >
m _____SMITH

< 12 EVA THOMPSON
m _____ THRIFT

6 Anne Bates
6 Hanna Bates
6 Joseph Bates
5 Fleming Bates b: 1714 in York Co., VA- lived Goochland Co., then back to York Co. d: 12 March 1784 York Co., VA
+Sarah Jordan b: in from Nansemond Co., VA Father: Benjamin JORDAN
6 Benjamin Bates b: Abt. 1738
+Hannah ???
7 Edward Bates
7 Benjamin Bates
7 Elisha Bates
7 Fleming Bates
7 Mary Bates
+??? Ratcliffe
7 Susanna Bates
+??? Hockaday
7 Martha Bates
6 Thomas Fleming Bates
5 Charles Bates b: Abt. 1719 in York Co., VA d: 16 May 1790
+Elizabeth Branch Woodson m: Abt. 1742
6 Daniel Bates b: 04 March 1743/44 d: 19 September 1800
+Elizabeth Bell m: Buckingshire Co., VA
6 Molly Bates b: 27 February 1746/47
6 Fleming Bates b: 1749
5 James M. Bates b: 07 March 1720/21 d: 1785 Halifax Co., VA
+Winifred Hix m: 11 November 1746
6 Fleming Bates
6 William Bates
6 Samuel Bates
6 Stephen Bates
6 Daniel Bates
6 Sarah F. Bates
6 James Bates
6 Nathaniel Bates
6 Matthew Bates
6 Charles Bates
6 Elizabeth Bates
5 Hannah Bates d: Halifax Co., VA
+Robeert Easley m: 23 December 1744 Goochland Co., VA
4 Isaac Bates b: Abt. 1687 d: Abt. 1752 Albemarle Co., VA
+Elizabeth Toney
5 Isaac Jr. Bates b: in in Franklin Co., VA
6 John Bates b: Abt. 1742 in Buckinham d: Madison Co., KY
+Sarah Fearn
7 Thomas Bates b: 02 December 1762
+Judith Walker
7 Eliza Bates b: 27 February 1770
7 Frances Bates b: 07 July 1772
+Samuel Cochran
7 Jennie Bates b: 04 January 1775
+William Walker
7 Sarah Bates b: 05 February 1776
+William Donaldson
7 John Bates b: December 1781
+Sarah Keith
7 Lucy Lee Bates b: 27 July 1784
+Stephen Watkins Walker
7 Daniel Bates b: 10 December 1787
+Mary Buford Walker
5 Ann Bates
5 Lucy Bates
5 Elizabeth Bates
5 John Bates b: in of Buckingham Co. VA
4 Hannah Bates b: Abt. 1688 in York Co., VA d: Abt. 1725 VA
+Tarleton Fleming m: Abt. 1702 VA
5 Tarleton Jr. Fleming d: 1778
+Mary Randolph
5 Charles Fleming b: 10 December 1725
5 Susannah Fleming
5 Hannah Fleming
+George Jr. Webb
5 Elizabeth Fleming
+Josia Payne
5 Judith Fleming
4 Ann Bates b: 1690 d: 1724
+John Daniel m: Abt. 1710
3 George Bates, Jr. b: in Born posthumously
3 James Bates d: 1724 Will proved 17 Feb 1723/24 York Co., VA

..... +Sarah??? d: Will 29 June 1750-proved 20 June 1760
..... 4 James Bates
..... 4 Hannah Bates
..... +Samuel Jordan m: 11 March 1737/38 Father: Robert JORDAN
..... 4 Mary Bates d: Bef. 1738
..... 4 Sarah Jr. Bates
..... 3 Mary Bates
..... 3 Hannah Bates
..... 2 Annie Bates
..... +???Belbee
..... 2 Alse Bates
..... +William Deane
..... 2 John Bates
..... +Joice ??? d: 1692
..... *2nd Wife of John Bates:
..... +Elizabeth ???

RESEARCHERS: Bates Family Assoc., Vivian Hill Jordan

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN ISAAC BATES 1598-1665/66

1 John Isaac Bates b: 23 May 1598 in Kent Co., England d: 13 March 1665/66 Jamestown, VA
.... +Elizabeth Winston b: 12 August 1605 in York Co., VA m: 15 May 1624 York Co., VA d: 30 March 1701 Bruton Parish
..... 2 George Bates b: 23 May 1625 in York Co., VA d: 1676 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
..... +Mary Smith? b: 29 January 1624/25 in VA d: Bef. 1720
..... 3 John Bates II b: 1655 in Bruton Parish, York Co., VA d: 25 December 1719 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
..... +Elizabeth or Hannah Daniels b: Abt. 1663 m: Abt. 1881 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA d: November 1692 Bruton Parish, York Co., VA
..... 4 John Bates III b: 10 March 1684/85 in York Co., VA d: 14 June 1723 Will dated 1722=proved 1734 York Co., VA
..... +Susannah Fleming b: 23 October 1688 in New Kent Co., VA m: 10 February 1712/13 Home/Charles Fleming, Henrico Co., VA d: 22 December 1757 Goochland Co., VA Father: Charles FLEMING II Mother: Susanna TARLETON
..... 5 John Bates IV b: Abt. 1717 in York Co., VA d: 1765 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
..... +Elizabeth Alford b: 1716 m: 1734 d: 1757
..... 6 John Bates V b: 1736 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA d: Bef. November 1777 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
..... +Chloe Mays b: 1740
..... 7 David Bates b: Abt. 1759 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA d: 1810 Wilkes Co., GA
..... +Druscilla Echols b: 1763 in Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA m: 02 February 1782 Halifax, Antrim Parish, VA
..... 8 James Bates
..... +Sophia Evans m: 01 August 1809
..... 8 Susanna Bates
..... +James Johnson
..... 8 Unity Bates
..... +Mathew Bates
..... 8 Randolph Bates b: 1786
..... +Edith Rowland Tucker
..... X 8 Anderson Bates b: 05 April 1788 in ?Halifax Co., VA d: 08 October 1866 bu Sumter Co., GA
..... X +Hannah Evans m: January 1811 d: Bef. 1819 Father: David EVANS Mother: MARY
..... + 9 Caroline Bates b: 26 August 1813 in GA d: 1895 GA
..... + +George Boswell b: 10 September 1811 in GA m: 01 December 1831 GA d: 09 February 1855 GA
..... 10 John Anderson Boswell b: 11 September 1832 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 26 December 1911 Junction City, Talbot, GA
..... +Lucinda Elizabeth Lucas m: 23 October 1851 GA
..... + + 10 William Boswell b: 16 April 1834 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 22 February 1906 Mansfield, Tarrant, TX
..... +Missouri Frances McCullohs
..... 10 Mary Hannah Boswell b: 15 September 1835 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 25 August 1860
..... +Marcelous Jordan m: 07 January 1855 GA
..... X X X 10 George Boswell b: 15 December 1836 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 25 October 1862 Winchester, VA (WAR)
..... +Elizabeth Ann Jackson m: 14 February 1858 GA
..... 10 Evans Eugene Boswell b: 28 October 1838 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 14 April 1863
..... 10 Elizabeth Jane Boswell b: 09 September 1841 in Wilkes Co., GA
..... +John Goodwin m: 06 January 1859
..... 10 Susan Evans Boswell b: 10 May 1843
..... +Samuel Hogg m: 17 January 1858 GA
..... 10 Martha Ann Boswell b: 03 September 1845 in Wilkes Co., GA
..... +James E. Pate m: 12 December 1861
..... 10 Caroline Amanda Boswell b: 12 March 1847 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 20 May 1863 GA
..... 10 Sarah Frances Boswell b: 09 October 1848 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 06 March 1963
..... +William Helms
..... 10 Nancy Rebecca Boswell b: 21 October 1850
..... 10 Sophia Louisa Boswell b: 21 September 1852
..... +Leander Helms
..... 10 John Walker Boswell b: 10 August 1854 in Wilkes Co., GA d: 15 June 1886
..... 9 Evans Echols Bates
..... *2nd Wife of Anderson Bates:
..... +Jane Combs m: 04 July 1819 Wilkes Co., GA
..... 9 Nancy Gertrude T. Bates d: TX
..... +Isaiah Corley m: 1836
..... 9 Virginia Frances Bates b: 1846 in GA? d: 1925
..... +William C. Richardson b: 1837 d: 1905
..... 9 William W. Bates b: 1847
..... 9 John Bates b: 1850
..... 9 Druscilla Bates
..... +Isaac Perkins Fouche m: Wilkes Co., GA
..... 8 Tarleton Francis Bates b: 1790 d: 1838
..... +Sarah Smithwick
..... 8 William W. Bates b: 1797 d: 1887
..... +Nancy Ann Lewis
..... 7 Elizabeth Bates
..... 7 John ? Bates d: 1803 Wilkes Co., GA
..... 7 James William Bates b: 1760
..... +Susanna Witt
..... 7 Fleming Rev. Bates b: 1769
..... +Peggy Milner
..... 7 Matthew Bates
..... 7 Susannah Bates
..... 6 Susannah Bates
..... 6 Ursula Bates
..... 6 Elizabeth Bates

X MY GREAT³ GRANDFATHER
X MY GREAT³ GRANDMOTHER
+ MY GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER
+ MY GREAT-GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
++ MY GREAT GRAND FATHER

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE STREET
HOUSTON, TX 77006-3714

XXX MY GREAT GRAND UNCLE

..... 6 Anne Bates
..... 6 Hanna Bates
..... 6 Joseph Bates
..... 5 Fleming Bates b: 1714 in York Co., VA- lived Goochland Co., then back to York Co. d: 12 March 1784 York Co., VA
..... +Sarah Jordan b: in from Nansemond Co., VA Father: Benjamin JORDAN
..... 6 Benjamin Bates b: Abt. 1738
..... +Hannah ???
..... 7 Edward Bates
..... 7 Benjamin Bates
..... 7 Elisha Bates
..... 7 Fleming Bates
..... 7 Mary Bates
..... +??? Ratcliffe
..... 7 Susanna Bates
..... +??? Hockaday
..... 7 Martha Bates
..... 6 Thomas Fleming Bates
..... 5 Charles Bates b: Abt. 1719 in York Co., VA d: 16 May 1790
..... +Elizabeth Branch Woodson m: Abt. 1742
..... 6 Daniel Bates b: 04 March 1743/44 d: 19 September 1800
..... +Elizabeth Bell m: Buckingshire Co., VA
..... 6 Molly Bates b: 27 February 1746/47
..... 6 Fleming Bates b: 1749
..... 5 James M. Bates b: 07 March 1720/21 d: 1785 Halifax Co., VA
..... +Winifred Hix m: 11 November 1746
..... 6 Fleming Bates
..... 6 William Bates
..... 6 Samuel Bates
..... 6 Stephen Bates
..... 6 Daniel Bates
..... 6 Sarah F. Bates
..... 6 James Bates
..... 6 Nathaniel Bates
..... 6 Matthew Bates
..... 6 Charles Bates
..... 6 Elizabeth Bates
..... 5 Hannah Bates d: Halifax Co., VA
..... +Robeert Easley m: 23 December 1744 Goochland Co., VA
..... 4 Isaac Bates b: Abt. 1687 d: Abt. 1752 Albemarle Co., VA
..... +Elizabeth Toney
..... 5 Isaac Jr. Bates b: in in Franklin Co., VA
..... 6 John Bates b: Abt. 1742 in Buckinham d: Madison Co., KY
..... +Sarah Fearn
..... 7 Thomas Bates b: 02 December 1762
..... +Judith Walker
..... 7 Eliza Bates b: 27 February 1770
..... 7 Frances Bates b: 07 July 1772
..... +Samuel Cochran
..... 7 Jennie Bates b: 04 January 1775
..... +William Walker
..... 7 Sarah Bates b: 05 February 1776
..... +William Donaldson
..... 7 John Bates b: December 1781
..... +Sarah Keith
..... 7 Lucy Lee Bates b: 27 July 1784
..... +Stephen Watkins Walker
..... 7 Daniel Bates b: 10 December 1787
..... +Mary Buford Walker
..... 5 Ann Bates
..... 5 Lucy Bates
..... 5 Elizabeth Bates
..... 5 John Bates b: in of Buckingham Co. VA
..... 4 Hannah Bates b: Abt. 1688 in York Co., VA d: Abt. 1725 VA
..... +Tarleton Fleming m: Abt. 1702 VA
..... 5 Tarleton Jr. Fleming d: 1778
..... +Mary Randolph
..... 5 Charles Fleming b: 10 December 1725
..... 5 Susannah Fleming
..... 5 Hannah Fleming
..... +George Jr. Webb
..... 5 Elizabeth Fleming
..... +Josia Payne
..... 5 Judith Fleming
..... 4 Ann Bates b: 1690 d: 1724
..... +John Daniel m: Abt. 1710
..... 3 George Bates, Jr. b: in Born posthumously
..... 3 James Bates d: 1724 Will proved 17 Feb 1723/24 York Co., VA

..... +Sarah??? d: Will 29 June 1750-proved 20 June 1760
..... 4 James Bates
..... 4 Hannah Bates
..... +Samuel Jordan m: 11 March 1737/38 Father: Robert JORDAN
..... 4 Mary Bates d: Bef. 1738
..... 4 Sarah Jr. Bates
..... 3 Mary Bates
..... 3 Hannah Bates
..... 2 Annie Bates
..... +???Belbee
..... 2 Alse Bates
..... +William Deane
..... 2 John Bates
..... +Joice ??? d: 1692
..... *2nd Wife of John Bates:
..... +Elizabeth ???

RESEARCHERS; Bates Family Assoc., Vivian Hill Jordan

Bates-Holmes

	Draws
Wright, Sary trustee of orphs. of John Smith, dec'd.	1
Young, Frances wid.	1

We do certify that the foregoing contains a list of persons applicants for draws in the present Contemplated Land Lottery, with the number of draws to which they are entitled in Maj. James Patterson's Batt. in Wilkes Co. Given from under our hands this first day of Sept. 1806

John Evans
James Patterson.

LAND LOTTERY OF 1819—EXPLANATORY

The land given out in this lottery was obtained from the Creek and Cherokee Indians by the United States in several treaties, one at Fort Jackson, Aug. 9, 1814, and one at the Cherokee Agency, July 8, 1817, and one at the Creek Agency on Flint river, Jan. 22, 1818, and included the original boundaries of Early, Irwin, Appling, Walton, Hall, Gwinnett, and Habersham counties. The land lots in Irwin and Appling counties contained 490 acres each, in the others 250 acres each.

Those entitled to draw were every free white male eighteen years of age and upwards, being a citizen of the United States and an inhabitant of this state three years immediately preceding this act, and all who served as drafted men or volunteers in the late Indian War, provided they had resided and continue to reside in this state since said service was performed, one draw; all officers and soldiers of the Revolutionary War who are indigent or invalid, two draws in addition to those heretofore authorized by law; should they have been fortunate drawers in previous lotteries, one draw; every male person of like description having a wife or legitimate male child or children under eighteen years, or unmarried female child or children, two draws; all widows with like residence one draw; all widows or orphans of soldiers killed in the late wars with Great Britian and the Indians, one draw, in addition to those already allowed widows and orphans by this act; all families of orphans under twenty-one years old whose father is dead, one draw; all orphans whose father and mother are both dead, two draws. Any citizen of the state who was legally drafted in the late war against Great Britain and the Indians who refused to serve either in person or by substitute, or who evaded a draft by leaving the state or county in which they resided, were not entitled to draw.

This act was amended Dec. 21, 1819 to include territory acquired of the Cherokee Indians by a treaty held by John C. Calhoun at the City of Washington Feb. 27, 1819, which was the original Rabun county, the lots to contain 490 acres each.

This seems to be a remnant.

38th. Batt. commanded by Abner Wellborn.

Capt. Anderson Bates, District.

	Draws
Anderson James	2
Alliston, Elias	2
Anderson, Nancy wid. of Martin	1
Anderson, Martin orphs. of	1
Bates, Anderson	2
Bell, Loyd minor	1
Bell, Joseph	2
Bell, Mary wid. of John	1
Barnett, Patrick J.	1
Beshell, John	2
Bird, Margaret, wid. of Williamson	1
Bird, Williamson, orphs. of	1
Bailey, George	1
Bailey, Russell	2
Bailey, John	2
Barnett, William, Sr., (Rev. Officer, Sol. and invalid	1
Combs, Philip	1
Combs, Philip, Rev. Sol and invalid	1
Combs, Philip son of John	2
Combs, Zachariah minor	1
Combs, John, Rev. Sol., and indigent	1
Combs, William minor	1
Cambron, John M.	2
Coats, Lucinda wid. of Nath'l	1
Creswell, Samuel minor	1
Coleman, John	1
Dunn, John, orphs. of	1
Eidson, Thos., son of John	2
Eidson, James	1
Eidson, John	1
Eidson, John, orphs. of	1
Finn, John, orphs. of	2
Gresham, William	2
Gresham, Benjamin	2
Griffin, John, orphs. of	1
Graves, Robert C.	2
Garrard, Allen	1
Hughes, Mary, wid. of Wm.	1
Hughes, Bernard H.	2
Hughes, William minor	1
Hughes, Jane, orph. of Wm.	1
Harris, Robert	2
Harris, John	1
Harris Stephen	1
Harris, Archelaus minor	1
Holtzclaw, Sarah wid. of Hosea	1
Holtzclaw, Hosea, orphs. of	1
Ivey, Charles	2
Matthews, Mary, wid. of Jere.	1
Morris, Esaac	2
Morris, William	2
McGinty, John A.	2
McKenney, George	2
McFerrin, William	1
Martin, Ganaway	2
Martin, Ganaway, Rev. Soldier and invalid	2
Martin, Austin	2
Marler, Laban	2
Reviere, Dicey, wid. of Richard	1
Reviere, Richard, orphs. of	1
Reviere, Herbert B.	1
Talbot, Matthew, Sr.	2
Talbot, Thomas	2
Talbot, Matthew, Jr.	1
Talbot, James C.	1
Triplett, William, Sr.	2
Triplett, Hillary minor	1
Triplett, Thomas T.	1
Waters, Jane, wid. of Bradford	1
Waters, Bradford, orphs. of	1
West, John Q. minor	1
West, Jacob, orphs. of	1
Webster, John	2
Webster, Martin	2
Webster, Reuben	1
Webster, Laban	1
Webster, Elizabeth, wid of Abner	1
Webster, Samuel, orph. of Abner	1
Woodall, Williamson	2

W[illegible]'s DISTRICT

	Draws
[illegible] Archibald	2
[illegible], Sherrod	1
[illegible] James	2
[illegible], George	2
Malone, Stith	1
Mulkey, Littleberry	2
Mabry, Woodford, orph. of	1
McCoy, Nathaniel	2
Mackey, Littleton	2
Mulkin, Benjamin	1
[illegible]n, Frances, wid. of Henry, Sr.	1
[illegible]son, Elizabeth, wid. of Garland Pearson	1
[illegible], Garland, orphs. of	1
[illegible]son, Michael	1
[illegible]ettus, Stephen G.	2
[illegible]ettus, Charles	2
[illegible]ott, Abner	2
[illegible]ott, George minor	1
[illegible]ter, Polly, wid. of Thos.	1
[illegible]ter, Thomas, orphs. of	1
[illegible]ter, Thomas C.	1
[illegible]gers, John minor	2
[illegible]bertson, John, Sr.	2
[illegible]bertson, John, Jr.	1
Roberts, Isaiah	1
Sessions, Robert	1
Shepherd, Thomson	2
Taylor, Jordan	1
Taylor, William S.	2
[illegible]rell, John	2
[illegible]lls, John W.	2
Willis, George, orphs. of	1
Willis, Paul T.	2
Willis, Edney, wid. of Lewis	1
Willis, Lewis, orphs. of	1
Williams, Daniel	2

[illegible] list contains the names of applicants [illegible] Lottery with the number of draws an[illegible] pursuant to an Act of the Assembly passed

at Milledgeville the 15th. day of December last. Given under our hands this 13th day of March 1819.

WILLIAM M. KAIN.
ABNER WELLBORN.

ANOTHER BOOK—LOTTERY OF 1819

MAJ. J. HERD'S BATT. CAPT. THOS. GORDON'S DISTRICT.

	Draws
Allison, Robert M.	1
Anderson, John R.	1
Allison, Rebecca wid.	1
Anthony, Isaac	2
Abbott, Joel	2
Banks, William	2
Banks, Wm., as next friend to orphs. of James Boren, dec'd.	1
Branham, Isham	2
Branham, Elizabeth C. wid.	1
Bowen, William	2
Brown, John D.	1
Brown, Lewis T.	2
Barnett, Samuel	2
Burch, John	2
Burch, Morton	1
Brewer, Hopkins W.	1
Bolton, John	1
Bailey, Nathaniel	2
Bailey, Nathaniel, as next friend to orphans of Nathaniel Bailey, dec'd.	2
Bailey, Ephriam	1
Beasley, Royland	1
Bruckner, Daniel, Sr.	2
Bruckner, Daniel, Jr.	1
Burton, Sarah wid.	1
Burton, Sarah, as next friend to orphs. of John Burton, dec'd.	1
Butler, Elizabeth, wid.	1
Butler, David	2
Broughton, John A.	1
Borin, William	1
Borin, David	1
Blunt, Edmund	1
Campbell, Duncan G.	2
Coffin, William	2
Christmas, John R.	1
Charlton, John K. M.	2
Church, Constantine	1
Carter, Charles R.	2
Carter, Chas. R., as gdn. and next friend to orphs. of Wm. F. Booker, dec'd.	1
Carter, William H.	1
Connally, Dempsey	1
Curry, Robert	1
Curry, Leroy	2
Corbett, Elenor wid.	1
Dearing, Asa	1
Dearing, William	2
Dawson, Henry C.	2
Duke, Charles	2
Dixon, Thomas H.	2
Darricott, Garland	1
Echols, Simeon	1
Echols, Levi H.	2
Eidson, William	1
Foster, Granville W.	1
Fanning, Welcome	1
Foster, Harden	2
Foster, Francis	1
Fouche, Jonathan	2
Gordon, Thomas D.	1
Gilbert, Wm. G., gdn. of orph. of Felix Gilbert, dec'd.	1
Gardner, Samuel	1
Glover, William	2
Glover, Joseph	1
Golding, Hiram	1
Gibson, Augustus H.	2
Goode, Samuel W	2
Guien, A. J.	1

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Entries: 15963 **Updated:** Wed Mar 27 00:39:12 2002

Contact: Kenneth B. Guill <kenneth.guill@mailexcite.com>

Index | **Individual** | **Ahnentafel**

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                        /John Combs b: 10 MAR 1567 d: 1640
                                /Archdale Combs b: 4 DEC 1606 d: 1684
                                |       \Margaret Archdale b: 6 NOV 1569 =
                        /John Combs b: 1662 d: FEB 1716
                        |       |       /Almeric Butler
                        |       \Elizabeth Butler
                /Joseph Combs b: 1685 d: 1756
                |       \Hannah Mason
        /John Combs b: 1728 d: 12 SEP 1785
/Philip Combs b: 1754 d: 1 FEB 1837
|       |       /Benjamin Bullett
|       \Beth Bullett b: 1726
Jane Combs b: 1784
\Elizabeth Eidson b: 1776 d: 1857
```

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel**

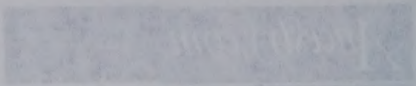
Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license



Entries: 15063 Updated: Wed Mar 27 00:39:12 2002

Contact: Kenneth B. Quill <kenneth.quill@mailexcite.com>

Index | Individual | Abnormal

Display pedigree in table format

```
/John Combs b: 10 Mar 1867 d: 1810
/Archibald Combs b: 4 Dec 1906 d: 1864
                    |
                    /Matthew Archibald b: 4 May 1869 =
          |
          /John Combs b: 1762 d: 1784
                    |
                    /Alberta Bowles
                    |
                    /Elizabeth Butler
          /Joseph Combs b: 1683 d: 1759
                    |
                    /Benjamin Mason
          /John Combs b: 1726 d: 12 Sep 1793
/Philip Combs b: 1754 d: 1 Feb 1837
          |
          /Penelope Bullitt
          |
          /Beth Bullitt b: 1726
Jane Combs b: 1784
          /Elizabeth Ribbon b: 1776 d: 1857
```

Index | Individual | Preferences | Register | Abnormal

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1996-2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All rights and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT ________ COUNTY Twiggs STATE GA Written Page No. ________

Enumerator Dist. No. ________ Stamped or Printed Page No. ________

ENUMERATOR ________ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) ________ Supervisor Dist. No. ________ Date Census Taken ________

PART I OF SCHEDULE

Not my David too young

followed through 1850

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families) — MALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	FEMALES: under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and
David Bates	.	.	.	.	1									.	.	.	.	1								
Wilkes Co, GA																										
Anderson Bates		.	.	1	.	.	.	1						1	1	2	.	.	1							

1820

Date of Search 5 Sep 1997

Legibility of Record: ☒ Good ☐ Poor

Original Copy ☐
Extract Copy ☐
Microfilm Copy ☒
Printed Copy ☐

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Search No. _____
Enclosure No. _____
Call No. _____

Notes: Oglethorpe Co., GA

1820 46 174

Place of Enumeration:

Page 174	Name of Head of Family	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Free Colored	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over							
	DAVID BATES	·	1	·	·	·	1	2	2	2	1	·	·	2	·	1			

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Wilkes STATE Ga

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
Chas. Boswell	1				1			1		1	1													
John Bates	1	1				1	3	1		1														
Sarah Boswell		1					2	2		1														
Jab W Bates (farm)	1				1				1				1											
Anderson Bates		1				1		2		1				1										

1830 Census Part I

1830 11/19

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Wilkes STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

Robert? Caroline?

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
All Boswells in Wilkes																											
	John Boswell	1	2	1	0	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1							
2 apart	Anderson Bates	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.		.	.	.	.	2	.	1	0	1								
165th Dist	Charles Boswell	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1							

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Wilkes STATE Ga

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																										
		MALES													FEMALES													
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
171 Dist	Anderson Bates				1				1						1	1	2			1								
165th Dist	Charles Boswell								1								1				1				1	Agric		

1850 Talbot Co., GA

Anderson Bates 62 VA
Jane 49 GA
Jane 18 "
Nancy 12 "
Mary ? 8 "
Aletha (?) 4 "

[illegible] in the County of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

of [illegible] enumerated by me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1850. [illegible]

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation	Families, numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.			Age.	Sex. (Male, Female)	Color, (Black, or Mulatto)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	M		Farmer		[illegible]	
		[illegible]			42	F				[illegible]	
		[illegible]			18	F				[illegible]	
		[illegible]			12	F				[illegible]	
		[illegible]			18	F				[illegible]	
		[illegible]			4	F				[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			35	M		Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]			73	F				[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	M		Farmer		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			54	M		Mason		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			44	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		[illegible]			27	F				[illegible]	
		[illegible]			18	F				[illegible]	
		[illegible]									

1850 Talbot Co., GA

Anderson Bates 62 VA
Jane 49 GA
Jane 18 "
Nancy 12 "
Mary ? 8 "
Aletha(?) 4 "

Dwelling-Houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June was in this family	Relation to Head of family	Color (White, Black, or Mulatto)	Age	Sex	Color (White, Black, or Mulatto)	Whether married or widowed	Occupation, Profession, or Trade of each person, male and female, 10 years of age and upward	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth, naming the State, Territory, or country
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
		[illegible]			27	[illegible]					[illegible]
		[illegible]			25	[illegible]					[illegible]
		[illegible]			12	[illegible]					[illegible]
		[illegible]			8	[illegible]					[illegible]
		[illegible]			4	[illegible]					[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
		[illegible]			23	[illegible]					[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
		[illegible]			27	[illegible]					[illegible]
		[illegible]			15	[illegible]					[illegible]
		[illegible]			12	[illegible]					[illegible]

	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bk. Co.	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Co. Co.	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
	[illegible]	8	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	14	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	10	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	8	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	5	[illegible]			[illegible]
Ex. Co.	[illegible] Rep	45	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	15	[illegible] B			[illegible]
	[illegible]	12	[illegible] B			[illegible]
	[illegible]	9	[illegible] B			[illegible]
	[illegible]	3	[illegible] B			[illegible]
	[illegible]	14	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	5	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	3	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	1	[illegible] B			[illegible]
Co. Bd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	18	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	26	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	23	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	12	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	10	[illegible]			[illegible]

1860 Census 386 Dist.

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Centre COUNTY Talbot STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: White Black Mulatto (COLOR)	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Property Owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
25	25	Anderson Bates	70			Overseer		985	VA.	m. 4 July 1819 - Wilkes Co,			
	2	Jane [Combs]	58						GA.				GA.
		Mary	17						"				
		Aletha	15						"				

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES: under 10 yrs. of age	FREE WHITE MALES: of 10 and under 16 yrs.	FREE WHITE MALES: of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE MALES: of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE MALES: of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 10 yrs. of age	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 10 and under 16 yrs.	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
Bates												
Northumberland Co. Flemmig Bates	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	16
Nottoway David Bates	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2
Prince W[illegible] Cyrus Bates												5
Accomac Flemmig Bates	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0
Pamlico Co Benjamin Bates	1	1	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	6	
King & Queen Co. Ann Bates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Robert J. Bates	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0		
Margaret J. Bates	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		
Loudoun Co. Thomas Bates	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Thomas Bates	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Madison Co Willis Bates	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Reuben Bates	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	
James Bates	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
John Bates	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Lunenburg Co David Bates	2	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	6
Nelson Co Reuben Bates	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Albemarle Co. Robert Bates, Jr.	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Robert Bates, Sr.	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Amelia Co William Bates	1	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	1	0		
					plus David ca 60 yrs.							

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR Bates _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
Hanover Co																								
Nujajah Bates	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0													
Fleming Bates	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	1	0													

Info.- from Wayne Elliott-Atlanta

Parentage of Caroline Bates-
wife of George Boswell (father
of my William)

'Her father was Anderson Bates
b. ca. 1788 Va.
Her mother- _____ Evans.
He guesses a dau. of David
Evans, d. 1820 Wilkes Co, Ga.
'Anderson Bates received a
dist. tion from David Evans'
estate in 1821'
1st wife _____ Evans, mother
of Caroline died before 1819-
for Anderson Bates married
4 July 1819 Wilkes Co, Jane
Combs. He then moved
to Talbot Co. & is found in
1850 + 60 Census.

This parentage not proven.

Med to ck- Putnam, Columbia, Marion
Cos.-
Also Marcelous Jordan

Bates

July 14, 1977
2336 - 6th ave.
Port Arthur, Tex.
77640

Dear Mrs. Jordon:
Received your letter and thank you for the offer of Boswell information as of now I have not run into the Boswell's.
my grandmother was a Bates and she lived with us until I was 15, our youngest son started on Gen. 4 years ago, as he was only 15, I would have to carry him & I have become hooked, he is in his second year at Rice University and that leaves me to answer the letters, he goes to Clayton when he has time.
We have Bates information

going back into England 1415
in getting it, we have Bates
information from Mass. to Tex.
my husband had a stroke in
May, and I would carry some
of my material with me while
I sat with him, the Query at
the top of the page, Mrs. Jennings,
we have been swaping infor.
mation on the Lavenders, and
your Bates caught my eye.
My husband is improving
and at home, as soon as
I have more time will
check and see if I have
yours Bates information.
What I need is parents of
Bryan Lavender b. ca. 1790 Where?
find him first 1823 Jones Co. N. Car

he married Nicia Keller they moved to Sumter Co. Ala. 1832 he died 1841, but we can not prove any Connection to the other Lavenders of that area.
I must Close and fix lunch.

yours truly.
Clytie M Lavender

The Bates in passports through Ga. were sons of Andrew Bates of S. Car. and he was from Ireland, Richard, John + William died in what is now amite Co. Miss. there is still parts of the family there, one of them is married to one of my Bates

Joseph T. Maddox
Irwinton, Georgia 31042

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
May 24, 1978

May 12, 1978

Mr. Joseph T. Maddox
Irwinton, Georgia 31042

Dear Mr. Maddox:

I did not put a query in the Cairo, Ga., paper but thank you for the effort of sending me the information on Anderson Bates.

Would you be so kind as to give a reference, other than Wilkes Co., Ga.? I thought that I had checked every marriage record available.

Enclosed are two stamps for your help.

Sincerely,

1820-457

1860
98
1802
17

1820
1802
18

1860
70
1790

1820
1790
30

1820
1802
18

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1520 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
May 24, 1978

Mr. Joseph T. Maddox
Irwinton, Georgia 31042

Dear Mr. Maddox:

I did not put a query in the Cairo, Ga., paper but thank you for the effort of sending me the information on Anderson Bates.

Would you be so kind as to give a reference, other than Willes Co., Ga.? I thought that I had checked every genealogical record available.

Enclosed are two stamps for your help.

Sincerely,

he married they moved to Sumter Ala 1832 Not have any Connection to the Other Bates area. Let me fix lunch.

yours truly.
Clytie M Lavender

The Bates in passports through Ga. were sons of Andrew Bates of S. Car. and he was from Ireland. Richard, John + William died in what is now Amite Co. Miss. there is still parts of the family there, one of them is married to one of my Bates

Joseph T. Maddox
Irwinton, Georgia 31042

May 12, 1978

Mrs. Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston Texas 77006

I saw your query in the Cairo Ga. paper.

Anderson Bates married Jane Combs in Wilkes County Georgia July 4, 1819.

I am not connected with the family.

1820-457

1860
70
1790

1820
1790
30

1860
58
19
1802
17

1820
1802
18

1820
1802
18

Joseph J. Maddox
Austin, Georgia 31012

May 12, 1978

Mrs. Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston Texas 77006

I saw your query in the Cairo Ga. paper.

Anderson Bates married Jane Combs in Wilkes County Georgia July 4, 1815.

I am not connected with the family.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
20 August 1980

County Ordinary
County Court House
Americus, Georgia 31709

Dear Sir:

Please advise Book and page number for the will and probate proceedings for Anderson Bates who died 8 Oct 1866...also the costs involved for copies of same.

I enclose a stamped-self addressed envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

Vivian H. Jordan

No record in Sumter County.

MRS. VIVIAN H. JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE STREET
HOUSTON, TX. 77006
19 AUG 1984

Good Morning,

My name is Joan and I am doing my family tree on the Bates. Do the following names and dates mean anything to you????

James David Bates born June 13, 1899 and died Dec 17, 1951. He married Jennie W. on Aug 1, 1922. James was born in Fulton or Lucas County Ohio.

His father was Joesph Alvin Bates born April 1, 1865 and died March 11, 1913. He married Laura Wily on Aug 8, 1881. He was also born in Lucas or Fulton County. They had 8 children: Ethel May, Ida Jane, Jessie M., Bertha Roxie, James David, Frank Lincoln, Nellie May, William Alvin.

His parents were James M. Bates born 1812 and died in 1866 and that is all that I have on this family. Wife was Abigail Bates born 1821 and died 1882. That is all that I have on them. They are buried in OakShade Ohio.

As I am just starting out and find this all to be very intersting. I am enclosing a self addressed env in hopes that I will hear from you soon and that you might be able to give any information that you might have on the Bates name. As I said, I am just getting started in this and don*t have lots of information to your help.

This has really been lots of fun and the more that I do, the more that I want to do. Let me hear from you soon. Have a good day.....

Joan Johnson
P. O. Box 115
Sand Creek Michigan
49279

Joan Johnson

MRS. JOAN JOHNSON
P.O. BOX 115
SAND CREEK, MICHIGAN 49279

DEAR MRS. JOHNSON:

I KNOW VERY LITTLE ON MY HUSBAN'S BATES LINE. CAROLYN BATES B 1813 IN GA. MARRIED GEORGE BOSWELL. HER FATHER WAS ANDERSON BATES B 1788 IN VA. HE DIED IN SUMTER CO., GA. 1866.

THAT IS THE SUM TOTAL OF WHAT I KNOW.

IF I SEE ANYTHING THAT FITS YOUR FAMILY, I WILL PUT YOUR LETTER ON FILE AND LET YOU KNOW.

GOOD RESEARCHING!

SINCERELY,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX. 77006
19 Aug 1984

Mrs. Joan Johnson
P.O.Box 115
Sand Creek, Michigan 49279

Dear Mrs. Johnson:

I know very little on my husband's Bates line. Carolyn Bates b 1813 in GA. married George Boswell. Her father was Anderson Bates b 1788 in VA. He died in Sumter Co., Ga. 1866.

That is the sum total of what I know.

If I see anything that fits your family, I will put your letter on file and let you know.

Good reseearching!

Sincerely,

Good Morning,

My name is Joan and I am doing my family tree on the name of Bates. Do the following names and dates mean anything to you????

James David Bates born June 13,1899 and died Dec 17, 1951. He married Jennie Wyman on Aug 5, 1922. James was born in Fulton or Lucas County Ohio.

His father was Joesph Alvin Bates born April 1, 1865 and died March 11, 1913. He married Laura Wily on Aug 8, 1881. He was also born in Lucas or Fulton County. They had the following children. Georgia Pearl, Lillie May, Eva Jane, Bessie M., Bertha Roxie, James David, Frank Lincoln, Nellie May, William Alvin.

His parents were James M. Bates born 1812 and died in 1866 and that is all that I have on his marker. His wife was Abigail Bates born 1821 and died 1882. That is all that I have on her marker. They are buried in OakShade Ohio.

As I said, I am just starting out and find this all to be very intersting. I am enclosing a seld addressed env in hopes that I will hear from you soon and that you might be able to give any information that you might have on the Bates name. As I said, I am just getting started in this and don*t have lots of information to your help.

This has really been lots of fun and the more that I do, the more that I want to do. Let me hear from you soon. Have a good day.....

Joan Johnson
P. O. Box 115
Sand Creek Michigan
49279

Joan Johnson

Good morning,

My name is Joan and I am just starting to do my family tree on the name of Bates. Do the following names mean anything to you?????

Grandpa: James David Bates born June 13,1899 and died Dec 17,1951. James was born in Lucas or Fulton County Ohio.

His father was Joesph Alvin Bates born April 1,1865 and died March 11,1913. He married Laura Wily on Aug 8,1881. He was also born in Lucas or Fulton County Ohio. They had the following childred; Georgia Pearl, Lillie May, Eva Jane, Bessie M, Bertha Roxie, James David, Frank Lincoln, Nellie May, William Alvin.

His parents were James M. Bates born 1812 and died in 1856 and that is all that I have on his marker. His wife is Abigail Bates born 1821 and died 1882. That is all that I have on her marker. They are buried in Oakshade Ohio.

As I said, I am just starting out and find this all very interesting. I am enclosing a self addressed env in hopes that youw will ans me soon. This is not a lot of information to go on and I am just beginning my search.

This has really been lots of fun to do and the more that I do the more I want to do. Let me hear from you soon. Have a good day.....

Joan Johnson
~~P. O. Box 115~~
~~Sand Creek, Michigan~~
~~49279~~

Joan Johnson
617 West End St.
Alma, Mich
48801

"Genealogist — you know what that is, don't you? A fellow who will trace your family tree as far back as your money will go."
— Wayne Newton

Under an oath,

My name is Jean Johnson and I am just planning to do my family tree on the page of Bruce. In the following names need anything to youreyes

Grandpa: James Davis Bruce born June 13,1850 and died Dec 17,1931. James was born in Lenox or Watson County Ohio.

His father was Joseph Alvin Bruce born April 1,1825 and died March 11,1913. He married Lore Ully on Aug 8,1861. He was also born in Lenox or Watson County Ohio. They had the following children: Georgia Pearl, Lillie May, Leo Jesse, Bessie M, Martha Rosie, James Arnold, Fred Lincoln, Dollie May, William Alvin.

His parents were James M. Bruce born 1812 and died in 1850 and that is all that I have on his father. His wife is Elizabeth Eaton born 1821 and died 1851. That is all that I have on her mother. They are buried in Cuyahoga Ohio.

As I said, I am just starting out and find this all very interesting. I am enclosing a self addressed env in hopes that your will has an soon. This is not a lot of information to go on and I am just beginning my search.

This has really been lots of fun to do and the more time I do the more I want to do. Let me hear from you soon. Have a good day.....

Jean Johnson
[illegible]
[illegible]

Jean Johnson
617 West End Ave
Olney, Ill
62450

Feb.20,1987

Dear Fellow Genealogists:

Through an exchange of names service I have been informed that you are searching for the following names:

Barlow,Bates,Bowen,Morris,McMahon,Starr or Star and Wheeler.

I am enclosing copies of family sheets which include these names. I am also enclosing self-addressed,stamped envelopes and would be most grateful for any information you could share with me.

Thank you.

Georgia McMahon Rogers

Georgia McMahon Rogers
Spartan Village #39
Wrightstown,N.J. 08562
(609) 723-8421

Feb.20,1987

Dear Fellow Genealogists:

Through an exchange of names service I have been informed that you are searching for the following names:

Barlow,Bates,Bowen,Morris,McMahon,Starr or Star and Wheeler.

I am enclosing copies of family sheets which include these names. I am also enclosing self-addressed,stamped envelopes and would be most grateful for any information you could share with me.

Thank you.

Georgia McMahon Powers
Spartan Village #39
Wrightstown,N.J. 08562
(609) 723-8421

MEHETABLE CLARK

MEHETABLE FRANKLAIN
Great-Grandmother
Born: 1831
VERMONT

CHARLES LA MOTT
Great-Grandfather
Born: 1829
CANADA ?

LOUISA JANE LA MOTT
Grandmother
Born: JULY 12, 1866
COLONA, MICH.

JOSEPH BARLOW

MARY ARMSTRONG

SARAH BARLOW
Great-Grandmother
Born: OCT. 17, 1830
TIFFTON, N.Y.
D. AUG. 9, 1888

EARL WHEELER

FANNY FREEMAN

MARSHALL WHEELER
Great-Grandfather
Born:
DUNAFF, PA.
D. DEC. 15, 1892
LOS ANGLES, CA.

ERSKINE D. WHEELER
Grandfather
Born: NOV. 15, 1861
HONESDALE, PA.

BELLE FITZ ROTH WHEELER
(MD)
Mother
Born:

ANDREW J. BATES X

JANE ACKERMAN

JESSIE L. BATES X
Great-Grandmother
Born: JUNE 17, 1862
COLUMBIA, PENN.
D. JAN. 22, 1953
SPOKANE, WASH

JEREMIAH SMITH

SARAH GILT OR GELT

FRANK P. SMITH
Great-Grandfather
Born: MARCH 1853 OR 1854
OHIO
D. NOV. 3, 1921
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

EDNA ZOE SMITH
Grandmother
Born: APRIL 9, 1880
WOODVILLE (WASECA) MINN.

GEORGIA MARGUERITE McMAHON
YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE
Born: JAN 26, 1924
LEWISTON, IDAHO

THOMAS BOULDRON

MARY MCKENZIE SP?

CATHERINE BOULDRON
Great-Grandmother
Born: JUNE 7, 1841
ENGLAND
D. FEB. 3, 1918
VANCOUVER WASH.

BERNARD McMAHON

JANE STAP OR STAPP

CHARLES McMAHON
Great-Grandfather
Born: 1836
IRELAND

BERNARD McMAHON
Grandfather
Born: DEC. 15, 1872
DRUNG PARISH
COUNTY CAVAN
IRELAND

FRANK CHARLES McMAHON
Father
Born:

JUNE 14, 1898 OAKDALE, WASH.

JULY 12, 1898 WILD ROSE PRAIRIE, MINN.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
1 May 1988

Mrs. Georgia McMahon Rogers
Spartan Village #39
Wrightstown, N.J. 08562

Dear Georgia:

I do like that name? My only grand daughter is named Georgia! Named for her grandfather Jordan's birth place, the State.

Our Bates' do not seem to match up.

'My' Bates come into the Jordan (pronounced-Jurdan) by way of my husband's maternal line, the Boswell family. Carolyn Bates m 1831 to George Boswell. Carolyn probably born in Wilkes Co., GA- she died 1895 in Talbot Co.,GA.

Carolyn's father was Anderson Bates probably from S. C.

I've checked my Bates files and come up with this address of a Joan Johnson who wrote to me about her Bates. She has a Joseph Alvin Bates b 1865 in Lucas or Fulton Co.,OH. You might to contact her. Her letter to me is dated 1984 so the address may not be current. 617 West End St. Alma, Mich 48801.

Good Hunting! If you ever run into my Bates, let me know.

Sincerely,

added - that the other surnames in her letter, are not in my line.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
1 May 1988

Mrs. Georgia McMahon Rogers
Spartan Village #39
Wrightstown, N.J. 08562

Dear Georgia:

I do like that name? My only grand daughter is named Georgia! Named for her grandfather Jordan's birth place, the State.

Our Bates' do not seem to match up.

'My' Bates come into the Jordan (pronounced-Jurdan)by way of my husband's maternal line, the Boswell family. Carolyn Bates m 1831 to George Boswell. Carolyn probably born in Wilkes Co., GA- she died 1895 in Talbot Co.,GA.

Carolyn's father was Anderson Bates probably from S. C.

I've checked my Bates files and come up with this address of a Joan Johnson who wrote to me about her Bates. She has a Joseph Alvin Bates b 1865 in Lucas or Fulton Co.,OH. You might to contact her. Her letter to me is dated 1984 so the address may not be current. 617 West 2nd St. Alma, Mich 48801.

Good Hunting! If you ever run into my Bates, let me know.

Sincerely,

Added that this letter convinces me
her letters are most my line.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
30 April 1987

Mr. Wayne T. Elliott
500 Pinetree Dr. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 303305

Dear Wayne:

I heard from a Boswell researcher a while back, Jack D. Boswell, of Bowling Green,KY. In sending him a copy of the Bible Record that you had sent to me, I realized that you hadn't followed through on trying to get a xeroxed copy of the pages from the source in Charlotte,NC. Could you try to get that for us??

Also, I wanted to tell you that I just happened on a record for the burial place of 'a' Anderson Bates.

Ref: Georgia Genealogical Society Qly v 12 #4

Murray Cemetery in Sumter Co., GA; Amongst the burials of Murray's and Godwins is Anderson Bates 5 Apr 1788-8 Oct 1866 and Mrs. E. C. Bates 27 June 1827-20 Oct 1906. Wonder who she is??? and wonder if this is 'our' Anderson???

Hope you have luck getting that record. Let me hear from you.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
30 April 1987

Mr. Wayne T. Elliott
500 Pinetree Dr. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30305

Dear Wayne:

I heard from a Bowell researcher a while back, Jack D. Bowell, of Bowling Green,KY. In sending him a copy of the Bible Record that you had sent to me, I realized that you hadn't followed through on trying to get a xeroxed copy of the pages from the source in Charlotte,NC. Could you try to get that for us??

Also, I wanted to tell you that I just happened on a record for the burial place of's' Anderson Bates.

Ref: Georgia Genealogical Society Mly v 12 #4

Murray Cemetery in Sumter Co., GA; Amongst the burials of Murray's and Godwins is Anderson Bates 5 Apr 1788-8 Oct 1866 and Mrs. E. C. Bates 27 June 1827-20 Oct 1906. Wonder who she is??? and wonder if this is 'our' Anderson???

Hope you have luck getting that record. Let me hear from you.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
11 Oct 1991

Mr. Kenny Burrow
PSC 561 Box 1316
FPO AP 96310-1316

Dear Kenny:

My Bates family is on my husband's Boswell line.

Carolyn Bates b 1813 GA m George Boswell 1831 in Talbot Co.,GA.
Her father was Anderson Bates b 1788 VA d 1866 Sumter Co.,GA.

Anderson Bates' father was probably David Bates. In 1810 Wilkes Co.,GA David Bates, dec., Anderson and Randolph Bates were in charge of the Estate Sale. Drusilla, Anderson, Randolph and David Bates were purchasers.

I've gone through my 'Misc' Bates file and none of your names appear.

I have several lineage of Bates going back to VA and none of them carry the given names you listed so I would guess your line is not VA.

Wish I could be sending you some better news. I'll put your record with the others and if someone should write me, I'll send it on to you. Do you have a U.S. address that months from now or years would be a good way to contact you?

Take care and keep on searching!

Go with God

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
11 Oct 1991

Mr. Kenny Burrow
PSC 501 Box 1316
FPO AP 96310-1316

Dear Kenny:

My Bates family is on my husband's Boswell line.

Carolyn Bates b 1812 GA m George Boswell 1831 in Talbot Co.,GA.
Her father was Anderson Bates b 1788 VA d 1866 Sumter Co.,GA.

Anderson Bates's father was probably David Bates. In 1810 Wilkes Co.,GA David Bates, dec., Anderson and Randolph Bates were in charge of the estate sale. Prudilla, Anderson, Randolph and David Bates were purchasers.

I've gone through my 'Miss' Bates file and none of your names appear.

I have several lineage of Bates going back to VA and none of them carry the given names you listed so I would guess your line is not VA.

Wish I could be sending you some better news. I'll put your record with the others and if someone should write me, I'll send it on to you. Do you have a U.S. address that, months from now or years would be a good way to contact you?

Take care and keep on searching!

Go with God

Kenny Burrow
PSC 561 Box 1316
FPO AP 96310-1316

Mrs. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006

September 24, 1991

Dear Mr. Jordan,

I am relatively new to genealogy and am trying to put the pieces of my family tree together. I inherited most of what I have from my Grandmother. I am currently stationed in Japan with the Marine Corps. Research material is nonexistent here so all of my research has to be done by mail so I am writing to people who might have information on my families. (It seems like years since I had the opportunity to sit down and write letters or work on my genealogy; Desert Storm kept us all very busy around here and my trips left me with little time for anything other than work.) Now that things are getting back to normal, I am trying to catch up on my research.

Mr. Lester Merklin of Washington sent my your name and address as a BATES researcher. I am hoping that you might have come across my BATES.

My current search is for the parents of **Napolean B. BATES**. I have a copy of his Civil War file. He enlisted as a private in 1861 in Company B of the 8th Tennessee Volunteers. His discharge certificate was completed in 1862 and showed his age as 36 years old, putting his birth date in approximately 1826. He stated that he had been born in Bedford County, Tennessee. I was told that there were 3 or 4 men (head of household) on the 1830 Bedford County, Tennessee Census that could have been Napolean Bates father, and they are were all born in Virginia. (I do not have access to this census so I don't know what their names were.) Napolean B. Bates married Martha Jane BOAZ (b. 16 Nov 1834 and d. 25 Aug 1911). Their children were James, William, Louisa, Joseph Edgar, John, and David Bates. I have other information about his children, especially my great grandfather, Joseph Edgar BATES.

I have written to every person who even sounds like they might have some information about the Bates family. In several of the letters I failed to specify that the Bedford County that I was interested in was in Tennessee. L. Earl Colley assumed that I meant Virginia and gave me some information about marriages in Virginia. I realize that it does not help us directly but it does provide any immediate answers but it does raise some interesting questions. Below is the information from Mr. Colley's letter:

1. John Bates will probated		1777	Bedford Co., VA
2. John Bates	m. Mary Jones	1774	Bedford Co., VA
3. William Bates	m. Elizabeth Gibbs	1779	Bedford Co., VA
4. James Bates	m. Susanna Witt	1788	Pittsylvania Co., VA
5. Matthew Bates	m. Mary Jones	1788	Pittsylvania Co., VA
6. Samuel Bates	m. Martha Austin	1793	Pittsylvania Co., VA
7. Mesack Boaz *	m. Nancy Penick	1805	Prince Edward Co., VA
8. Daniel Boaz	m. Frances Hix	1806	Prince Edward Co., VA
9. Edmond Boaz *	m. Salley Thurman	1796	Pittsylvania Co., VA
10. Daniel Boaz	m. Lydia Inman	1796	Pittsylvania Co., VA
11. Henry	m. Polley Hester	1788	Pittsylvania Co., VA
12. Thomas Boaz	m. Lucy Davis	1804	Pittsylvania Co., VA
13. Thomas Boaz inventory		1795	Pittsylvania Co., VA

I know that:

- Napolean B. Bates was born in 1826 in Bedford County, TN (Civil War Records)
- His father was probably born in Virginia (1830 Census)
- Napolean Bates married Martha Boaz
- Martha Boaz's grandfather was Edmund Boaz (#9 above)
- Martha Boaz had a great uncle named Meshack Boaz
- Pittsylvania and Bedford Counties are side by side
- Prince Edward County is near to the two others
- Napolean Bates named his sons James, William, and John

I have written to every person who even sounds like they might have some information about the Bates family. In several of the letters I asked to specify that the Bedford County line I was interested in was in Virginia. Mrs. Colley assumed that I meant Virginia and gave me some information about marriages in Virginia. I realize that it does not help us directly but it does provide any immediate ancestors but it does raise some interesting questions. Below is the information from Mrs. Colley's letter:

1. John Bates will probated		1777	Bedford Co., VA
2. John Bates	m. Mary Moore	1776	Bedford Co., VA
3. William Bates	m. Elizabeth Vines	1777	Bedford Co., VA
4. James Bates	m. Susanna Wilt	1797	Pittsylvania Co., VA
5. Matthew Bates	m. Mary Moore	1808	Pittsylvania Co., VA
6. Samuel Bates	m. Martha Austin	1798	Pittsylvania Co., VA
7. Mary Bates	m. Nancy Tardik	1805	Franklin County Co., VA
8. Thomas Bates	m. Frances Fitz	1818	Franklin Edward Co., VA
9. Edmund Bates	m. Sally Thomas	1835	Pittsylvania Co., VA
10. Dr. Joel Bates	m. Lydia Jordan	1865	Pittsylvania Co., VA
11. Albert	m. Polly Foster	1893	Pittsylvania Co., VA
12. Thomas Bates	m. Lucy Davis	1924	Pittsylvania Co., VA
13. Thomas Bates lives here		1964	Pittsylvania Co., VA

Line of Dates:

- Napoleon B. Bates was born in 1876 in Bedford Co., VA (City Not Recorded)
- His father was probably born in Virginia (USA) [illegible]
- Napoleon Bates married Martha Boggs
- Martha Boggs's grandfather was Edmund Boggs (68 years old)
- Martha Boggs had a great uncle named Mordecai Boggs
- Pittsylvania and Bedford Counties are side by side
- Franklin County is next to the two others
- Napoleon Bates married his cousin James William and John

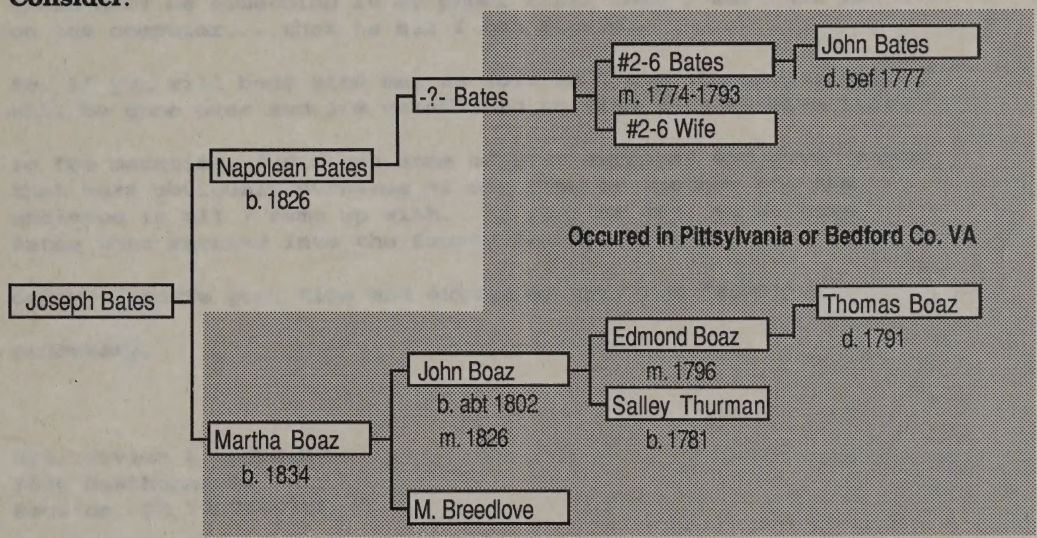
I can assume:

- Napolean Bates' father was probably married 1815-1825
- Napolean Bates' father was probably born 1785-1805
- The Thomas Boaz (#13) was possibly Edmond Boaz's father

Questions:

- Could one of the Bates listed above (#2-6) be Napolean B. Bates grandfathers?
- Could the John Bates (#1) whose will was probated have been Napolean Bates' great grandfather?
- Were Napolean Bates' sons named after uncles who might have been named after uncles?

Consider:



It sure is coincidental that all of these people live in the same place, at the right times.

I would appreciate any information or assistance that you might be able to provide. You are most welcome to any information that I have.

Sincerely,

Kenny Burrow

Kenny Burrow

Mr. Wm. B. Bates
2315 Crescent Ave.
Casper, WY. 82604

Dear Mr. Bates:

Your letter of the 9 Oct has just put my mind in a whirl!! I've been slowly putting our families (Bates is one of my husband's lines) into the computer. Your letter sent me to the computer where I pulled up the index of names and no David.

Would you believe that I can not figure out where I pulled the information from that I put into that July query???? I know that age is making me more forgetful and etc., but really, there MUST be something in my paper files that I saw that isn't on the computer....that is all I can figure.

So, if you will bear with me, as soon as I can, the paper files will be gone over and I'm determined to find this elusive info.

In the meantime, I did run some of your surnames and given names that were obviously surnames at one time or another and the enclosed is all I came up with. As you can see, we do have Bates that married into the Causey family.

Sorry to waste your time and excuse my very red face!!

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714

Mr. Wm. B. Bates
2113 Cresceent Ave.
Casper, WY. 82601

Dear Mr. Bates:

Your letter of the 3 Oct has just my mind in a twirl!! I've been slowly putting our family (Bates is one of my husband's lines) into the computer. Your letter sent me to the computer where I pulled up the index of names and no David.

Would you believe that I can not figure out where I pulled the information from that I put into that July query??? I know that age is reading as more for sotful and etc. but really, there must be something in my paper files that I saw that isn't on the computer. That is all I can figure.

So, if you will bear with me, as soon as I can, the paper files will be gone over and I'm determined to find this elusive info.

In the meantime, I did run some of your surnames and given names that were obviously surnames at one time or another and the modded is all I came up with. As you can see, we do have Bates that married into the Causey family.

Sorry to waste your time and excuse my very red face!!

Sincerely,

Mrs. William E. Jordan
1830 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-5711

Nov - April

WILLIAM B. BATES
10595 E. Bella Vista
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 391-0097

May thru Oct

W.B. BATES
2315 Crescent Ave.
Casper, WY 82604
(307) 237-3966

Oct 9, 1997

Mrs Vivian Jordan, Harston

Re your request / query in Bates Boostr July 1997.

I enclose FGS on Thompson Gregory Bates, his son Sebron Bates of Union Co S.C, and later Scott Co Ark.

You mention of Seaborn Causey could be a family connection, although spelling not same - but some times used Seaborn / Sebron. alternately.

If you can connect please do so, will then furnish you more (but later) information.

Thompson Could be David's son or bro.

Yours truly

William B Bates

P.S. My son lives at Sugar Land, my father Jeff was born in Sandusky Texas

Family Group Record

OCCUPATION

~~LDS ORDINANCE DATA~~
B = Baptized E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed to pa

Husband's name BATES, THOMPSON GREGORY (SR)

			Date	Temp
Born 18 AUG 1807	Place UNION, SO. CAROLINA	1850	B FARMER	
Chr.	Place	(MAR. REC	E MERCHANT	
Mar. 1827 ±	Place UNION Co. SO. CAROLINA	26-011	S AGED 69 YRS	
Died 1 JAN 1877	Place WALDRON ARK		P 4MOS 14 DAY	
Bur. VICE CEM	Place JONES CR. SCOTT Co ARK (FAREWELL)		STOCKMAN	
Father	Mother			

AGE 69 YEARS, 4 MONTHS, 14 DAYS

Husband's other wives RACHEL S. (B 26 AUG 1832 D 8 APR 1922)

Wife's name #1 WHITLOCK, JANE

			Date	Temp
Born 1806	Place UNION, So. CAROLINA		B KEEPING HOUS	
Chr.	Place		E	
Died BETWEE 1856-1860	Place SCOTT Co. ARK		P	
Bur. UNK	Place			
Father JONATHAN WHITLOCK	Mother JEMIMA CAIN			

Wife's other husbands

Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth

			Date	Temp
1 Sex F	Name FRANCES ANN BATES	Spouse COOPER HAYS - FARME		
JANE	Born 1828	Place UNION S.C.	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died	Place	P	
2 Sex M	Name FRANKLIN M. MARTHA	Spouse CAROLINE GRAVES B 1847 ~~ARK~~ KS D 1901		
"	Born 1830	Place UNION S.C. 1860	B SCHOOL TEACHE	
	~~Chr.~~	~~Place~~ WIDOW MAR. J.T. LEONARD 1870	E DRY GOODS MER STORE KEEPER	
	Mar. 21 JUN 1863	Place SCOTT CO. AR (REF 8222201 21)	S LAWYER	
	Died 1876	Place FT SMITH (ON WAY TO TEXAS)	P SCH. EXAMINE	
3 Sex M	Name SANFORD W.	Spouse MARY ANN		
"	Born 1832	Place GEORGIA	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died ABT 1868	Place SCOTT CO. ARK	P	
4 Sex M	Name SPENCER G	Spouse		
"	Born 1834	Place ALABAMA	B	
	Chr.	Place	E	
	Mar.	Place	S	
	Died	Place	P	

☐ Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side.

Additional Information OVER

Record on the back:
- **Sources of information**
- **Other marriages, sealings, and explanations**

Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form)

☐ **OPTION 1— FAMILY FILE** Send all names to my family file at the _____ Temple. I will provide proxies for: ☐ Baptism ☐ Endowment ☐ Sealing. I understand that ordinances not checked will have proxies assigned by the temple.

☐ **OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE** Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances.

☐ **OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE** Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.

Name and address of person submitting form
W.B. BATES
2315 Crescent Ave
Casper, WY 8260
(307) 237-3966

Phone ( ) Date prepared 8/94

Stake/Mission Stake/Mission unit

Relationship of above to
Husband _____ Wife _____

Write places as: St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng. or Tryon, Polk, NC

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1986

Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints PFGS3107 3/87 Printed in

Husband's name BATES, THOMPSON GREGORY

Wife's name #1 JANE WHITLOCK

CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth

				Date	Temple
5 Sex M	Name SEBRON (ENTERED CEBRON)		Spouse #1 SARAH A. (#2) TABITHA		
	Born 1837	Place MISS.		B	
	Chr. CIVIL WAR-	Place		E	
	Mar. 1860	Place SCOTT CO. ARK		S	
	Died 188.2	Place SCOTT CO. ARK		P	
6 Sex M	Name WASHINGTON		Spouse		
	Born 1840	Place MISS.		B	
	~~Chr.~~ LISTED 1860 CENSUS LIVING W/ SEBRON. CIVIL WAR 19TH (DAWSON'S) INF CO "H"	Place		E	
	Mar. W/ BRO T.G.	Place		S	
	Died	Place		P	
7 Sex F	Name JANE R.		Spouse PHILLIP B. YOUNG ①		ASSESSOR
	Born (1841) 1842	Place ARK.		B	
	Chr.	Place STILL LIVING IN SCOTT CO. PER 1922 CENT. HIST OF ARK.		E	
	Mar.	Place		S	
	Died 1925	Place Plum Creek Cem		P	
8 Sex M	Name THOMPSON GREGORY		Spouse ELMIRA COLE	B 11 FEB 1847 D 13 MAY 1924	N.C AGE 77
	Born 28 DEC 1843	Place SEVIER CO. ARK		B DRY GOODS	MERCH
	~~Chr.~~	Place MOVED TO SCOTT CO ARK AGE 1		E 41 YRS.	
	Mar. 13 FEB 1868	Place WALDRON ARK "MIRA"		S COTTON BUYER	
	Died 18 JUL 1909	Place WALDRON ARK- BATES PRIV CEM		P AGE 65	

☒ Check here if additional children are listed on another Family Group Record and attach the record to this form. Include parents' names.

Sources of information (add further information on attached sheets as necessary)

U.S. CENSUS -1830, 1850, 1860, 1870

1830 CENSUS DIST OF DANIEL THOMAS - UNION CO. S.C.

Other marriages, sealings, and necessary explanations (add further information on attached sheets as necessary)

☐ Check here if any female listed on this form was sealed to another husband **in her lifetime.** (Give details below.)

① Phillip B. Young born S.C. 1842, died Ark 21 June 1907. Lived in Jone Cr. area for 41 years. Died age 65. Marr Jane R. Bates.

OBADIAH WHITLOCK (1803-1875) WAS BRO TO JANE. HE WAS BORN IN UNION CO. S.C. + DIED IN SCOTT CO. ARK.

Please note:
When using this form to submit names for temple ordinances or to the Ancestral File, only you can ensure that the information is as *accurate* and *complete* as practical. Please take every reasonable step to see that this happens. This will help maintain the integrity of Church genealogical files and reduce duplication of temple ordinance work.

Family Group Record

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B = Baptized E = Endowed
S = Sealed to spouse P = Sealed to parents

Husband's name BATES, THOMPSON GREGORY

			Date	Temple
Born	Place		B	
Chr.	Place		E	
Mar. #2 CA 1868-1870	Place	CONT'D	S	
Died	Place		P	
Bur.	Place			

Father | Mother

Husband's other wives JANE WHITLOCK

Wife's name #2 RACHEL S ALLISON

			Date	Temple
Born 26 AUG 1832	Place	GEORGIA	B KEEPING	HOUSE
Chr.	Place		E	
Died 8 APR 1922	Place	HOME OF DAU. MRS TM HAYES, BRAWLEY	P AGED - 90 YRS	
Bur. VICE CEM	Place	JONES CR. SCOTT CO. ARK		

Father | Mother

Wife's other husbands HARRIS

Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth

				Date	Temple
9 Sex F	Name PENNAH (PENINIE)	Spouse MARION LYNCH			
JANE	Born 1846	Place SCOTT CO, ARK		B	
	Chr.	Place		E	
	Mar.	Place		S	
	Died	Place		P	
10 Sex F	Name LUVENA (LOUVINE)	Spouse THOS. M. YOUNG			
	Born 1848	Place SCOTT CO., ARK		B	
	Chr.	Place		E	
	Mar.	Place		S	
	Died	Place		P	
11 Sex M	Name JAMES H.	Spouse FLORDIA JOHNSON			
	Born 1855	Place SCOTT CO. ARK		B	
	Chr.	Place		E	
	Mar. 8 JAN 1885	Place WALDRON ARK BRAWLEY TWN H. age 29 W. age 22		S BOOK A. Pg 187	
	Died	Place		P	
12 Sex M	Name WILLIAM ALLISON	Spouse DORA B. OLIVER	1874 1947		
RACHEL	Born FEB 1870	Place SCOTT CO. ARK		B JUDGE	1906-1910
	~~Chr.~~	Place W.A.B 19, DBO 14. AGES		E LAWYER	
	Mar. 13 JAN 1889	Place WALDRON ARK BKA PG 467 OLD NEW P8		S JP - 14 YRS	
	Died 1959	Place DUNCAN CEM. WALDRON ARK		P PROS ATTY	1910-1913

☒ Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side. DORA BORN IZZARD CO. ARK

Additional Information OVER

Record on the back:
- Sources of information
- Other marriages, sealings, and explanations

Check the box for one of the following options (applies to all names submitted on this form).

☐ **OPTION 1— FAMILY FILE** Send all names to my family file at the _____ Temple. I will provide proxies for: ☐ Baptism ☐ Endowment ☐ Sealing
I understand that ordinances not checked will have proxies assigned by the temple.

☐ **OPTION 2 — TEMPLE FILE** Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all approved ordinances.

☐ **OPTION 3 — ANCESTRAL FILE** Send all names to the Ancestral File. (You must include a pedigree chart or required form.) No ordinances will be done.

Name and address of person submitting form
W.B. BATES
2315 Crescent Ave.
Casper, WY 82604
(307) 237-3966
Phone ( ) Date prepared ~~9/84~~
Stake/Mission Stake/Mission unit no.
Relationship of above to
Husband_____ Wife_____

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1986

Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints PFGS3107 3/87 Printed in USA

Husband's name BATES, THOMPSON GREGORY

Wife's name #2 RACHEL S ALLISON (HARRIS) (BATES)

CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth

				Date	Temple
13 6 Sex M	Name J E.		Spouse —		
RACHEL	Born 14 APR 1872	Place SCOTT CO. ARK		B AGE 5 YRS	
	Chr.	Place		E 3 mo 4 DAYS	
	Mar.	Place —		S	
	Died 18 JUL 1877	Place JONES CR. VICE CEM, WALDRON ARK		P	
6 Sex	Name		Spouse		
	Born	Place		B	
	Chr.	Place		E	
	Mar.	Place		S	
	Died	Place		P	
7 Sex	Name		Spouse		
	Born	Place		B	
	Chr.	Place		E	
	Mar.	Place		S	
	Died	Place		P	
8 Sex	Name		Spouse		
	Born	Place		B	
	Chr.	Place		E	
	Mar.	Place		S	
	Died	Place		P	

☐ Check here if additional children are listed on another Family Group Record and attach the record to this form. Include parents' names.

Sources of information (add further information on attached sheets as necessary)

Other marriages, sealings, and necessary explanations (add further information on attached sheets as necessary)

1870 CENSUS - BELIEVED RACHEL'S CHILDREN - PRIOR M.
FLETCHER, RACHEL S. 19 - F - W B 1851
RY, CHARLOTTE ELVIRA HARRIS 10 - F - W B 1860

☐ Check here if any female listed on this form was sealed to another husband **in her lifetime.** (Give details below.)

RACHEL BATES DIED AT HOME OF DAU. MRS T.M. HAYES (THOMPSON) 1922

NOT ON 161 SPARTANBURG OR UNION CO. S.C.

Please note:
When using this form to submit names for temple ordinances or to the Ancestral File, only you can ensure that the information is as *accurate* and *complete* as practical. Please take every reasonable step to see that this happens. This will help maintain the integrity of Church genealogical files and reduce duplication of temple ordinance work.

Misc.
(may connect)

Descendants of Evans

Generation No. 1

1. EVANS[1] was born Abt. 1610 in Wales.

Children of EVANS are:
2. i. ROBERT[2] EVANS, b. Abt. 1630, Wales; d. Abt. 27 Feb 1696/97, Dover, NH.
3. ii. JOHN EVANS, b. May 1630, Wales; d. 28 Jun 1689, Dover, NH.

Generation No. 2

2. ROBERT[2] EVANS *(EVANS[1])* was born Abt. 1630 in Wales, and died Abt. 27 Feb 1696/97 in Dover, NH. He married (1) ELIZABETH COLCORD. She was born Abt. 1630. He married (2) ANN THOMPSON. She was born Abt. 1630, and died 1645.

Children of ROBERT EVANS and ELIZABETH COLCORD are:
i. EDWARD[3] EVANS, b. Aft. 1665.
ii. CAPT. ROBERT EVANS, b. 30 Sep 1665, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 1735.
iii. JONATHAN EVANS, b. 10 Apr 1669, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. Abt. 1728, London, England.
iv. ELIZABETH EVANS, b. 25 Jan 1671/72, Dover, Strafford, NH.
v. BENJAMIN EVANS, b. Abt. 1673.

Children of ROBERT EVANS and ANN THOMPSON are:
vi. MARY[3] EVANS, b. 1679; d. Portsmouth, NH.
vii. JOSEPH EVANS, b. 04 Jun 1682, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. Jan 1750/51.
viii. SARAH EVANS, b. 09 Nov 1685, Dover, Strafford, NH.
ix. BENJAMIN EVANS, b. 02 Feb 1687/88, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 25 Sep 1725, NH.
x. HANNAH EVANS, b. 21 Jun 1690, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 31 Jan 1773, Lebanon, ME.
xi. PATIENCE EVANS, b. 05 Sep 1693, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. Aft. 1741.

3. JOHN[2] EVANS *(EVANS[1])* was born May 1630 in Wales, and died 28 Jun 1689 in Dover, NH. He married ELINOR. She was born Abt. 1630.

Children of JOHN EVANS and ELINOR are:
4. i. ELEANOR[3] EVANS, b. Bef. 1665.
5. ii. THOMAS EVANS, b. 1665, Dover, NH; d. 24 Jan 1717/18, Salisbury, MA.
iii. JOAN EVANS, b. Aft. 1665.
iv. JOHN EVANS, b. Aft. 1665.
6. v. EDWARD EVANS, b. 28 Jun 1667, Dover, NH; d. 1767, Barrington, NH.
vi. JOSEPH EVANS, b. Abt. 03 Jan 1682/83.

Generation No. 3

4. ELEANOR[3] EVANS *(JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born Bef. 1665. She married GEORGE RICKER Abt. 1680 in Dover, NH. He was born Abt. 1630, and died Jun 1706 in Dover, NH.

Child of ELEANOR EVANS and GEORGE RICKER is:
7. i. EPHRAIM[4] RICKER, b. 15 Feb 1695/96, Dover, NH; d. Dec 1773, Dover, NH.

5. THOMAS[3] EVANS *(JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 1665 in Dover, NH, and died 24 Jan 1717/18 in Salisbury, MA. He married HANNAH BROWNE 30 Sep 1686 in Salisbury, MA. She was born 03 Apr 1668, and died 02 Jun 1738.

Children of THOMAS EVANS and HANNAH BROWNE are:

Descendants of Evans

Generation No. 1

1. EVANS[1] was born Abt. 1610 in Wales.

Children of EVANS were:

2. i. ROBERT[2] EVANS, b. Abt. 1630, Wales; d. Abt. 27 Feb 1690/91, Dover, NH.
3. ii. JOHN EVANS, b. May 1636, Wales; d. 28 Jan 1689, Dover, NH.

Generation No. 2

2. ROBERT[2] EVANS (EVANS[1]) was born Abt. 1630 in Wales, and died Abt. 27 Feb 1690/91 in Dover, NH. He married (1) ELEANOR (COLCORD). She was born Abt. 1636. He married (2) Abt. Thomasine. She was born Abt. 1630, and died 1683.

Children of ROBERT EVANS and ELEANOR COLCORD were:

i. EDWARD EVANS, b. Abt. 1663.
ii. CLEM. HOBART EVANS, b. 30 Sep 1667, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 1754.
iii. JONATHAN EVANS, b. 10 Apr 1669, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. Abt. 1733, Lebanon, England.
iv. ELIZABETH EVANS, b. 28 Jan 1671/72, Dover, Strafford, NH.
v. DEBORAH EVANS, b. Abt. 1673.

Children of ROBERT EVANS and Abt. THOMASIN were:

vi. MARY EVANS, b. 1670; d. Portsmouth, NH.
vii. ELIZABETH EVANS, b. 26 Jan 1682, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. Jan 1759/61.
viii. SARAH EVANS, b. 09 Nov 1685, Dover, Strafford, NH.
ix. BENJAMIN EVANS, b. 04 Feb 1687/88, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 28 Sep 1753, NH.
x. HANNAH EVANS, b. 27 Jan 1690, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 21 Jan 1771, Lebanon, NH.
xi. PATIENCE EVANS, b. 04 Sep 1693, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. Aft. 1741.

3. JOHN[2] EVANS (EVANS[1]) was born May 1636 in Wales, and died 28 Jan 1689 in Dover, NH. He married ELEANOR. She was born Abt. 1630.

Children of JOHN EVANS and ELEANOR were:

4. i. ELEANOR EVANS, b. Mar 1664.
5. ii. THOMAS EVANS, b. 1666, Dover, NH; d. 24 Jan 1731/32, Salisbury, MA.
iii. JOHN EVANS, b. Aft. 1662.
iv. JOHN EVANS, b. Aft. 1664.
6. v. EDWARD EVANS, b. 25 Jan 1667, Dover, NH; d. 1747, Hampton, NH.
vi. JOHN EVANS, b. Abt. 10 Jan 1670/71.

Generation No. 3

4. ELEANOR[3] EVANS (JOHN[2], EVANS[1]) was born Mar. 1664. She married THOMAS ROGERS Abt. 1680 in Dover, NH. He was born Abt. 1670, and died Jan 1759 in Dover, NH.

Child of ELEANOR EVANS and THOMAS ROGERS is:

7. i. EDWARD ROGERS, b. 12 Feb 1699/00, Dover, NH; d. Dec 1771, Dover, NH.

5. THOMAS[3] EVANS (JOHN[2], EVANS[1]) was born 1666 in Dover, NH, and died 24 Jan 1731/32 in Salisbury, MA. He married HANNAH BROWN. She was 1686 in Salisbury, MA. She was born 03 Apr 1668, and died 02 Feb 1738.

Children of THOMAS EVANS and HANNAH BROWN are:

i. ANNE[4] EVANS, b. 05 Nov 1687.
ii. JOHN EVANS, b. 1689.
iii. ABIGAIL EVANS, b. 22 Aug 1692.
iv. TAMESIN EVANS, b. 05 Apr 1696.
v. HANNAH EVANS, b. 1698.
vi. THOMAS EVANS, b. 04 Mar 1701/02; d. 1743.
vii. ELIZABETH EVANS, b. 20 Nov 1707.
viii. EZEKIEL EVANS, b. 15 Dec 1710; d. 06 Jun 1753.

6. EDWARD[3] EVANS *(JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 28 Jun 1667 in Dover, NH, and died 1767 in Barrington, NH. He married DORCAS BUZZELL Bef. 1700. She was born Abt. 1668 in Cape Porpoise, York, ME.

Children of EDWARD EVANS and DORCAS BUZZELL are:
i. ELEANOR[4] EVANS, b. 03 Mar 1699/00, Kittery, ME.
8. ii. EDWARD EVANS, b. 23 Oct 1702, Dover, Strafford, NH.
iii. RACHEL EVANS, b. 06 Apr 1703, Dover, Strafford, NH.
9. iv. JOSEPH EVANS, b. 29 Oct 1704, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. 20 Nov 1767, Barrington, NH.
v. HANNAH EVANS, b. Abt. 1707; m. THOMAS WORMWOOD, 09 Dec 1738; b. Abt. 1704.
10. vi. CALEB EVANS, b. Abt. 1712; d. 08 Jul 1758.

Generation No. 4

7. EPHRAIM[4] RICKER *(ELEANOR[3] EVANS, JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 15 Feb 1695/96 in Dover, NH, and died Dec 1773 in Dover, NH. He married SARAH WENTWORTH. She died Dec 1788 in Dover, NH.

Child of EPHRAIM RICKER and SARAH WENTWORTH is:
i. JR. EPHRAIM[5] RICKER, b. Abt. 1720; m. (1) ELIZABETH MARDIN; b. Abt. 1720; m. (2) HANNAH LEIGHTON; b. Abt. 1720.

8. EDWARD[4] EVANS *(EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 23 Oct 1702 in Dover, Strafford, NH. He married SARAH LARRABY. She was born Abt. 1709.

Children of EDWARD EVANS and SARAH LARRABY are:
i. WILLIAM[5] EVANS, d. 28 Jul 1758.
ii. ABNER EVANS, d. Bef. 1738.
iii. ABNER EVANS, d. 28 Jul 1758.
iv. JOHN EVANS, d. 28 Jul 1758.
v. JACOB EVANS, b. Bef. 10 Jul 1743, Wells, York, ME.

9. JOSEPH[4] EVANS *(EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 29 Oct 1704 in Dover, Strafford, NH, and died 20 Nov 1767 in Barrington, NH. He married KEZIAH WENTWORTH HALL. She was born 1705, and died 1808.

Children of JOSEPH EVANS and KEZIAH HALL are:
i. KEZIAH[5] EVANS, b. Abt. 1735; d. Abt. 1775.
ii. JOSEPH EVANS, b. Abt. 1738.
iii. JOANNA EVANS, b. 1739; d. 1840; m. THOMAS BURKE; b. 1737; d. 1780.
iv. GUNNER BENJAMIN B. EVANS, b. Nov 1743, Somersworth, NH; d. Abt. 02 Apr 1844, Kennebunk, York, ME; m. (1) ELIZABETH RICKER, 16 Dec 1771; b. Abt. 1745; d. 19 Jun 1776, Somersworth, NH; m. (2) LYDIA WHIDDEN, 04 Jul 1776; b. Abt. 1740.

10. CALEB[4] EVANS *(EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born Abt. 1712, and died 08 Jul 1758. He married MARGARET PRATT 19 Jun 1742 in Biddeford, ME. She was born Abt. 1715.

Children of CALEB EVANS and MARGARET PRATT are:
i. HANNAH[5] EVANS.
ii. ELIZABETH EVANS.
iii. EBENEZER EVANS, b. 15 May 1743.
iv. SARAH EVANS, b. 08 Jul 1750.

i. ANNE EVANS, b. 05 Nov 1867;
ii. JOHN EVANS, b. 1869;
iii. ABIGAIL EVANS, b. 22 Aug 1872;
iv. TAMZIN EVANS, b. 30 Apr 1876;
v. HANNAH EVANS, b. 1878;
vi. THOMAS EVANS, b. 04 Mar 1701/02, d. 1741;
vii. ELIZABETH EVANS, b. 20 Nov 1707;
viii. EDMUND EVANS, b. 15 Dec 1710, d. 05 Jun 1751

6. EDWARD[5] EVANS (JOHN[4], EZRA[3]) was born 24 Jun 1667 in Dover, NH, and died 1747 in Barrington, NH. He married DORCAS BUZZELL Dec 1701. She was born Abt. 1668 in Cape Porpoise, York, ME.

Children of EDWARD EVANS and DORCAS BUZZELL are:

i. ELEANOR[6] EVANS, b. 03 Mar 1699/03, Kittery, ME;
ii. EDWARD EVANS, b. 23 Oct 1702, Dover, Strafford, NH;
iii. RACHEL EVANS, b. 06 Apr 1705, Dover, Strafford, NH;
iv. JOHN EVANS, b. 29 Oct 1708, Dover, Strafford, NH, d. 20 Nov 1787, Barrington, NH;
v. HANNAH EVANS, b. Abt. 1707, m. THOMAS WOODMAN, 09 Dec 1728, b. Abt. 1704;
vi. CALEB EVANS, b. Abt. 1712, d. 08 Jul 1758;

Generation No. 4

7. EMILIAN[4] ROGER (ELEANOR[3] EVANS, JOHN[2], EZRA[1]) was born 15 Feb 1696/97 in Dover, NH, and died Dec 1773 in Dover, NH. He married SARAH WENTWORTH. She died Dec 1783 in Dover, NH.

Child of EMILIAN ROGER and SARAH WENTWORTH is:

i. M. ROGER[5] ROGER, b. Abt. 1726, m. (1) ELIZABETH MAHONING, b. Abt. 1726, m. (2) HANNAH ELIOTTON, b. Abt. 1730.

8. EDWARD[4] EVANS (EDMUND[3], JOHN[2], EZRA[1]) was born 22 Oct 1702 in Dover, Strafford, NH. He married SARAH LARRABY. She was born Abt. 1704.

Children of EDWARD EVANS and SARAH LARRABY are:

i. WILLIAM[5] EVANS, b. 28 Jul 1728;
ii. ABIGAIL EVANS, b. Bef. 1736;
iii. ABNER EVANS, b. 25 Jul 1732;
iv. JOHN EVANS, b. 28 Jul 1734;
v. MOSES EVANS, b. Bef. 16 Jul 1740, Wells, York, ME;

9. JOSEPH[4] EVANS (EDMUND[3], JOHN[2], EZRA[1]) was born 22 Oct 1704 in Dover, Strafford, NH, and died 20 Nov 1767 in Barrington, NH. He married KEZIAH WENTWORTH HALL. She was born 1705, and died 1808.

Children of JOSEPH EVANS and KEZIAH HALL are:

i. EZEKIAH[5] EVANS, b. Abt. 1735, d. Abt. 1775;
ii. JOSEPH EVANS, b. Abt. 1738;
iii. JOAB[5] EVANS, b. 1739, d. 1810, m. THOMAS BURGESS, b. 1727, d. 1780;
iv. DUNNING BENJAMIN EVANS, b. Nov 1743, Somersworth, NH, d. Abt. 02 Apr 1814, Rochester, York, ME; m. (1) ELIZABETH ROGERS, 16 Dec 1771, b. Abt. 1743, d. 19 Jun 1778, Somersworth, NH, m. (2) LYDIA WHITCOMB, 04 Jul 1779, b. Abt. 1743;

10. CALEB[4] EVANS (EDMUND[3], JOHN[2], EZRA[1]) was born Abt. 1712, and died 08 Jul 1758. He married MARGARET PRATT 19 Jun 1742 in Biddeford, ME. She was born Abt. 1715.

Children of CALEB EVANS and MARGARET PRATT are:

i. HANNAH[5] EVANS;
ii. ELIZABETH EVANS;
iii. EBENEZER EVANS, b. 15 May 1744;
iv. SARAH EVANS, b. 08 Jul 1751;

v. JAMES PRATT EVANS, b. 24 Sep 1752; d. 14 Mar 1833.
vi. JOSEPH EVANS, b. 22 Jun 1755.
vii. DORCAS EVANS, b. 15 Aug 1756.

1 Evans 1610 -
..... 2 Robert Evans 1630 - 1696/97
..... +Elizabeth COLCORD 1630 -
..... 3 Edward Evans 1665 -
..... 3 Robert Evans 1665 - 1735
..... 3 Jonathan Evans 1669 - 1728
..... 3 Elizabeth Evans 1671/72 -
..... 3 Benjamin Evans 1673 -
..... *2nd Wife of Robert Evans:
..... +Ann Thompson 1630 - 1645
..... 3 Mary Evans 1679 -
..... 3 Joseph Evans 1682 - 1750/51
..... 3 Sarah Evans 1685 -
..... 3 Benjamin Evans 1687/88 - 1725
..... 3 Hannah Evans 1690 - 1773
..... 3 Patience Evans 1693 - 1741
..... 2 John Evans 1630 - 1689
..... +Elinor 1630 -
..... 3 Eleanor Evans 1665 -
..... +George Ricker 1630 - 1706
..... 4 Ephraim Ricker 1695/96 - 1773
..... +Sarah Wentworth - 1788
..... 5 Ephraim Ricker 1720 -
..... +Elizabeth MARDIN 1720 -
..... 6 [2] Elizabeth Ricker 1745 - 1776
..... +[1] Benjamin B. Evans 1743 - 1844
..... 7 [3] Elizabeth Evans 1772 - 1843
..... +[4] Israel Kimball 1772 - 1823
..... 8 [5] Caroline D. Kimball - 1812
..... 8 [6] Esther Kimball 1796 - 1843
..... +[7] Edmund Currier 1790 - 1873
..... 9 [8] Abraham Currier 1816 - 1880
..... +[9] Catherine Moulton 1820 - 1820
..... 10 [10] Lucy Moulton Currier 1826 - 1929
..... +[11] George F. Cooper 1856 - 1921
..... 8 [12] Seth Kimball 1798 - 1854
..... 8 [13] Lucy Kimball 1799 - 1803
..... 7 [14] Joseph Evans 1774 - 1854
..... +[15] Keziah Emmons 1782 - 1859
..... 8 [16] Joseph Evans 1802 - 1827
..... +[17] Sarah N. 1800 -
..... 8 [18] John P. Evans 1804 - 1877
..... +[19] Elizabeth E. Stevens 1808 - 1880
..... 9 [20] Elizabeth Evans
..... +[21] Kendall Carter 1831 -
..... 9 [22] Steven Evans
..... 9 [23] Susan S. Evans 1827 -
..... +[24] William M. STAPLES 1827 -
..... 9 [25] Grace Calef Evans 1829 - 1849
..... 9 [26] Joseph Evans 1831 - 1907
..... +[27] Sarah Nancy Davis 1837 - 1905
..... 10 [28] Frederick Eastwick Evans 1855 - 1919
..... +[29] Elizabeth Emma Hodges 1855 - 1931
..... 10 [30] Sabrina Evans 1857 - 1905
..... +[31] Huntress
..... 10 [32] Clarietta E Evans 1859 - 1864
..... 10 [33] Chanley l Evans 1861 - 1863
..... 10 [34] Josephine Evans 1863 - 1864
..... 10 [35] Clara E. Evans 1866 - 1867
..... 10 [36] Frank Lester Evans 1869 - 1937
..... +[37] Ella Madora Elwell 1859 - 1939
..... 9 [38] Sarah S. L. Evans 1833 - 1878
..... +[39] Nathaniel ABBOTT 1825 -
..... 9 [40] Sophia Evans 1834 - 1851
..... 9 [41] Mary E. J. Evans 1837 -
..... +[42] David T. F. Davis 1837 -
..... 9 [43] KING S. Evans 1839 - 1899
..... +[44] Abby P. McALLISTER 1847 - 1935
..... 10 [45] Etta H. Evans 1867 - 1938
..... +[46] Harlon P. Knight 1866 -
..... 10 [47] Huldah S. Evans 1867 -
..... 10 [48] Evans 1869 -
..... 10 [49] Jessie F. Evans 1871 - 1938

..... +[50] Clarence B. Godschalk 1869 -
..... 9 [51] John T. Evans 1842 - 1914
..... +[52] Sarah S. Smith 1851 - 1915
..... 10 [53] Samuel C. Evans 1875 -
..... 10 [54] John H. Evans 1880 - 1880
..... 10 [55] Preston E. Evans 1883 -
..... 9 [56] Edwin Evans 1844 - 1862
..... 9 [57] Matilda W. Evans 1847 -
..... +[58] Harris S. L. Mason 1844 -
..... 9 [59] Isabelle T. Evans 1848 -
..... +[60] Edward T. F. COLLINS 1848 -
..... 8 [61] Joshua Evans 1813 - 1890
..... +[62] Susan S. Stevens 1812 - 1869
..... 9 [63] Orrin R. Evans 1842 - 1915
..... +[64] Annie M. H. Conway 1843 - 1884
..... 10 [65] Lillian M. Evans 1866 -
..... +[66] Edward H. Porter 1861 -
..... 10 [67] George Upton Evans 1869 -
..... +[68] Ellen J. Young 1870 -
..... 10 [69] Charles Lyman Evans 1870 - 1877
..... *2nd Wife of [63] Orrin R. Evans:
..... +[70] Emily Goodwin 1849 - 1920
..... 10 [71] Stella May Evans 1890 -
..... 9 [72] Oliver D. Evans 1845 - 1925
..... +[73] Elnora C. Littlefield 1846 -
..... 10 [74] Ralph Oliver Evans 1886 -
..... +[75] Daisy May Shaw 1889 -
..... *2nd Wife of [74] Ralph Oliver Evans:
..... +[76] Helen M. Anderson 1895 - 1917
..... *3rd Wife of [74] Ralph Oliver Evans:
..... +[77] Georgia Winifred Smith 1889 -
..... 10 [78] Susan G. Evans 1888 -
..... +[79] Edwin A Stanford 1882 -
..... 10 [80] Harry L. Evans 1890 -
..... +[81] Helen Landers
..... 9 [82] Lyman Evans 1848 - 1869
..... 9 [83] Elizabeth Davis 1849 -
..... 9 [84] Keziah Evans 1850 - 1885
..... +[85] BONSER 1850 -
..... 9 [86] Emma G. Evans 1850 - 1888
..... 9 [87] Kitty Evans 1853 -
..... +[88] Charles F. Bomer 1847 -
..... *2nd Wife of [61] Joshua Evans:
..... +[89] Isabella R. Taylor 1815 - 1880
..... 8 [90] Asenath Evans 1828 -
..... +[91] Robert G. Buxton 1823 -
..... *2nd Wife of Ephraim Ricker:
..... +Hannah LEIGHTON 1720 -
..... 6 Eleanor Ricker
..... 6 Tobias Ricker
..... 6 Dorothy Ricker
..... 6 Sally Ricker
..... 6 George Ricker 1750 -
..... 3 Thomas Evans 1665 - 1717/18
..... +Hannah Browne 1668 - 1738
..... 4 Anne Evans 1687 -
..... 4 John Evans 1689 -
..... 4 Abigail Evans 1692 -
..... 4 Tamesin Evans 1696 -
..... 4 Hannah Evans 1698 -
..... 4 Thomas Evans 1701/02 - 1743
..... 4 Elizabeth Evans 1707 -
..... 4 Ezekiel Evans 1710 - 1753
..... 3 Joan Evans 1665 -
..... 3 John Evans 1665 -
..... 3 Edward Evans 1667 - 1767
..... +Dorcas Buzzell 1668 -
..... 4 Eleanor Evans 1699/00 -
..... 4 Edward Evans 1702 -
..... +Sarah Larraby 1709 -
..... 5 William Evans - 1758
..... 5 Abner Evans - 1738
..... 5 Abner Evans - 1758
..... 5 John Evans - 1758

..... 5 Jacob Evans 1743 -
..... 4 Rachel Evans 1703 -
..... 4 Joseph Evans 1704 - 1767
..... +Keziah Wentworth Hall 1705 - 1808
..... 5 Keziah Evans 1735 - 1775
..... 5 Joseph Evans 1738 -
..... 5 Joanna Evans 1739 - 1840
..... +Thomas Burke 1737 - 1780
..... 6 James Burke 1777 - 1866
..... +Abigail Emmons 1781 - 1856
..... 7 Joseph Burke 1806 - 1825
..... 7 Thomas Burke 1808 - 1816
..... 7 Abigail Burke 1816 - 1834
..... 7 Luzetta Burke 1825 - 1835
..... 5 [1] Benjamin B. Evans 1743 - 1844
..... +[2] Elizabeth Ricker 1745 - 1776
..... 6 [3] Elizabeth Evans 1772 - 1843
..... +[4] Israel Kimball 1772 - 1823
..... 7 [5] Caroline D. Kimball - 1812
..... 7 [6] Esther Kimball 1796 - 1843
..... +[7] Edmund Currier 1790 - 1873
..... 8 [8] Abraham Currier 1816 - 1880
..... +[9] Catherine Moulton 1820 - 1820
..... 9 [10] Lucy Moulton Currier 1826 - 1929
..... +[11] George F. Cooper 1856 - 1921
..... 10 George Jefferds Cooper 1890 - 1976
..... +Mabel Elise Eldridge 1904 - 1986
..... 7 [12] Seth Kimball 1798 - 1854
..... 7 [13] Lucy Kimball 1799 - 1803
..... 6 [14] Joseph Evans 1774 - 1854
..... +[15] Keziah Emmons 1782 - 1859
..... 7 [16] Joseph Evans 1802 - 1827
..... +[17] Sarah N. 1800 -
..... 7 [18] John P. Evans 1804 - 1877
..... +[19] Elizabeth E. Stevens 1808 - 1880
..... 8 [20] Elizabeth Evans
..... +[21] Kendall Carter 1831 -
..... 8 [22] Steven Evans
..... 8 [23] Susan S. Evans 1827 -
..... +[24] William M. STAPLES 1827 -
..... 8 [25] Grace Calef Evans 1829 - 1849
..... 8 [26] Joseph Evans 1831 - 1907
..... +[27] Sarah Nancy Davis 1837 - 1905
..... 9 [28] Frederick Eastwick Evans 1855 - 1919
..... +[29] Elizabeth Emma Hodges 1855 - 1931
..... 10 Roy Adelbert Evans 1888 -
..... +Blanche LEONARDI 1889 -
..... *2nd Wife of Roy Adelbert Evans:
..... +Mary Edna Watson 1896 - 1923
..... 10 Clayton Evans 1896 -
..... +Edna SPORGNAN TANCK 1898 -
..... *2nd Wife of Clayton Evans:
..... +Alice T. BARNIELE 1896 -
..... 9 [30] Sabrina Evans 1857 - 1905
..... +[31] Huntress
..... 9 [32] Clarietta E Evans 1859 - 1864
..... 9 [33] Chanley I Evans 1861 - 1863
..... 9 [34] Josephine Evans 1863 - 1864
..... 9 [35] Clara E. Evans 1866 - 1867
..... 9 [36] Frank Lester Evans 1869 - 1937
..... +[37] Ella Madora Elwell 1859 - 1939
..... 10 Clara Evelyn Evans 1892 - 1956
..... +Ernest E Leveque April - 1939
..... 10 Walter Francis Evans 1895 - 1978
..... +Grace Doris McNAYR 1896 - 1984
..... 10 Sarah H. Eliza Evans 1896 -
..... 8 [38] Sarah S. L. Evans 1833 - 1878
..... +[39] Nathaniel ABBOTT 1825 -
..... 8 [40] Sophia Evans 1834 - 1851
..... 8 [41] Mary E. J. Evans 1837 -
..... +[42] David T. F. Davis 1837 -
..... 8 [43] KING S. Evans 1839 - 1899
..... +[44] Abby P. McALLISTER 1847 - 1935
..... 9 [45] Etta H. Evans 1867 - 1938

..... +[46] Harlon P. Knight 1866 -
..... 10 Edward Knight 1898 - 1898
..... 9 [47] Huldah S. Evans 1867 -
..... 9 [48] Evans 1869 -
..... 9 [49] Jessie F. Evans 1871 - 1938
..... +[50] Clarence B. Godschalk 1869 -
..... 10 Lloyd Godschalk 1895 - 1947
..... 8 [51] John T. Evans 1842 - 1914
..... +[52] Sarah S. Smith 1851 - 1915
..... 9 [53] Samuel C. Evans 1875 -
..... 9 [54] John H. Evans 1880 - 1880
..... 9 [55] Preston E. Evans 1883 -
..... 8 [56] Edwin Evans 1844 - 1862
..... 8 [57] Matilda W. Evans 1847 -
..... +[58] Harris S. L. Mason 1844 -
..... 8 [59] Isabelle T. Evans 1848 -
..... +[60] Edward T. F. COLLINS 1848 -
..... 7 [61] Joshua Evans 1813 - 1890
..... +[62] Susan S. Stevens 1812 - 1869
..... 8 [63] Orrin R. Evans 1842 - 1915
..... +[64] Annie M. H. Conway 1843 - 1884
..... 9 [65] Lillian M. Evans 1866 -
..... +[66] Edward H. Porter 1861 -
..... 9 [67] George Upton Evans 1869 -
..... +[68] Ellen J. Young 1870 -
..... 10 Annie Lillian Evans 1890 -
..... 9 [69] Charles Lyman Evans 1870 - 1877
..... *2nd Wife of [63] Orrin R. Evans:
..... +[70] Emily Goodwin 1849 - 1920
..... 9 [71] Stella May Evans 1890 -
..... 8 [72] Oliver D. Evans 1845 - 1925
..... +[73] Elnora C. Littlefield 1846 -
..... 9 [74] Ralph Oliver Evans 1886 -
..... +[75] Daisy May Shaw 1889 -
..... *2nd Wife of [74] Ralph Oliver Evans:
..... +[76] Helen M. Anderson 1895 - 1917
..... *3rd Wife of [74] Ralph Oliver Evans:
..... +[77] Georgia Winifred Smith 1889 -
..... 10 Donald Leslie Evans 1923 -
..... 10 Helen Mary Evans 1926 -
..... 10 Forrest Winslow Evans 1928 - 1930
..... 10 Dorrance Oliver Evans 1929 -
..... 9 [78] Susan G. Evans 1888 -
..... +[79] Edwin A Stanford 1882 -
..... 9 [80] Harry L. Evans 1890 -
..... +[81] Helen Landers
..... 10 Babe? Evans
..... 8 [82] Lyman Evans 1848 - 1869
..... 8 [83] Elizabeth Davis 1849 -
..... 8 [84] Keziah Evans 1850 - 1885
..... +[85] BONSER 1850 -
..... 8 [86] Emma G. Evans 1850 - 1888
..... 8 [87] Kitty Evans 1853 -
..... +[88] Charles F. Bomer 1847 -
..... *2nd Wife of [61] Joshua Evans:
..... +[89] Isabella R. Taylor 1815 - 1880
..... 7 [90] Asenath Evans 1828 -
..... +[91] Robert G. Buxton 1823 -
..... *2nd Wife of [1] Benjamin B. Evans:
..... +Lydia WHIDDEN 1740 -
..... 6 Joanna Evans
..... 6 Benjamin Evans 1779 - 1862
..... +Sally Carter 1780 -
..... *2nd Wife of Benjamin Evans:
..... + 1780 -
..... *3rd Wife of Benjamin Evans:
..... +Phebe CLEAVES 1780 - 1817
..... 7 Julia Ann Evans 1813 - 1895
..... +George W. Miles 1812 -
..... 8 Oren A. Miles 1845 -
..... 8 Julia Frances Miles 1847 -
..... 7 Leonard Benjamin Evans 1817 -
..... +Lavina W. Young 1822 - 1883
..... 8 Annie Evans 1840 -

..... 8 William Y. Evans 1842 - 1915
..... +Christine S. RAND 1843 - 1915
..... 9 Harry W. Evans 1874 - 1941
..... 8 Leonard Evans 1844 - 1931
..... +Caroline Knowles 1846 -
..... *2nd Wife of Leonard Evans:
..... +Hannah H. Wiggin 1846 -
..... 9 Evans 1873 - 1873
..... 9 Frederick A. Evans 1876 - 1930
..... 9 George Evans 1878 - 1930
..... 8 Acanthus Y. Evans 1847 - 1886
..... 8 Charlotte M. Evans 1849 - 1922
..... 8 Julia A. Evans 1852 - 1925
..... 8 Lavina M. Evans 1854 -
..... 8 Lucy E. Evans 1858 - 1879
..... 8 Charles W. Evans 1863 -
..... +Victoria FLANNERY 1868 -
..... 9 Victoria J. Evans 1894 -
..... 9 Ernest W. Evans 1896 -
..... 9 Charles W. Evans 1898 -
..... 9 Ethel L. M. Evans 1901 -
..... 9 Mildred L. Evans 1903 -
..... 9 Earl J. Evans 1905 -
..... *2nd Wife of Charles W. Evans:
..... +Ada E. Maxwell 1862 - 1889
..... 9 Harriet Elbra Evans 1886 -
..... 9 Charlotte Blanche Evans 1887 - 1890
..... 9 Lottie S. Evans 1887 - 1890
..... 8 Emma Evans 1866 - 1921
..... 8 Mary Elizabeth Evans 1868 -
..... 6 James P. Evans 1780 -
..... 6 Nathaniel Evans 1781 - 1843
..... +Mary Dow 1785 - 1862
..... 7 Eliza Evans 1805 -
..... 7 Joseph Evans 1807 -
..... 7 Mary Evans 1809 -
..... 7 Ann Evans 1811 -
..... 7 John D. Evans 1812 - 1884
..... +Mary Jane Bartlett 1812 - 1903
..... 8 Charles W. Evans 1837 - 1908
..... +Lydia E. M. Osgood 1843 - 1910
..... 9 Nellie A. Evans 1862 -
..... 9 Elizabeth M. Evans 1867 - 1868
..... 9 Mary B. Evans 1868 -
..... 9 Myrtle Warren Evans 1870 - 1874
..... 8 Sarah E. Evans 1839 -
..... 8 Mary Jane Evans 1846 -
..... +J. Albert DREW 1845 -
..... 8 Emma F. Evans 1853 -
..... 7 Adeline Evans 1814 - 1883
..... +Jesse Taylor 1814 - 1880
..... 7 Belinda Evans 1816 -
..... 7 Abigail Evans 1818 -
..... 7 Jeremiah D. Evans 1820 - 1860
..... +Elizabeth J. RIDLEY 1825 -
..... 8 Charles Wesley Evans 1845 -
..... +Sarah E. Loring 1846 -
..... 9 Joseph Edward Evans 1873 -
..... 9 Luella Gertrude Evans 1875 -
..... 8 George Washington Evans 1846 - 1914
..... +Olive J Keaton 1852 -
..... 9 Frank Leon Evans 1877 -
..... 8 John Wesley Evans 1848 - 1879
..... +unknown
..... 8 Mary Jane Evans 1850 - 1873
..... +Charles B. Sprague 1846 -
..... 8 Abby Ann Evans 1852 -
..... 8 Francis R. Evans 1854 -
..... 8 Luella G. Evans 1858 - 1861
..... 8 Claria B. Evans 1860 - 1861
..... 7 Nathaniel Evans 1822 - 1893
..... +Eleanor Dunlap 1825 -
..... 8 Benjamin F. Evans 1846 -
..... 8 George H. Evans 1848 -

+Mary E. Pierce 1848 -
9 Cora B. Evans 1867 - 1868
9 Daniel Nathaniel Evans 1870 -
+Catherine GODDARD 1867 -
10 Mary E. Evans 1893 -
10 Evelyn L. Evans 1896 -
10 Percy M. Evans 1899 -
10 Elizabeth I. Evans 1902 -
8 Martha Evans 1850 -
8 Clara Davis Evans 1852 -
8 Evans 1854 -
8 Charles W. Evans 1856 -
8 Olive J. Evans 1858 - 1868
8 Rhoda Evans 1860 -
8 Nellie Francis Evans 1864 -
8 Franklin J. Evans 1865 -
+Grace B. D. CALDWELL 1882 -
9 Harold C. Evans 1902 - 1903
9 Mary E. Evans 1904 -
9 Ernest C. Evans 1905 -
9 Eugene J. H. Evans 1906 -
9 Clara Evans 1908 - 1908
8 Hartwell Evans 1867 - 1847
8 Warren Evans 1869 -
7 Lorenzo D. Evans 1824 - 1868
+Isabelle D. KINGSBURY 1827 - 1899
8 Lorenzo Evans 1845 - 1846
8 Lafayette Evans 1850 - 1869
8 Melvina F. Evans 1853 -
+William D. Gilpatrick 1851 -
8 Byron H. Evans 1856 -
+Eugenia Imogene MORIATY 1857 -
9 John H. Evans 1877 - 1928
9 Walter C. Evans 1879 - 1879
9 Lafayette E. Evans 1880 -
+Edith M. SAXTON 1880 -
10 Lucretia E. Evans 1908 -
7 Benjamin F. Evans 1825 - 1906
+Mary C. NEAL 1828 - 1919
8 Caroline Augusta Evans 1849 -
+Benjamin Small Pike 1851 -
8 Emma A. Evans 1852 - 1912
8 Ida L. Evans 1856 -
7 Susan J. Evans 1826 -
7 Eastwick Evans 1828 -
+Phebe Ann JUDKINS 1830 -
8 Ella F. Evans 1853 -
7 Samuel D. Evans 1834 -
+Elizabeth B. Walker 1834 -
6 Cornelius Evans 1784 - 1851
+Keziah Evans 1785 -
*2nd Wife of Cornelius Evans:
+Lucy E. HENDERSON 1814 - 1898
7 Lucy A. Evans 1839 - 1870
7 George E. Evans 1844 -
6 Hezekiah Evans 1787 - 1852
6 Theodore Evans 1790 - 1887
+Mary Libby 1790 -
7 Otis Evans 1821 - 1890
+Shuah M. Libby 1825 -
8 Charles Evans 1847 - 1877
8 Emily Evans 1849 -
8 Mary Evans 1851 -
7 Alpheus Danforth Evans 1828 - 1863
+Hannah A. WHITTIER 1824 - 1858
8 Samuel L. Evans 1852 -
8 Josephine A. Evans 1855 - 1936
8 John W. Evans 1857 - 1921
8 Evans 1858 -
*2nd Wife of Alpheus Danforth Evans:
+Hannah L. Spiller 1835 -
8 Alpheus D. Evans 1862 - 1889
+Julia Sampson 1867 -
9 John A. Evans 1885 -

..... 9 Walter F. Evans 1887 -
..... 9 Albert Evans 1889 -
..... 7 Rebecca K. Evans 1830 -
..... +William Clark 1830 -
..... 7 Mary E. Evans 1831 -
..... +George W. Kimball 1830 -
..... 7 Samuel K. Evans 1833 - 1911
..... +Rebecca K. Batchelder 1830 -
..... 8 Clarence Evans 1864 -
..... 8 Alice M. Evans 1871 - 1939
..... 7 Jane H. Evans 1836 -
..... +Edward E. Smith 1836 -
..... 7 Eliza L. Evans 1841 - 1911
..... +Charles H. Perkins 1840 -
..... *2nd Wife of Theodore Evans:
..... +Mary O. Knowles 1880 - 1885
..... 6 Keziah Evans 1792 -
..... 6 Nathan Evans 1794 -
..... 4 Hannah Evans 1707 -
..... +Thomas Wormwood 1704 -
..... 4 Caleb Evans 1712 - 1758
..... +Margaret PRATT 1715 -
..... 5 Hannah Evans
..... 5 Elizabeth Evans
..... 5 Ebenezer Evans 1743 -
..... 5 Sarah Evans 1750 -
..... 5 James PRATT Evans 1752 - 1833
..... 5 Joseph Evans 1755 -
..... 5 Dorcas Evans 1756 -
..... 3 Joseph Evans 1682/83 -

Passports Issued by Governors - Boswell
1785-1820

PAGE
302 Page 223 November 26,1811

Henry Daniel,wife & 3 children
Fleming Goolesby,James Lovins,Peter Garland
William Bates,Benjamin Crook,& Richard
Boswell,all from Barnwell Dist.S.C.

Page 225 November 27,1811
William E.Barnes & James Longstreet
from Richmond Co.
James A.Barnes from Chatman Co.
Page 226 November 29,1811
Temple Tellis,wife & 11 children
John Cook & son
Temple Tellis,wife & 3 children
all from Effingham Co.

303 Page 228 November 30,1811

James Ethridge,wife & 2 children
from Curreluck Co. N.C.
Abram Kraker & wife & 6 children
from Lexinton Dist.S.C.

Page 230 December 4,1811

Thomas Briggs & Shepard Pickett
from Fairfield Dist.S.C.
Page 230 December 2,1811

Henry Flowers,his wife & 2 children
Abram Johnson,Anderson Killingsworth
all from Barnwell Dist.S.C.

304
Page 234 December 5,1811

Thomas Cheatman,Barnett H.Brown,and
Charles Cheatman from Ga.
John Jennings from Fayetteville Dist.N.C.
Daniel Smith.William Graham of Cumberland
Co.N.C.
James Graham from Richmond Co.N.C.

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES, 1777-1852

EDITOR: The Rev. S. Emmett Lucas, Jr.

Barr, ___	md.	Mary Kennedy	1795
Barr, Rev. W. H.	md.	Rebecca Reid	1829
Barrett, Elizabeth	md.	S. Tomkins	1842
Barrett, Mary	md.	John White	1842
Barrett, Martha	md.	Alexander Edmunds	1842
Barrett, Eliza	md.	John Briggs	1842
Barrett, ___	md.	Eliza. Swearingen	1794
Barrett, Catharine	md.	Tandy Martin	1842
Barksdale, Anna	md.	___ Williamson	1790
Barksdale, Pheby	md.	___ Stinson	1800
Barksdale, Anna	md.	___ Davis	1790
Barksdale, Polly	md.	___ Sharp	1790
Barksdale, Unity	md.	___ Martin	1790
Barksdale, Jane	md.	Co. Thomas Murry	1800
Barnes, Robert	md.	___ Boyd	1784
Barnes, Alpheus	md.	Jane Zimmerman	1834
Barnes, Christian V.	md.	Ann Gunnin	1837
Barnes, Joshua S.	md.	Nancy Fisher	1839
Barmore, Sally	md.	___ Bradon	1849
Barmore, ___	md.	Asa Franklin	1829
Barmore, Nancy	md.	___ Sharp	1849
Barmore, ___	md.	___ Hawthorne	1849
Barmore, Enoch	md.	Sarah Morrah	1847
Barmore, William	md.	___ McGee	1834
Barmore, William	md.	Nancy McGee	1837
Barmore, Malinda	md.	___ Brownlee	1849
Barmore, Elizabeth	md.	___ Hodges	1849
Barmore, Pamela	md.	___ Razor	1849
Barmore, Margaret	md.	Samuel Donald	1849
Barmore, Margaret	md.	William Donald	1838
Barmore, ___	md.	Lucy Dodson	1811
Bartram, Edna	md.	James W. Waugh	1836
Bartram, Katharine	md.	___ Spence	1836
Bartram, Margaret	md.	___ Brown	1836
Baskin, Capt. Wm. Esq.	md.	Ann Reid	1786
Baskin, ___	md.	Sarah McKinley	1789
Baskin, John	md.	Jane Young	1822
Baskin, Elizabeth	md.	___ Stuart	1796
Baskin, Thomas S.	md.	Mary Noble	1816
Baskin, John	md.	Sarah Noble	1816
Baskin, Susannah	md.	___ McKinley	1796
Baskin, John	md.	Jane Giles	1835
Baskin, John	md.	Drusilla Cowan	1815
Baskin, Esther	md.	Thomas Wilson	1796
Bates, William	md.	Eleanor Loosk	1786
Bates, Catharine	md.	___ Hicks	1801
Bates, Ann	md.	___ Clark	1801
Bates, Fleming	md.	Margaret McCarter	1787
Bates, Sally	md.	___ Grimes	1801
Bayle, Cecille	md.	Peter Moragne	1777
Bayle, Cecille	md.	Peter Moragne, Sr.	1807

SOUTH CAROLINA MEMORIALS

Volume II

1731-1776

Abstracts of Selected Land Records
from a collection in the
Department of Archives and History
Columbia, South Carolina

Compiled by

Katie-Prince Ward Esker

19 77
POLYANTHOS
New Orleans

Memorial exhibited by THOMAS EASTLAND, to be registered in the Auditor's office . . . 150 acres situated in Craven County on waters of the Saludy. Bounding NE on Colman Brown's land; all other sides on vacant land. Survey certified 10th July 1770; and granted 27th Novembr 1770 to Memorialist. Quit rent at 3/ Sterling or 4/ Proclamation money, commencing two years from date. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the 3d day of JanY 1771.

THOMAS EASTLAND

Jno: Caldwell, D. S. (X, p. 27)

Memorial exhibited by HENRY FELDER, to be registered in Auditor's office . . . . a tract of 200 acres in Berkeley County, Township of Orangeburgh. Bounding to the NE on lands laid out for Ulrick Spies; to the NW on lands laid out for John Faure and part on lands not laid out; part on lands originally granted to Peter Faure, and part on lands originally granted to John Husenhood the 17th Sepr 1736, and by indenture of lease and release from Abraham Husenhood conveyed to Henry Felder the 11th of May 1751. Quit REnt 3/ sterling or 4/ Proclamation money to commence at the expiration of ten years. Charleston, 17th March 1752.

HENRY FELDER

- - - (X, p. 518)

Memorial exhibited by JOHN BATES to be registered in the Augditor's office . . . tract of 500 acres in Craven County on the east side of Wateree River, in Fredericksburg Township. Bounded on NE by Wateree River; on the SW by lands already surveyed; on the NW by Saml Grigg's land, and on the SE by vacant land. Survey certified first day of FebY 1763 and granted the 31st of Octr 1769 to the Memorialist at Qt Rent of 3 shillings sterling or

proclamation money to commence two years from date. In witness whereof I have set my hand this 8th day of Decr 1769, for the Memorialist.

JOSEPH REVIHAW

Saml Wyly, D. S. (X, p. 12)

Memorial exhibited by MICHAEL BATES to be registered in the Auditor's office . . . tract of 150 acres in Colleton County, on waters of Saltcatcher. Bounding NW on lands laid out to Francis Caponchatt and all other sides on vacant lands. Survev cerfified 19th Octr 1771 and granted 15th May 1771 [sic] to Memorialist at Quit Rent of 3/ sterling or 4/ Proclamation money to commence two years from date. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the 18th of June 1771, for the Memorialist.

ALEXIS M. FORSTER

A. M. Forster, D. S. (X, p. 471)

Memorial exhibited by JOSEPH BEE to be registered in the Auditor's office. . . . 250 acres of land in Colleton County on waters of Saltcatcher. Bounding part SWd & SEd on lands of Jonathan Donnom; part SWd on William McKenzie's land; part NWd on lands of Thomas Rutledge; all other parts on vacant lands. Survey certified 21st Decr 1769, and granted 24th JanY 1770 to Memorialist, at Quit Rent of 3 shillings sterling or 4 shillings proclamation money to commence two years from date. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of February 1770, for the Memorialist.

JAMES DONNOM

Alexis M. Forster, D. S. (X, p. 58)

Memorial exhibited by JOHN BETTS, to be registered in Auditor's office . . . tract of 300 acres in Craven County on a branch of Tomsons Cr. called

1768 to the Memorialist. Quit Rent 3/ sterling or 4/ proclamation money per hundred acres, commencing ten years from date.

In witness whereof I have hereunto, this 16th day of Octr 1768, set my hand for the Memorialist.

JOHN CALDWELL

Jno Caldwell, D. S. (VIII, p. 283)

Memorial exhibited by ISAAC BATES, to be registered in the Auditor's office . . . tract of 312 acres in Craven County, Prince Frederick Parish, near Black River on the northeast. Bounded on the SE by Peters Creek, on the SW by William Shackelford's & Thomas Blyth's lands; on the NW by lands of Sampson Futhe; on the NE by those of Messrs Faisson & Jameson, deceased. Survey certified the 24th of Decr 1767.

Of one plantation or tract of land, situated as above on the NE side of Black River. Bounded on all sides by vacant lands. Survey certified 3d of Feby 1768 and granted the 12th of August 1768, to Memorialist. Quit Rent 3/ sterling or 4/ proclamation money per hundred acres, commencing two yrs from date.

In witness whereof I have set my hand hereunto this 13th day of Octr 1768, for the Memorialist.

JOHN CALDWELL

Wood Furman, D. S. (VIII, p. 262)

Memorial exhibited by JAMES HANNA, to be registered in Auditor's Office . . . . tract of 408 acres, situated, etc. near a runway in the county of Anson, No Carolina, on the west side of the Catawba River, beginning at a black oak on the south side of Rocky Creek, at Charles Picken's corner & along his line No 30, East 40 chains to the corner at a Black Oak, thence No 30, West 80 chains to a

Memorial exhibitee by WILLIAM DICKSON, to be registered in Auditor's office . . . . a tract of land 200 acres, in Granville County on the waters of Grea t Rocky Creek. Bounded on all sides by vacant lands. Survey certified 5th of Augt 1774, and granted 9th of Novr 1773 to Memorialist. Quit rent 3/ sterling or 4/ proclamation money per 100 acres, commencing two years from date.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the 15th day of May 1775.

WILLIAM DICKSON

John Pickens, D. S. (XIII, p. 419)

Memorial exhibited by JACOB BATES, to be registered in Auditor's office . . . a tract of land, in 96 District, on a small branch of the waters of Halfway Swamp Creek. Survey certified 3rd of April 1773 and granted the 23rd of June 1774 at quit rent of 3/ sterling or 4/ proclamation money per hundred acres, commencing two years from date.

In witness whereof I have hereu nto set my hand the 12th of Novr 1774. Dld the 3rd of Decr 1774 to

RICHARD CORBETT

Wm Anderson, D. S. (XIII, p. 99)

Memorial exhibited by MICHAEL BATES, to be registered in Auditor's office . . a tract of land, 100 acres in Craven County, on the waters of Saludy River. Survey certified 12th Feby 1773 and granted 25th day of May 1774, to the Memorialist. Quit rent 3/ sterling or 4/ proclamation money per 100 acres, commencing Ten Years from date.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the 27th of Sept 1774. Delivered 18th Novr to

H. ~~H~~ LIDEMAN
his mark

Pat Cunningham, D.S. (XIII, p. 20)

Bates Wills

Ref: S.C. Gen. Reg. Vol II #4

-Barnwell Co - 1787-1826

Andrew
Howel
~~Jesse~~ 1826
John, Sr.
Robert

Abbeville Co - 1787-1815

Fleming
Stephen

Newberry Co. 1776-1814

Henry
Michael
George

Greenville Co. 1787-1840

John

PASSPORTS OF SOUTHEASTERN PIONEERS 1770—1823

Indian, Spanish and other Land Passports for Tennessee, Kentucky, Georgia, Mississippi, Virginia, North and South Carolina

DOROTHY WILLIAMS POTTER

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1982

ORDERED

That a passport be prepared for Messrs. John Lee and John Clark the former with his wife, one child his daughter in law and two negroes from Marion District, South Carolina, to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians

which was presented and signed [615]

•

Executive Department
Friday 9th November 1810

On application

ORDERED

That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit - One for Messrs. John Jones and Jeremiah Gardner from the County of Baldwin - one for Mr. William Head with his wife, seven children and eight negroes, and one for Mr. Wm. Hammett with his wife and one negro from Randolph County - one for Messrs. Samuel Henderson and James McMullen from Abbeville district, South Carolina - one for Messrs. James Ruston and Mathew Ray from Edgefield district, South Carolina

which were severally presented and signed [616]

•

Executive Department
Saturday 10th November 1810

On application

ORDERED

That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, one for Mr. Joshua Neeland with his wife and five children, from the county of Richmond in this State one for Mr. Francis Grubbs with his wife, four children, and three negroes from the county of Columbia in this State and one for Messrs. Samual Lee and Thomas Hale, the former with his wife two children and five negroes, and the latter with one child, from Barnwell district, South Carolina, and one for Mr. David Mills with his son and three negroes from the county of Wilkes in this State

which were presented and signed [617]

Executive Department
Tuesday 13th November 1810

On application

ORDERED

That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, one for Messrs. Ebenezer Elliott, Roger Harkins, Joseph Roberts, Spivey Fuller and Isaac Jarrell, the former from the county of Lincoln and the four latter from the county of Columbia - and one for Mr. John Arick, with five negroes

which were presented and signed [618]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 14th November 1810

On application

ORDERED

That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit - One for Adderson Sapp from the County of Burke in this State, and one for Mr. Richard Bates from Barnwell District, South Carolina, with his wife, two children and thirty negroes

which were presented and signed [619]

•

Executive Department
Thursday 15th November 1810

On application

ORDERED

That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit - One for Messrs. Aaron Tullis and Lewis Crossman, the former with four negroes, both from the County of Lincoln in this State- one for Mr. John Adams, one for Mr. John Allred, and one for Mr. George Clay all from Barnwell District, South Carolina

which were severally presented and signed [620]

•

Executive Department
Saturday 17th November 1810

On application

ORDERED

That a passport be prepared for

Bates Marriages

William and Mary College Quarterly.

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE.

EDITOR: LYON G. TYLER, M. A., LL. D.
PRESIDENT OF WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

VOLUME XV.

RICHMOND, VA.:
WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS.
1907.

with the Abraham of Virginia. I am inclined to doubt any relationship, however, as the baptismal name, Joseph, is not found in the Virginia descendants, a fact significant.

Lately, an esteemed correspondent sent me some notes gleaned from the Pennsylvania Archives, from which it appears that a "William Venables, upon his first arrival, procured a warrant from Thos. Holme in 1682, for 300 acres of land to be laid out in Bucks, near the Falls," etc. This William had two daughters, Joyce and Frances, but apparently no sons; and so Thomas Venables, who was a Justice of Peace in Philadelphia County in 1745 and in 1749, and a Sarah Venables who was married to William Jenkins in 1767, seem to be unaccounted for.

As if to add to the tangle, a "Ralph Vennables" left England in 1635, for the Bermudas. Must we look to this Ralph as the progenitor of the Virginia families? I have done my best to connect the Virginia line with their English progenitors, but have thus far failed. Perhaps some other may solve the problem.[1]

1 Note.—For almost all my data concerning the English Venables, I am relying upon Ormerod's "History of Cheshire."

(To be continued.)

REGISTER OF ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH, GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

(This register, which was kept by Rev. William Douglas, is the property of R. Lee Traylor, Esq., of Memphis, Tennessee, and the following notes were taken by me from his very full manuscript:)

I came to Goochland Dec. 12, 1750. Preached 1st. at Dover Church Sept. 15, 1750. Received by the vestry as parish minister by the then vestry following viz: Stephen Sampson, Will Holman, Will Lewis, John Hopkins, Archer Payne.

List of the Vestry for the year 1756 when I got this book:

Capt. Will Burton. } Churchwardens 1756.
Col. Arthur Hopkins. }

Col. Charles Lewis, Col. Henry Wood, Col. John Payne, Major John Smith, Major Josias Payne, Capt. James Holman,

1788, Nov. 20. John Durrett & Martha Bibb, both of Louisa.

1789, Julius Curle & Mary Curd in Goochland.

1788, June 26. David Hutson & Mary Clopton, in Louisa.

1789, June 15, Will Cole & Sally Byers, in Louisa.

1789, March 28. John Slaughter & Ann Lewis Johnson, of Louisa.

1789, May 31. Josel Graves & Sarah Graves, in Orange.

John Garland & Lucy Gordon, both in Louisa.

1791, March 27. Tho. Meriwether & Ann Minor.

1791, March 12. Dr. Joseph Duke & Mary Quarles, both in Spotsylvania.

1795, Nov. 1. Fortunatus Cosby & Mary Anne Fontane, in Louisa.

1783, Feb. 20. Chiles Tyrell & my Peggie were married.

1791, March 29. Francis Quarles & Mary Garrett Brooke, of Louisa.

BIRTHS.

James Bates & Winifred Hix had issue: Fleming b. Nov. 22, 1747; William Nov. 23, 1749; Samuel C. May 29, 1752; Stephen C. March 4, 1754.

Capt. Ish. Randolph & Jane Rogers, Susannah b. Sept. 25, 1736.

Capt. James Cole & Mary Wills, Mary b. Dec. 19, 1747, Janey b. Sept. 26, 1751, William b. May 31, 1753, Catharine b. May 2, 1755.

Noel Burton & Lucy Barret, son Robert b. Ap. 9, 1756.

James Bates & Winifred Hix, Daniel b. July 6, 1756.

Capt. Tho. Stark & Joan Williams, daughter Joan, b. Feb. 15, 1757.

Jan. 27, 1756. Julius Saunders & Jemima Woodward in Albemarle, a son, born Oct. 1755, named Clayburn. Capt. John Raley & Eliz. Randolph in Cumberland, a dau. b. Jan. 25, Susannah.

April 11, 1756. Will Miller & Mary Heath, Mary b. March 6, 1756.

"Some Marriages in the Burned Record Cos. of VA." 975.5 V817 Bates

5 May 1825 - BARKER, John and Mildred T. Jones, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 5)

21 August 1785 - BARLOW, Thomas and Elizabeth James. (Minister's Return of William Leigh, "license in the Borough of Petersburg." Chesterfield County Marriage Register, p. 370)

25 February 1817 - BARLOW, William T. and Susanna Crew, above the the age of twenty-one and who consents. Sur. Elisha Folkes. (Charles City County Marriage License)

5 September 1833 - BARNER, William F. and Elizabeth A. R. Lunsford. (Dinwiddie County, D.B. 1, p. 4, Minister's Return of John Doyle)

3 September 1844 - BARNES, William T. and Elizabeth P. Dabney. (Dinwiddie County, D.B. 5, p. 59, Minister's Return of I. E. Hargrave)

16 March 1846 - BARRICK, James B., bachelor, and Miss Martha Mileston. (Hanover County Miscellany)

11 June 1850 - BARRICKS, Henry and Harriet Wells by I. E. Hargrave. (Dinwiddie County Marriage Book 1849-1867, p. 100)

10 December 1850 - BARROUGH, William L. and Jonathan E[lizabeth] Smith, by I. E. Hargrave. (Dinwiddie County Marriage Book 1849-1867, p. 103)

"1 December 1775 & 1 January 1778" - BATES, Daniel and Elizabeth Bell. (Buckingham County Marriage and Ordinary Licenses - date as reported by Clerk)

14 May 1833 - BATKINS, Bowling, bachelor, and Miss Emily Whitlock, both of Hanover. (Hanover County Miscellany and Rev. Talley's Register, p. 20)

11 November 1842 - BATKINS, Thomas, bachelor, and Mrs. Mary E. Cluvieres. (Hanover County Miscellany)

29 May 1834 - BATKINS, William and Sarah T. West, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 20)

18 March 1830 - BATKINS, William and Martha Ann Mantlo, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 13)

Husband: David Sr Evans

Born:	1695	in: Prince Georges Co., MD
Married:	1713	in: Prince Georges Co., MD
Died:	May 1735	in: Prince Georges Co., MD
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Anne ?Arden?

Born:	1699	in: Prince Georges Co., MD
Died:		in:
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Eleanor Evans	
	Born:	05 Oct 1715	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	John Evans	
	Born:	21 Aug 1717	in:
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Arden Sr. Evans	
	Born:	15 Mar 1720/21	in: Prince Georges Co., MD
M	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1758	in:
	Spouse:	Susannah Ball	
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: Arden Sr. Evans

Born: 15 Mar 1720/21 in: Prince Georges Co., MD
Married: Abt. 1758 in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Father: David Sr Evans
Mother: Anne ?Arden?
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susannah Ball

Born: Abt. 1725 in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Father: Thomas Ball
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: David Evans	
	Born:	in:
M	Died: 09 Jan 1821	in: Lived and Died in Wilkes Co., GA
	Burial:	
	Married:	in:
	Spouse: Mary Harris	
2	Name: Thomas Evans	
	Born:	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
3	Name: Arden Jr. Evans	
	Born: 1755	in: Bedford Co., VA
M	Married:	in:
	Died: 1884	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
4	Name: Elijah Evans	
	Born:	in: VA
	Died:	in:
M	Burial:	
	Married:	in: Roane Co., TN
	Spouse: Nancy Fouche	
	Married: 30 Mar 1813	in:
	Spouse: Mary Bird	
5	Name: William B. Evans	
	Born: 26 Dec 1746	in: Frederick Co., MD
M	Died: Nov 1806	in: Wilkes Co., GA
	Burial:	
	Married: Bef. 1773	in:
	Spouse: Susannah Clements	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: William B. Evans

Born: 26 Dec 1746 in: Frederick Co., MD
Married: Bef. 1773 in:
Died: Nov 1806 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Burial:
Father: Arden Sr. Evans
Mother: Susannah Ball
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susannah Clements

Born: 1754 in:
Died: Bef. 25 Jan 1814 in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: Daniel Slaton

CHILDREN

1	Name: John Clements Evans	
	Born: 11 Dec 1772	in:
M	Died: 21 Mar 1825	in: Morgan Co., GA
	Burial:	
	Married:	in:
	Spouse: Bessie Morton	
2	Name: William Evans	
	Born: Dec 1776	in:
M	Died: 1829	in:
	Burial:	
	Married:	in:
	Spouse: Elizabeth Combs Hammock	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Husband: George Boswell

Born: 10 Sep 1811 in: Talbot Co., GA
Married: 01 Dec 1831 in: Wilkes Co., GA
Died: 09 Feb 1855 in: GA
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Caroline Bates

Born: 26 Aug 1813 in: GA
Died: 1895 in: Talbot Co.,GA
Burial:
Father: Anderson Bates
Mother: Hannah Evans
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: John Anderson Boswell	
	Born: 11 Sep 1832	in: Wilkes Co., GA
M	Married:	in:
	Died: 26 Dec 1911	in: Junction City,Talbot,GA
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
2	Name: William Boswell	
	Born: 16 Apr 1834	in: GA
M	Married:	in:
	Died: 22 Feb 1906	in: Mansfield,Tarrant,TX
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
3	Name: Mary Hannah Boswell	
	Born: 15 Sep 1835	in: GA
F	Married:	in:
	Died: 25 Aug 1860	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
4	Name: George Boswell	
	Born: 15 Dec 1836	in: GA
M	Married:	in:
	Died: 25 Oct 1862	in: Winchester, VA (Conf. Soldiier)
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
5	Name: Evans Eugene Boswell	
	Born: 28 Oct 1838	in: GA
M	Married:	in:
	Died: 14 Apr 1863	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
6	Name: Elizabeth Jane Boswell	
	Born: 09 Sep 1841	in: GA
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
7	Name: Susan Evans Boswell	
F	Born: 10 May 1843	in: GA

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

7 F	Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in:
8 F	Name: Martha Ann Boswell Born: 03 Sep 1845 Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	 in: GA in: in:
9 F	Name: Caroline Amanda Boswell Born: 12 Mar 1847 Married: Died: 20 May 1863 Burial: Spouse:	 in: GA in: in:
10 F	Name: Sarah Frances Boswell Born: 09 Oct 1848 Married: Died: 06 Mar 1863 Burial: Spouse:	 in: GA in: in:
11 F	Name: Nancy Rebecca Boswell Born: 21 Oct 1850 Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	 in: GA in: in:
12 F	Name: Sophia Louisa Boswell Born: 21 Sep 1852 Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	 in: GA in: in:
13 M	Name: James Walker Boswell Born: 10 Aug 1854 Married: Died: 15 Jun 1886 Burial: Spouse:	 in: GA in: in:
14	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	 in: in: in: in:
15	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	 in: in: in: in:

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Entries: 15963 **Updated:** Wed Mar 27 00:39:12 2002
Contact: Kenneth B. Guill <kenneth.guill@mailexcite.com>

Index | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I3409 - Anderson
- *Name:* Ansen Bates
- *Sex:* M

Marriage 1 Jane Combs b: 1784 in Wilkes Co., GA

- *Married:* 4 JUL 1819 in Wilkes Co., GA
- *Note:* Wilkes Co., Marriage records, pg 00006.
- *Event:* None

Index | **Add Post-em**

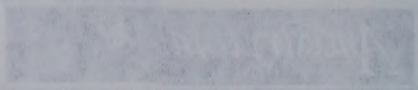
Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license



Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Entries 15903 Updated: Wed Mar 27 00:39:12 2002
Contact: Kenneth B. Guill <kenneth.guill@mailexcite.com>

Index | Add Ancestors

- ID: 17409
- Name: Anson Bates
- Sex: M

Marriage 1 Jane Combs b. 1784 in Willes Co., GA

- Married: 4 JUL 1819 in Willes Co., GA
- Note: Willes Co., Marriage records, pg 00006.
- Event Note:

Index | Add Ancestors

Please Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AllIT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1999 - 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All rights and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

975.8
L933

Bates/
Boswe

THIRD LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1820 LOTTERY

AUTHORITY (Act of December 15, 1818
Act of December 21, 1819)

COUNTIES

Appling	13 Districts (1 thru 13)
Early	26 Districts (1 thru 23; 26 thru 28)
Gwinnett	3 Districts (5 thru 7)
Habersham	10 Districts (1 thru 6; 10 thru 13)
Hall	5 Districts (8 thru 12)
Irwin	16 Districts (1 thru 16)
Rabun	5 Districts (1 thru 5)
Walton	4 Districts (1 thru 4)

Appling	490 Acres	4620 feet square
Early	250 "	3300 " "
Gwinnett	250 "	3300 " "
Habersham		
(Dist. 1-4; 10-12	250 acres	3300 " "
(Dist. 5-6)	490 "	4620 " "
Hall	250 acres	3300 " "
Irwin	490 "	4620 " "
Rabun		
(Dists. 1; 3-5	490 acres	4620 " "
(Dist. 2	250 "	3300 " "
Walton	250 acres	3300 " "

GRANT FEE $18.00 per Land Lot, either size

PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW:

Bachelor, 18 years or over, three year residence of Ga., citizen of United States	1 draw
Soldier of Indian War, residence in Georgia during or since military service	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army or War of 1812	2 draws
Married man, with wife and/or minor son under 18 and/or unmarried daughter 3 years residence in Ga., citizen of United States	2 draws
Widow, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Widow, husband killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of minor orphans, father dead, mother living three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Family of three or more minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of one or two minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Minor orphan, father killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Minor orphans, father dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army who had been fortunate drawer in either previous Lottery	1 draw

PERSONS EXCLUDED Any fortunate drawer in either of two previous Land Lotteries

NOTE: The oral oath to be made by an invalid or indigent veteran of the Revolutionary War or by a veteran of the Indian War did not require a detailed statement of his service. The oral oath to be made by a married man, bachelor, widow, spinster or guardian of orphans did not require a detailed statement as to kinship, ancestry or descent. If, by chance, any such oath may have been written or transcribed, it could be found only in the minutes of the Inferior Court of the County where made.

GRANTEE	MILITIA DISTRICT	LAND LOT NO.	SECTION	COUNTY
(Washington County continued)				
Brown, Hezekiah	Renfroes	41	3	Walton
Brown, Morgan	Floyds	368	19	Early
Brooks, William G.	Avints	187	6	Gwinnett
WAYNE COUNTY				
Bird, Andrew	Johnstons	84	9	Irwin
Browning, Stephen	Johnstons	207	4	Early
Bryan, Frederick	Johnston's	269	19	Early
T. Bryan	Crews	279	14	Early
Browning, Stephen	Johnsons	118	10	Early
WILKES COUNTY				
Bridwell, Moses	Willis	364	16	Early
Bests, William (orps)	Holidays	117	11	Irwin
Booker,, John	Mattox	208	3	Irwin
Baugh, Moses	Killgores	238	12	Irwin
Branham, Isham	Gordons	193	8	Appling
Bakers, James (orphs)	Bryants	43	15	Irwin
Bookers, William F. orps.	Gordons	170	17	Early
Beshell, John	Bates	65	8	Appling
Blakey, Joseph A.	Smiths	14	3	Irwin
Boswell, John	Runnels	329	9	Irwin
Burnes, Samuel T.	Runnels	483	6	Irwin
Bell, Loyd	Bates	447	3	Appling
Bailey, Nathaniel	Gordons	65	10	Early
Brown, Elizabeth, Wid.	Russels	273	1	Walton
Bell, Bailey	Kilgores	134	9	Appling
Barker, John	Ogletrees	126	4	Walton
Bradford, Eaves	Runnels	374	8	Early
Bates, John (Senr.)	Runnels	400	5	Appling
Booker, William M.	Willis	80	3	Appling
Burdine, Jeremiah	Burks	265	13	Irwin
Bruckner, Daniel, Jr.	Gordons	205	26	Early
Brewer, Ambrose	Runnels	400	20	Early
Bailey, John G.	McLendons	114	11	Habersham
Blakey, James	Burks	166	16	Early
Baber, Thomas	Brook's	59	10	Habersham
Bennett, Peter	Ogletrees	239	6	Early
Bond, John M.D.	Mattox'	15	12	Early
Brooks, Samuel, Sr.	Holidays	49	6	Irwin
Bull, William	Willis	194	12	Early
Bryant, Elias	Mattox	66	3	Haberhsam
Booker, William M., Jr. (Minor)	Holidays	214	3	Walton
Blackburn, Elijah	Holidays	154	16	Irwin
Bennet, Reubin	Ogletrees	287	6	Early
Banson, William, Sr.	McClendons	196	9	Irwin
Billingslea, Francis B.	Mattox's	410	26	Early
Boswell, John	Runnels	114	10	Irwin
Burgamy, John	Willis'	464	5	Irwin
Brooks, Samuel W., Jr., Minor	Holidays	166	10	Hall
Butler, David	Gordons	160	3	Irwin
Burgumy, Nathanl.	Dents	104	1	Appling
Billingslea, Francis S.	Mattox	484	6	Irwin
Blakey, Joseph A.	Smiths	214	17	Early
Bell, Joshua	Bryants	400	2	Appling
Brown, John D.	Gordons	231	7	Gwinnett
Berry, William	Kilgores	64	12	Irwin
Borins, James (orps)	Gordons	70	6	Habersham
Blakey, Micajah A.	Burk's	80	1	Rabun
Brewer, Ambrose	Runnels	284	12	Irwin
Bolton, Charles L. (minor)	Kilgores	81	8	Early
Bates, John W.	Runnels	36	11	Hall
Baileys, Nathaniel orps.	Gordons	387	26	Early
Bradford, Richard	Jossey's	244	5	Gwinnett
Bryant, John	Bryants	62	2	Appling
Bell, Auther	do	88	9	Appling
Bailey, Russell	Baites	176	9	Appling
Bennett, Peter	Ogletrees	324	2	Early

GRANTEE	MILITIA DISTRICT	LAND LOT NO.	SECTION	COUNTY
(Wilkes County continued)				
Boatwright, James	McClendons	149	3	Appling
Butler, John W.	Mattox's	5	5	Habersham
Bowen, Samuel, Jr.	Runnels	196	6	Early
Barret, Lewis	do	195	26	Early
Booker, John	Mattoxs	192	16	Early
Beshell, John	Bates	105	10	Hall
Brooks, Christopher	Holidays	38	9	Appling
Bell, Arthur	Bryants	187	5	Appling
Bird, Bluford	Mattoxs	173	21	Early
Bryant, Richmond	Smiths	59	10	Early
Bell, Joshua	Bryants	138	1	Appling
Blackburn, Nathan	Holidays	330	5	Irwin
Bryant, Edward	Bryants	439	3	Appling
Bird, John	Willis	38	8	Early
Brown, James (Idiot)	Runnels	515	4	Appling
Brown, Valentine	Oglethrees	112	6	Appling
Blakey, Thomas, Junr.	Burks	228	5	Early
Butler, John W.	Mattox's	304	5	Gwinnett
Bothon, Thomas W.	Kilgores	266	11	Early
Brooks, Jarvis	Brooks	70	13	Early
Brown, Samuel, Senr.	Runnels'	6	11	Hall
Banks, William	Gordons	261	19	Early
Burdett, Margaret	Holidays	423	5	Irwin
Bates, Anderson	Bates	184	10	Irwin
Bentley, Abi	Smiths	47	22	Early
Blunt, Edmund	Gordons	104	10	Hall
Booker, John	Mattox's	70	2	Rabun
Bailey's, Nathanl. orphans	Gordons	169	5	Early
Bolton, Thomas C.	Holidays	121	15	Early
Bell, Bartholomew, Jr.	Kilgores	325	8	Appling
Bolton, Thomas C.	Holidays	167	10	Habersham
Bates, John	Runnels	143	3	Irwin
Barrett, Lewis, Senr.	Davis	147	8	Hall
Baily, Tellefero	Josseys	294	3	Early
Bailey, Nathaniel	Gordons	392	1	Early
Booker, Richison	Holidays	92	21	Early
Brooks, Christopher	Holidays	622	2	Appling
Blackburn, Thomas	Holidays	48	3	Irwin
Bull, John	Willis	365	27	Early
Burks, William	Burks	369	13	Irwin
Barnes, Thomas	Josies	40	16	Irwin
WILKINSON COUNTY				
Boon, James	Howards	476	13	Irwin
Butler, Patsey (wid)	Bowings	55	8	Appling
Ballard, Edward	Smiths	5	1	Habersham
Benton, William	Howards	48	4	Irwin
Barker, Willie	Brooks	54	11	Irwin
Brown, Ann (wid)	Smiths	65	21	Early
Barker, William, Junr.	Lee's	51	5	Gwinnett
Burk, Daniel	Childs	332	7	Early
Buchannon, Macelain	Smiths	269	3	Irwin
Brock, Daniel	Brooks	11	11	Early
Brock, Daniel	Brooks	287	7	Irwin
Burney, Green B.	Lees	202	8	Early
Barbee, Martha (wid)	Lees	332	6	Irwin
Bozeman, Sarah (wid)	Smiths	392	26	Early
Butler, William	Bowings	36	1	Walton
Brown, Robert	Childs	433	6	Irwin
Barber, Mary (wid)	Childs	232	4	Irwin
Bloodworth, Samuel	Wiggins	38	4	Habersham
Brazel, Elizabeth (wid)	Childs	206	8	Appling
Bland, William	Howards	522	7	Appling
Brewer, Samuel	Smiths	356	6	Early
Bartee, James	Lee's	438	5	Irwin
Benson, Thomas	Kettles	266	17	Early
Benning, Joseph	Howards	32	4	Appling
Bennett, Luke	Lees	58	7	Early
Burke, William	Childs	287	18	Early

	Draws		Draws
Wright, Sary trustee of orphs. of John Smith, dec'd.	1	Young, Frances wid.	1

We do certify that the foregoing contains a list of persons applicants for draws in the present Contemplated Land Lottery, with the number of draws to which they are entitled in Maj. James Patterson's Batt. in Wilkes Co. Given from under our hands this first day of Sept. 1806

John Evans
James Patterson.

LAND LOTTERY OF 1819—EXPLANATORY

The land given out in this lottery was obtained from the Creek and Cherokee Indians by the United States in several treaties, one at Fort Jackson, Aug. 9, 1814, and one at the Cherokee Agency, July 8, 1817, and one at the Creek Agency on Flint river, Jan. 22, 1818, and included the original boundaries of Early, Irwin, Appling, Walton, Hall, Gwinnett, and Habersham counties. The land lots in Irwin and Appling counties contained 490 acres each, in the others 250 acres each.

Those entitled to draw were every free white male eighteen years of age and upwards, being a citizen of the United States and an inhabitant of this state three years immediately preceding this act, and all who served as drafted men or volunteers in the late Indian War, provided they had resided and continue to reside in this state since said service was performed, one draw; all officers and soldiers of the Revolutionary War who are indigent or invalid, two draws in addition to those heretofore authorized by law; should they have been fortunate drawers in previous lotteries, one draw; every male person of like description having a wife or legitimate male child or children under eighteen years, or unmarried female child or children, two draws; all widows with like residence one draw; all widows or orphans of soldiers killed in the late wars with Great Britian and the Indians, one draw, in addition to those already allowed widows and orphans by this act; all families of orphans under twenty-one years old whose father is dead, one draw; all orphans whose father and mother are both dead, two draws. Any citizen of the state who was legally drafted in the late war against Great Britain and the Indians who refused to serve either in person or by substitute, or who evaded a draft by leaving the state or county in which they resided, were not entitled to draw.

This act was amended Dec. 21, 1819 to include territory acquired of the Cherokee Indians by a treaty held by John C. Calhoun at the City of Washington Feb. 27, 1819, which was the original Rabun county, the lots to contain 490 acres each.

This seems to be a remnant.

38th. Batt. commanded by Abner Wellborn.

Capt. Anderson Bates, District.

	Draws
Anderson James	2
Alliston, Elias	2
Anderson, Nancy wid. of Martin	1
Anderson, Martin orphs. of	1
Bates, Anderson	2
Bell, Loyd minor	1
Bell, Joseph	2
Bell, Mary wid. of John	1
Barnett, Patrick J.	1
Beshell, John	2
Bird, Margaret, wid. of Williamson	1
Bird, Williamson, orphs. of	1
Bailey, George	1
Bailey, Russell	2
Bailey, John	2
Barnett, William, Sr., (Rev. Officer, Sol. and invalid	1
Combs, Philip	1
Combs, Philip, Rev. Sol and invalid	1
Combs, Philip son of John	2
Combs, Zachariah minor	1
Combs, John, Rev. Sol., and indigent	1
Combs, William minor	1
Cambron, John M.	2
Coats, Lucinda wid. of Nath'l	1
Creswell, Samuel minor	1
Coleman, John	1
Dunn, John, orphs. of	1
Eidson, Thos., son of John	2
Eidson, James	1
Eidson, John	1
Eidson, John, orphs. of	1
Finn, John, orphs. of	2
Gresham, William	2
Gresham, Benjamin	2
Griffin, John, orphs. of	1
Graves, Robert C.	2
Garrard, Allen	1
Hughes, Mary, wid. of Wm.	1
Hughes, Bernard H.	2
Hughes, William minor	1
Hughes, Jane, orph. of Wm.	1
Harris, Robert	2
Harris, John	1
Harris Stephen	1
Harris, Archelaus minor	1
Holtzclaw, Sarah wid. of Hosea	1
Holtzclaw, Hosea, orphs. of	1
Ivey, Charles	2
Matthews, Mary, wid. of Jere.	1
Morris, Esaac	2
Morris, William	2
McGinty, John A.	2
McKenney, George	2
McFerrin, William	1
Martin, Ganaway	2
Martin, Ganaway, Rev. Soldier and invalid	2
Martin, Austin	2
Marler, Laban	2
Reviere, Dicey, wid. of Richard	1
Reviere, Richard, orphs. of	1
Reviere, Herbert B.	1
Talbot, Matthew, Sr.	2
Talbot, Thomas	2
Talbot, Matthew, Jr.	1
Talbot, James C.	1
Triplett, William, Sr.	2
Triplett, Hillary minor	1
Triplett, Thomas T.	1
Waters, Jane, wid. of Bradford	1
Waters, Bradford, orphs. of	1
West, John Q. minor	1
West, Jacob, orphs. of	1
Webster, John	2
Webster, Martin	2
Webster, Reuben	1
Webster, Laban	1
Webster, Elizabeth, wid of Abner	1
Webster, Samuel, orph. of Abner	1
Woodall, Williamson	2

at Milledgeville the 15th. day of December last. Given under our hands this 13th day of March 1819.

WILLIAM M. KAIN.
ABNER WELLBORN.

ANOTHER BOOK—LOTTERY OF 1819

MAJ. J. HERD'S BATT. CAPT. THOS. GORDON'S DISTRICT.

	Draws
Allison, Robert M.	1
Anderson, John R.	1
Allison, Rebecca wid.	1
Anthony, Isaac	2
Abbott, Joel	2
Banks, William	2
Banks, Wm., as next friend to orphs. of James Boren, dec'd.	1
Branham, Isham	2
Branham, Elizabeth C. wid.	1
Bowen, William	2
Brown, John D.	1
Brown, Lewis T.	2
Barnett, Samuel	2
Burch, John	2
Burch, Morton	1
Brewer, Hopkins W.	1
Bolton, John	1
Bailey, Nathaniel	2
Bailey, Nathaniel, as next friend to orphans of Nathaniel Bailey, dec'd.	2
Bailey, Ephriam	1
Beasley, Royland	1
Bruckner, Daniel, Sr.	2
Bruckner, Daniel, Jr.	1
Burton, Sarah wid.	1
Burton, Sarah, as next friend to orphs. of John Burton, dec'd.	1
Butler, Elizabeth, wid.	1
Butler, David	2
Broughton, John A.	1
Borin, William	1
Borin, David	1
Blunt, Edmund	1
Campbell, Duncan G.	2

	Draws
Coffin, William	2
Christmas, John R.	1
Charlton, John K. M.	2
Church, Constantine	1
Carter, Charles R.	2
Carter, Chas. R., as gdn. and next friend to orphs. of Wm. F. Booker, dec'd.	1
Carter, William H.	1
Connally, Dempsey	1
Curry, Robert	1
Curry, Leroy	2
Corbett, Elenor wid.	1
Dearing, Asa	1
Dearing, William	2
Dawson, Henry C.	2
Duke, Charles	2
Dixon, Thomas H.	2
Darricott, Garland	1
Echols, Simeon	1
Echols, Levi H.	2
Eidson, William	1
Foster, Granville W.	1
Fanning, Welcome	1
Foster, Harden	2
Foster, Francis	1
Fouche, Jonathan	2
Gordon, Thomas D.	1
Gilbert, Wm. G., gdn. of orph. of Felix Gilbert, dec'd.	1
Gardner, Samuel	1
Glover, William	2
Glover, Joseph	1
Golding, Hiram	1
Gibson, Augustus H.	2
Goode, Samuel W.	2
Guien, A. J.	1

975.8
D252

EARLY RECORDS OF GEORGIA

Volume One

Wilkes County

Abstracted and compiled by

GRACE GILLAM DAVIDSON
(Mrs. John Lee)
State Historian Georgia D. A. R., 1926-'28,
State Chairman Genealogical Research, 1928-1932,
Regent Hannah Clarke Chapter, D. A. R.,
1920-'22, 1923-'25, 1928-'30.

1932

Vidalia, Georgia
The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr., Publisher
1968

975.8
G22r

Page 39—ELLIS, WILLIAM and wife Frances of Wilkes Co., to John Allison of the town of Alexandria. Fairfax Co. Va., 400 acres adj Walton and Robt. Harris and Jonathan Ragan. Apr. 13, 1790. Wm. Terrell, J. P.

Page 55—EARLY, JEFFREY of Wilkes Co. to Joel Early of Culpepper Co. Va., 807 acres on Beaverdam creek adj Jacob Early, Jun. 18, 1790. Edwin Harris, Jacob Early, Richard Melear, test.

Page 56—EDWARDS, PETER to Lewis Clarke, 100 acres on Broad river. Feb. 25, 1790. Jas. Martin, Else Martin, Thos. B. Scott, J. P., test.

Page 160—ECHOLS, JOHN of Halifax Co. Va., declares he sold to Ebednego Turner of Pittsylvania Co. Va., a slave boy Backus. Apr. 1, 1787. Mat Bilbo, Zachariah Bays, test. Certified by both in Wilkes Co. Aug. 28, 1790.

Page 170—ECKLES, EDWARD and wife Jane to John Clements, Jr., 200 acres on Long creek adj said Echols, Sanders Walker, John Hood, Richard Anderson, David Harris and Dionysious Oliver. Jun. 29, 1789. John Fannin, Denis Bates, test.

Page 366—EDWARDS, PETER of Wilkes Co., power of atty to Wm. Poole of Spartanburg Co. S. C., to collect debts from Geo. Riner, Ruben Mathis, and Nathan Gibson, all these accounts proven by law. Nov. 23, 1791. Wm. Wiley, Ja. Espey, test.

Page 426—EARLY, JACOB to Jeffrey Early for L5, 100 acres on Kettle creek adj said Jeffrey. Jun. 10, 1790. R. D. Jernatt, Richard Melear, Edwin Harris, test.

Page 465—EARLY, JACOB to Buckner Harris, 200 acres on Little Kettle creek. Aug. 27, 1791. Betsey Early, Joel Early, test.

Page 481—EARLY, JEFFREY to Jos. Crockett, 250 acres on Kettle creek, beginning at Samuel Crockett's corner. May 5, 1791. David Anglin, Jacob Early, J. P. test.

Page 11—FOSTER, JOHN HARDIN to Jeffrey Early, 10½ acres part of the survey whereon said Foster now lives. Sept. 11, 1789. Buckner Harris, Jacob Early, J. P. test.

Page 89—FLING, JOHN to Jas. Hines, 200 acres on the dry fork of Little river. Oct. 21, 1788. John Hines, test.

Page 139—FOSTER, JOHN HARDIN and wife Patsy to Wm. Acree, 600 acres on Broad river adj Joshua Perry, orig grant 1785 to said Foster. Nov. 10, 1789. Jas. Wood, Jacob Early, J. P. test.

Page 164—FLETCHER, WILLIAM to David Peeples, 200 acres on Little river part of 600 acres orig grant 1787 to said Fletcher. Feb. 4, 1789. Wm. Vardeman, Sampn Harris, test.

Page 168—FLETCHER, WILLIAM to John Cole, Jr., 600 acres on Little

Thompson. Should Henry Semmes or any Semmes grandchildren die before 16, property returns to my estate. To grandson George Hargraves a slave. Gives land for a priests home, according to the rights of the Roman Catholic Church if established within two years. Two acres to be laid off by son Henry Bradford Thompson so as to include the burying ground, chapel and spring, the northern line to be fixed about five yards from Ignatius Semmes grave, gift to the Roman Catholic Church for a grave yard. Mentions a deed of gift from Ignatius Semmes to his daughters Annie and Henriette Semmes of slaves. Wife Elizabeth and son Henry Bradford Thompson, Excrs. Signed Dec. 9, 1809. Probated May 7, 1810. John McLaughlin, John Brooks, A. Grier. Test.

Page 39—THORNTON, SOLOMON. To son William a certain sum in two years after my death. To son Martain a certain sum in four years. To son John $1.00 cash. To dau. Nancy, wife of John W. Cooper $1.00 cash. To dau. Judy, wife of Samuel L. Hunter $1.00 cash. To grandsons Philip and Martain Thornton, sons of my son John, a slave now in possession of Rachel Thornton. Residue to wife Sally to be divided among our following children, Joshua, Polly, Betsy, Aggy, Caty, and Samuel Thornton. Wife Sally sole Excr. Signed Jan. 18, 1809. Probated Mar. 6, 1809. Matthew Talbot, Thomas Lastly, William Thornton, Jr., Test.

Page 48—TARVER, JOHN. All estate real and personal to be divided between wife Elizabeth and my six children, Richard Tarver, Patience Gibson, Moses, Charlotte, Benjamin and Andrew Tarver. Friends David Bates and James Jordan, Excrs. Signed Apr. 20. 1808. Probated Jan. 7, 1811. Anderson Bates, James Duke, Josiah Jordan, Test.

Page 110—TOLE, JAMES. To wife Priscilla for life or widowhood all estate, final division to all my children, not named. Jesse Norman, sole Excr. Signed Aug. 4, 1803. Probated May 2, 1811. James Hinton, Sophie Hinton, Test. Jesse Norman relinquishes his executorship May 2, 1814.

Page 70—WILLIS, JAMES. To wife Judith tract of land where I live, final division to sons Benjamin Franklin and William Berry Willis and child in esse. Residue to all the rest of my children except the shares of Fanny Gafford and Elizabeth Hansford to be given their children. Friend William Berry, Jones Kendricks and son James Willis, Excrs. Signed Jan. 19, 1813. Probated Mar. 1, 1813. Chas. R. Carter, Michael Pearson, Garland Pearson, Test.

Page 13—WILDER, DRED. To son Sampson land whereon I live. To grandson Jesse Bullard $250.00. To dau. Mary Champen a slave. To dau. Phanny Cody three slaves. To grandson Dred Cody $50.00. Friends Jesse Cody and Henry Champen, Excrs. Signed Sept. 5, 1808. Probated Nov. 7, 1808. Edward Stevens, Collin Wooten, William Sanford, Test.

Page 104—WILKINSON, BENJAMIN. To Stovall Pool $5.00. To daughter

Page 134—BURROUGHS, AQUILLA, dec'd. Inventory Nov. 15, 1808. Geo. Willis, Pitt Milner, Wm. Davis, Isaac Eason, apprs.
Page 195. Sale Jan. 9, 1809. Bird Parks and Sarah Jordan, admrs.

Page 211—BATES, DAVID, dec'd. Return of sales Nov. 5, 1810 by Anderson and Randolph Bates. Drusilla, Randolph and David Bates purchasers.

Page 265—BEASLEY, RICHARD, dec'd. Inventory Nov. 15, 1810. Nathan Holtzclaw, admr. Churchwell Blakey, Benj. Smith and Christopher Binns, apprs.

Page 269—BOYNTON, AMOS, dec'd. Inventory and sale June 6, 1814. Stoddard Boynton, admr.

Page 143—CARLTON, HENRY, dec'd. Sale Feb. 22, 1807. Lucy Carlton, admx. Henry, Stephen and Lucy Carlton and Joshua Charlton, purchasers.

Page 152—COATS, LESLEY, dec'd. Inventory July 22, 1808. Wm. Jones, David White, James Billingslea, apprs.
Page 170—Sale Sept. 9, 1808. John Coats, admr. Drusilla, Lesley, Sarah and John Coats principal purchasers.

Page 175—DUGAS, LOUIS, dec'd. Sale Dec. 25, 1808. Nathan Formby, excr.

Page 161—EVANS, DAVID, dec'd. Inventory Mar. 28, 1808. Samuel and John Johns, and Weaver Cotton, apprs.

Page 1—FREEMAN, CAPT. JOHN, dec'd. Inventory Jan. 15, 1807. John Pope, Benj. Talliaferro, James Matthews and Marshall Martin, apprs.
Page. 24. Inventory of money and notes Feb. 28, 1807. Shaler Hillyer, admr.

Page 197—FANNING, JOHN, dec'd. Sale Jan. 10, 1809. Josiah Jordan, admr. "Taken by Matthew Favor in full of his part or one-fifth $249.00. Put in for the use and board of the children $560.00."

Page 11—GAMMAGE, WILLIAM, dec'd. Inventory Mar. 18, 1807. Walter Perry, Wm. Procter, John Booker, apprs.
Page 51—Sale Dec. 25, 1807. John Hendrick, admr. Charity, Nathaniel, Samuel, and Alsey Gammage purchasers.

Page 44—HENDERSON, WILLIAM, dec'd. Inventory May 14, 1807. Hannah Henderson and Benj. Stovall, admrs. One State Troop Bounty for 800 acres of land in the name of Wm. Walton, Lt., in 8th. Co. commanded by Capt. James Jiles, together with Wm. Walton's power of attorney to Henry Josey, dec'd. Wm. Johnson, Ambrose Baber, Stephen Johnson, Spencer Crain, Jr., apprs.

Page 137—HEARD, STEPHEN, Sr. of Wilkes Co., dec'd. Sale Dec. 22, 1810. John Heard, admr.

Page 88—Nancy and Jehugh, orphans of Richard Hillyard, dec'd. choose William Hillyard guardian. Richard Reviere and Richard Hillyard, Security.

Page 90—Nov. 7, 1814. Rhoda and Susannah Evans choose Arden Evans guardian. John Evans, Security. Reuben Favers guardian of Bryan Fanning, orphan of John Fanning, dec'd., petition to divide the per-- sonal estate of said deceased so said Bryan may have his share.

Page 91—Charles B. Marlor, dec'd., George Marlor appointed Admr. Robert C. Graves and John Wynne, Security.
Nathan Holtzclaw, dec'd. Will offered for probate. Excrs. refuse to serve, and Jincy Holtzclaw the widow granted letters of administration.

Page 92—William Bryant, dec'd. John H. Pope appointed Admr. Elizabeth Hillyard appointed guardian of Matilda Hillyard orphan of Richard Hillyard, dec'd.

Page 93—The court is informed that Jeptha Mauck, bound heretofore to Thomas Montford, has a father in life, and suggests he be given into the custody of his father Noah Lee.

Page 94—Nov. 15, 1814. Petition of Richard Sappington, Admr. of Fadda Jarrett, dec'd. to sell slaves for division granted.

Page 95—Jan. 2, 1815. Jeremiah Stallings bound to Leroy Sales, carpenter, at the request of the guardian Sally Smith.
Thomas Wade, dec'd. Moses Wade appointed Admr.

Page 96—William Leverett, dec'd. Abraham Leverett appointed Admr. Silas Catching and William Ashmore, Security. Ezekiel B. Parks, dec'd. Robert Parks appointed Admr. Alsey Hartsfield, Security. Jincy Holtzclaw appointed permanent Admx. Nathan Holtzclaw, dec'd. Henry and Elijah Holtzclaw and Leroy Sales Security. Petition of Ludwell Fullilove, Admr. to sell the slaves of Nathaniel J. Pope, dec'd., for division.

Page 97—John A. Patterson, dec'd. John W. Cooper appointed Admr. Sally Hillyard orphan of Richard Hillyard chooses her brother William Hillyard guardian. Richard Floyd, dec'd. Peggy Floyd appointed Admx. Nicholas Sheets, Security. William T. Trammell, dec'd. Thomas Trammell appointed Admr. Joshua Davis, Security.

Page 100—Feb. 6, 1814. Ordered that the bond given by Drusilla Randolph and Anderson Bates, Admrs. Daniel Bates, dec'd. with William Grant, Thomas Porter and Edward Jordan, be delivered to Alex Pope to institute suits for violation.
Mar. 6, 1815. Bennett White, dec'd. Martha White appointed Admx. James White, Security.

Page 101—John Wingfield, dec'd. William Simpson appointed Admr. Daniel Simpson, Security. Nancy Sutton orphan of William Sutton, dec'd.

Page 468—Nancy Lawson formerly Nancy Dossey, excx. Paid Shelton Lawson tuition. Sept. 23, 1824.
Page 475—Pleasant Lawson, excr in right of his wife Nancy Dossey. with will annexed. Returns for 1824, no data.

Page 133—EVANS, DAVID, dec'd. est. Arden Evans, admr. Paid John Bates, Jesse Evans, Andrew Bates, Elizabeth Evans, Wm. Evans. distributees $419. each Jan. 9, 1821.

Page 172—EVANS, STEPHEN, dec'd. est. Wm. Robinson and Benj. Atchison, admrs. Returns for 1820, no data.
Page 353—Paid for record from Greene Co. Paid Thos. Daniel for grant of land. Sale of slaves. May 30, 1823.
Page 425—Louisa, minor of Stephen Evans, dec'd. Benj Atchison, gdn. To clothes, board and tuition, and her portion for paling in the graveyard of Stephen Evans, dec'd by general consent of the heirs. Returns for 1822.

Page 470—EVANS, SOPHIA, dec'd. est. Benj. Atchison, admr. Am't. of sales. To Louisa Evans bed and slave Dilsy. To Benj. Atchison, crockery. Paid Sylvanus Gibson for preaching funeral sermon, 1823 and himself for board and tuition in 1822. Oct. 22, 1824.

Page 271—ELLINGTON, DAVID, dec'd. est. Jane Ellington, excx. Account of sale of personal property Mar. 5, 1821, slave each sold to Zachariah Durden, Chas. H., Mildred, Henry F., and Jane Ellington and Daniel Dupree.

Page 412—EDWARDS, JOHN of Wilkes Co., dec'd. Wm. Worrell, one of the admrs, with will annexed. Received in notes Dec. 1822, $1512. Paid Palatiah Stallings, legatee in right of his wife, paid Simeon D. Worrell, legatee in right of John Edwards, a legatee, paid Wm. Worrell in right of his wife, a legatee, paid Wm. Worrell in right of Ambrose Edwards, a legatee. Jan. 7, 1823.

Page 177—FANNING, JOHN, dec'd. est. Bird Parks, admr. Paid for dry goods for Patsy Fanning, and paid John W. Crutchfield for her board 1817, and part of 1818. Oct. 25, 1821.

Page 471—FINLEY, ISABELLA, gdn. Returns for 1823 show hire of slaves of Wm., David and Jane Finley, minors, tuition for David to John M. D. Bond
Page 495—Returns for 1824 as gdn of all three. Cash paid Thos. Green tuition for Wm. and David.

Page 40—GAMMAGE, SAMUEL, dec'd. est. Jas. Chivers, admr. Returns for 1818 shows $87. allowed Nancy Gammage for support of herself and children.
Page 81—Nancy Gammage, admx. Returns for 1818-19. Board and clothes for Mary Hines Gammage and Frances C. Gammage 1817-19.

Berry and Flora. Returns for 1820 show sold Lot 51, 26th Dist., Twiggs Co. Returns for 1829 paid Wm. S. Morgan in full. Returns as gdn of Frances E. Daniel paid Wm. S. Morgan board and clothes 1828-29.

EVANS, DAVID dec'd est. Petition for div. Aug. 5, 1811 signed by Wm., Jesse, Arden and Mary Evans and Anderson Bates.

EVANS, ELIZABETH wid. of Stephen Evans, dec'd. Petition for dower of land on Kettle creek conveyed to said Stephen by the admrs of Wm. Evans, dec'd. Feb. Term 1821.

EVANS, WILLIAM dec'd. est. Susannah Cunningham, minor of Wm., and wid. of Jas. Cunningham, dec'd. Inv. of her property Mar. 15, 1823 as returned by Jas. Evans, gdn. Receipt of Daniel Lee to Jas. Evans, excr of Wm. Evans, dec'd for $200.00 in part of his legacy Apr. 10, 1828.

EVANS, SUSANNAH (Original will not recorded). To sons John C., Stephen, Wm., and Arden Evans $1.00 each "they being my several son's part of my est after my death." To dau Ann Stark for life slave Jinny upon her paying 12 months after my death two thirds of her value to Susannah Slaton and Sarah Slaton to make the three daus. equal, final div to heirs of Ann Stark. To daus Susannah and Sarah Slaton a slave Rachel one to pay the other half her value, final div to their children. Bed etc to each of above named daus. John Evans, sole excr. Dec. 29, 1807. Daniel Sladen, Samuel Johns, Test. Caveat. Daniel Slaton, Arden Evans and others vs Elisha and Samuel Slayton, for application of letters of administration. Because they intend to embezzle the est. and have already done so, and because they are not next of kin to Susannah and not entitled to letters of admn. Probated Dec. 29, 1807, both declaring they were present and saw Susannah acknowledge etc.

EVANS, SUSANNAH dec'd. Personal est divided May 6, 1817 on petition of Samuel Slaton, admr with will annexed. Elisha Slaton, Samuel Slaton and Wm. Robinson, gdn of the orphs of Philip J. Stark, dec'd. drew certain slaves each, which appeared to be the whole of the est.

EDDWINGTON or ETHERINGTON, JAMES dec'd. Returns of Cyrus Billingslea for 1800 shows he married the wid. Elizabeth.

ERWIN, JOHN dec'd. est. John Erwin, admr. Returns for 1807 shows receipts of Margaret, Josiah, Mary and Rachel Erwin, and Obediah and Jas. Edge in full of their shares of said est. Mar. 9, 1807.

EARLY, ELIZABETH, Her receipt to excrs of her father Jacob Early's est for her share of slaves, a horse, bed etc. Jan. 10, 1795. Polly Early, Test. Returns of Jesse Heard and wife, excrs, paid tax 1796 sold 100 acres on Long creek. Petition of Elizabeth C. Branham to

Benj. Elsberry, Jr., as excr Aug. 29, 1792. Final settlement, Benj. Elsberry, excr. Receipt of Needham Norris and Absolom Sparkes in full, Jun. 4, 1818. Of Nathan Sparkes, Jan. 22, 1818. Of John Goodman Dec. 29, 1808 and of Jeremiah Nisbit Jan. 17, 1818 in full of both personal and real est. (All of these may have been signed 1808), as they were sworn to by Benj. Elsberry, excr, Nov. 5, 1810).

ELSBERRY, MICHAEL dec'd. Warrant of apprmt, no date. Return of Ann Elsberry, admx 1800. Receipt of Benj. Elsberry for L30, Nov. 27, 1794, of Luke Johnson and wife Elizabeth, of Peter Smith and wife Hannah in full of their shares, Nov. 20 and Nov. 22, 1794. Thos. Johnson and Wm. Smith, Test.

EIDSON, JOHN dec'd. Inv. Apr. 20, 1816 Thos. Eidson, admr. John, Thos., and Jas. Eidson and Thos. Staples for Eliza Staples, legatees of John Eidson, dec'd, who have married at lawful age, ask that two slaves be sold for division, Jan. 8, 1818. Returns 1819, paid John and Jas. Eidson part of legacies. Paid Wm. Eidson, legatee part of legacy 1823. Paid Wm. Cox tuition for Sarah Eidson, dau of said dec'd. Sold Samuel Barnett 215 acres on Uptons creek 1821. Receipt of Samuel Johnson, gdn of David C. Eidson his distributive share Jun. 29, 1821. Receipt of Anderson Bates for board of David Eidson for 1821.

EIDSON, JUDITH dec'd. Acct of Jas. Wingfield for mdse 1818, paid by Thos. Eidson, admr. 1820.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM dec'd. Warrant of apprmt Jul. 6, 1796. Sarah and John Freeman, admrs. Inv. Sep. 24, 1796, slaves Venice, Wm., and Sall. Returns for 1803 shows paid Jos. Watkins for cambric, gloves, pink shawl etc for Miss Anne Freeman. Receipt of L. Wilson, Petersburg, Dec. 12,1803 for saddle and bridle for Miss Anne Freeman. Paid for provisions, cash for the wid Sarah Freeman. "The negro Sally is dead."

FREEMAN, GEORGE dec'd. Warrant of apprmt Apr. 26, 1796. Frances Freeman and John Taylor, admrs. Legacy to John Freeman, $203.00 in 1800. Writ of partition Feb. 2, 1803, between Frances Freeman, admx, wid and gdn of Allen, Westly, Alsley, Labourn and Henry Freeman minors, and John, Wm., and Jos. Freeman representatives of Geo. Freeman, dec'd. of land, 250 acres on Chickasaw creek which was granted Jas. Freeman 1784; 400 acres in Franklin Co., granted George 1786; 350 acres granted John Freeman 1787 conveyed to Geo., by deed 1795, all these lands held by them in common. Land on Chickasaw creek partitioned to Frances, Jas., and John Freeman adj Holman Freeman, Richard and Henry Aycock and Mathew Talbot. 50 acres each to the minors, adj. Mathew Talbot, Henry Aycock, Sally Freeman and Edward Harper.

half brother Woodward Trammell who was hung for the crime. See wills of Thos. and Woodward Trammell.

TYSON, ISAAC dec'd. est. Elizabeth Tyson, admx. Paid Chas. Stewart 1807, gdn of Wm., Aaron and Clary Tyson, orphs of said dec'd. His receipt 1808 to Micajah Little, admr. Receipt of Jos. Shelton Aug. 5, 1810 to Elizabeth Tyson, admx from the hands of John E. Little, part of Clarissa's legacy, now Clarissy Shelton.

TAYLOR, ARMSTED dec'd. Mary Taylor app admx Aug. 4, 1795. John Lane, Sec. Acct. of Henry Hill and Robt. Adams for whiskey and cash Jan. 1789 to June 1793. Sworn to in Oglethorpe Co. June 1795. Acct. of Aaron Phillips for board and washing 1794. Holman Freeman's acct. for taking care of the property of dec'd one year $100.00.

THORNTON, SOLOMON dec'd. est. Petition of heirs for a distribution of the slaves, Jan. 6, 1814. Signed Elisha Reid for self and as gdn of Catharine Thornton, Barnard H. Hughes, John W. Cooper, Abraham Little and Matthew Talbot, gdn of Samuel Thornton. Receipts of Elisha Reid in right of wife Polly, formerly Polly Thornton, and of Abraham Little in right of wife Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth Thornton for slaves, Jan. 25, 1814. Receipt of Barnard H. Hughes in right of wife Aggy, formerly Aggy Thornton, of Jas. P. Dozier in right of wife Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth Thornton, of Elisha Reid in right of wife Polly and Wm. Henderson in right of wife Catharine, formerly Catharine Thornton, all in full except their parts of a tract of 202½ acres in old Wilkinson Co., not yet sold. All signed Jan. 5, 1819.

THORNTON, WILLIAM dec'd. Inv. Feb. 1800. Original inv. returned to Register, several slaves born etc. Agreement of legatees to divide the est Dec. 28, 1809. Signed John Hammock, Sr., Thos. Lasley, Benj. Gresham, Solomon Thornton, John Thornton, Jr., Wm. Thornton, Jr., Geo. Gresham for self and brother Thos. Gresham. John Hammock. Thos. and Benj Gresham, Solomon Thornton, Geo. Gresham and Thos. Lasley made a deed to John and Wm. Thornton to home plantation, tenants in common, except Thos. Gresham who is without the limits of the state is given 12 months. All make titles to Solomon Thornton to the tract whereon Geo. Gresham resided, all to receive a certain amount in cash in 12 and 24 months.

THORNTON, PHILIP orph of John Thornton, dec'd. Barnard H. Hughes, gdn. Return of hire of slave 1820-22.

TARVER, JOHN dec'd. est. Returns of Jas. Jordan, excr. Receipts of Elizabeth Tarver, Wm. Gibson, Samuel Tarver and Wm. Gilliam in part of their legacies 1815. Elizabeth Tarver, wid, vs. Richard, Samuel, Benj., and Andrew Tarver and Wm. Gibson, Wm. Gilliam, and Jas. Jordan. Bill in equity for dower in real estate, slaves Jesse and Hannah and Hannah's children. Filed Jan. 1815. Richard Tarver in his answer says while Elizabeth was living with his father as

his wife, Richard owned land etc and that Hannah was loaned to his mother by the will of Geo. Jordan, and that Jim was given to said Richard and Hannah's other children are younger than Jim. Dower in land awarded July 1818. In her petition Apr. 18, 1814 Elizabeth says she married John Tarver, dec'd, Sept. 5, 1795 and Apr. 26, 1808 he signed his will in which he named his children, Richard Tarver, Patience Gibson (then and now the wife of Wm. Gibson), Mason Tarver, (then the wife of Robt. Tarver and since intermarried with Wm. Gilliam), Charlotte Tarver, (then and now the wife of Samuel Tarver), Benj. and Andrew Tarver, all of Wilkes Co., except Charlotte and Samuel who reside in Burke Co. That John Tarver died Sept. 6, 1810. That he app David Bates, now dec'd and Jas. Jordan now of Oglethorpe Co., excrs. That John purchased of Wm. Gibson in 1806 or 1807, 25 acres of land being Williams part of a tract he and his brother Geo. Gibson bought of Wm. Digby. That slave Hannah and her children were given to the first wife by a Mr. Jordan.

TOOMBS, WILLIAM, His account to Chas. McDonald Oct. 11, 1790 to Dec. 18, 1791 for mdse, smiths work, whiskey, cash to Robt. Toombs. Attachment issued to John Clarke, Sheriff Apr. 22, 1791. Levied in the hands of Gabriel and Robt. Toombs Apr. 27, 1791. Affidavit of Dawson G. Toombs Jan. 25, 1798 that a summons was served on him as Petit Juror to attend last Nov. court in the name of Gabriel Toombs and that he, (said Dawson G.), had never paid for tax. (Original)

TOOMBS, GABRIEL dec'd. Ann, Robt., and Dawson Gabriel Toombs, excrs qualified, Jul. 16, 1799. Div. of slaves of Gabriel at death of his wife Ann according to the will, Sept. 24, 1807. Lot No. 1, Mary Barrett's orphs, Lot No. 2 Robt. Toombs, Lot No. 3 John Spearman, Lot No. 4 Elizabeth Toombs, Lot No. 5 Robt. Dawson. The last gdn for Mary Barrett's orphs. also.

TOOMBS, ROBERT dec'd. est. Virginia Culpepper County towit: Robt. Toombs of the state of Ga., this day personally appeared before me Philip Slaughter a Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County and made oath that he is entitled to the following slaves viz, Eliza, Maria, Jesse, Evan and Allen in consequence of his intermarriage with Sarah Catlett of the County and that he wishes to remove the aforesaid slaves to the state of Ga. Given under my hand this fifteenth day of Oct. 1798. Signed Phil Slaughter. John Jameson, Clk. of Court of Culpepper county certifies that Philip Slaughter, gent is duly commissioned etc. In Chambers Dec. 3, 1828. Whereas at the May Term of Court an order was obtained by Catherine Toombs directing Osborn Stone, Geo. Smith and Elijah Roberts to assign said Catherine her share of the est of Robt. Toombs, dec'd, and whereas Elijah Roberts has moved out of the county, John B. Lennard is app in his place. Returns of Catherine Toombs, excx of Robt. Toombs, dec'd for 1825. Paid Benj. Sims of Augusta board for Sarah Ann, and W. Bruster

Bates

BARY?, Charles CH/nd 16 006*
BARYMAN, Charls EL/du 14 034
John EL/du 14 034
BASDAL, Stith WK/ew 16 021*
BASKIN, Robert EL/wh 14 037*
William JX/hb 17 108*
BASS, Allen PT/ro 15 116*
Dread MG/to 17 039*
John H. PT/ro 15 110*
Martha BA/wd 15 270*
Persons WR/hr 17 055
Redach WR/hr 17 051
Starling BA/th 15 204*
Wilson PL/dy 16 070
BASSDIL?
Hickerson LN/ta 15 017*
BASSET, Richard MG/wi 17 067*
BASSETT, John MG/wi 17 067*
BATCHELOR, Ely JX/ja 17 024*
BATES, _____ JO/hr 16 031
Anderson WK/pr 16 073*
Daniel LN/ma 15 023*
Edward BA/by 15 286*
Fleming WR/nl 17 027
Flemming PT/pa 15 144*
George EL/wh 14 039*
Hirum JX/bg 17 134*
James GR/ri 15 014*
James M. WR/nl 17 027
John GR/ri 15 014*
John LN/ma 15 024*
John WK/fa 16 030*
John W. WK/fa 16 030*
Randolph WK/ba 16 020*
Wilson WR/nl 17 026*
BATES?, Isachar? JO/hr 16 031
Julius JX/bn 17 062*
Matthias JX/hb 17 112*
BATEY, Henrey JF/st 16 022
James JF/bl 16 019
Rebekah MG/ma 17 021*
BATIE, James CK/cb 16 006*
BATTELLE, _____ CH/nd 16 042
Jonathan CH/nd 16 007*
BATTEY, William JF/le 16 039
BATTIESE
Amelia (fwc) CH/nd 16 068
BATTLE, John R. WR/rg 17 071
John W. WR/rg 17 072*
Lazarus BA/hi 15 068
Rhoda WR/rg 17 071
Thomas WR/hr 17 051
William S. WR/rg 17 072*
BATTS, John JF/do 16 029
Nathan JF/sa 16 002
BATY
John JF/st 16 022
John OG/sw 15 031*
Robert JF/st 16 022
BATY?, Hugh MA/ad 17 104*
BAUGH, Absalom GR/wn 15 079*
Daniel PT/rb 15 102*
J. JX/ne 17 008*
Jeremiah JX/ne 17 008*
John A. GR/ho 15 076*
Moses WK/hy 16 046*
Peter GR/wn 15 079*
William PT/rb 15 103
BAUGHAN, Edward CK/bo 15 016*
John OG/cp 15 010*
Joseph OG/cp 15 008*

BAUH?, John WK/br 16 002*
BAULDWIN, Benj. OG/sw 15 034*
James G. OG/sw 15 034*
BAWN, William H. JX/md 17 028*
BAXLEY, Aaron TA/du 17 006*
BAXTER, Daniel JO/je 16 020*
Israel TA/dj 17 008*
John (fn) RI/nd 16 154*
John TA/dj 17 008*
Saml (fn) GR/le 15 033*
Stephen TA/dj 17 008*
BAYARD, N. S. CH/nd 16 008
BAYLEY, James JX/md 17 036*
John JX/md 17 036*
Joseph MG/tw 17 081*
Samuel JX/md 17 030*
William JX/md 17 032*
BAYLY?, Ralph JX/md 17 028*
S? JX/md 17 028*
BAYS, Moses GR/ws 15 076*
Zachariah GR/ws 15 021*
BBASIL, Nathan WK/wk 16 114*
BBOWN, Andrew MG/wi 17 068*
BEACH, _____ RI/mo 16 067
Charles RI/br 16 006*
N. P. RI/br 16 006*
BEACHAM, Levy JX/hb 17 114*
Littleton BA/hi 15 258*
William JX/hb 17 116*
BEACHUM?, John JX/hb 17 116*
BEADLES
Basset A. OG/sw 15 033*
W^m OG/sw 15 031*
BEAL, Abia? MG/hb 17 033*
Henry GR/pa 15 029*
Howard OG/la 15 004*
W. M. WK/pr 16 074*
BEALL, Alpheus WR/nl 17 031
Benjamin B. WR/gr 17 065
Danl BA/wd 15 287
Elias GR/le 15 033*
Elizabeth WR/mc 17 039
Francess WR/mc 17 039
Francis WR/mc 17 039
H. RI/wi 16 035
Jarrot GR/gn 15 063*
Jeremiah WR/nl 17 024*
Nathan WR/pa 17 047
Robert WR/mc 17 039
Robert A. WR/gr 17 065
Samuel WR/mc 17 036*
BEALLE, Adeline RI/wi 16 035
Jacob RI/wi 16 036*
James RI/wi 16 037
Nat^n? RI/wi 16 035
Nathl RI/wi 16 035
Z. RI/wi 16 035
BEARD
Benjamin W. MG/to 17 039*
Edmond MG/pa 17 061*
John MA/wi 17 060*
Jonathan MG/ma 17 019*
William WK/ta 16 100*
BEARDEN, Edward CK/sm 15 021*
John CK/sm 15 021*
John PT/mo 15 007
Thomas PT/gi 15 071
R__ JX/bn 17 062*
Richard CK/sm 15 021*
Richard JX/bn 17 062*
Solomon CK/sm 15 021*

William PT/mo 15 007
BEASLERY, John J. JO/wa 16 043
BEASLEY, David JO/wa 16 038*
Charles PT/gi 15 066*
Hyram CK/ma 15 029*
James CK/ma 15 047*
John OG/cl 15 043*
John WR/nl 17 032*
Nancey MG/he 17 008*
Rich^d WK/br 16 002*
Richard JO/wa 16 042*
Robert JO/wa 16 042*
Rogland? WK/br 16 002*
Stephen JO/gr 16 010*
W^m BA/wd 15 270*
W^m CK/ma 15 029*
W^m OG/sn 15 048*
William MG/he 17 008*
BEATTY, Aleck CH/nd 16 005*
Celia (fwc) CH/nd 16 068
BEAUCHAMP, W^m BA/hi 15 260*
BEAULARD, John A. CH/nd 16 007*
BEAVERS, Jenson MA/wi 17 058*
William MG/st 17 042*
BECASE
Mary (fpc) CH/nd 16 063
BECK, Jesse MG/du 17 054*
John EL/be 14 075*
John MG/du 17 053*
Reuben EL/be 14 075*
BECKCOM, Sherwood GR/da 15 009*
BECKEM, William JF/bl 16 016
BECKET?
Isaac (fn) PL/le 16 075*
BECKHAM, L. BA/ir 15 219
BECKOM, Allen BA/ir 15 214*
Laban BA/ir 15 214*
BECKWITH, Willis BA/wd 15 274*
BECKWORTH, Willis WR/rg 17 074*
BEDDENFIELD
Juda (fn) RI/nd 16 154*
BEDELL, Isaac GR/ed 15 025*
BEDSIL, Godfrey JF/sa 16 002
BEEKES?, John JX/be 17 130*
BEESLEY
Elizabeth GR/le 15 033*
Jacob TA/ov 17 009*
Nancy GR/ws 15 021*
Solomon JF/st 16 022
BEESSON?, Jesse BA/by 15 234*
BEEVERS, Johnson CK/bi 15 005*
W^m CK/bi 15 005*
BEEVERS?, Samuel GR/le 15 033*
BEGGS, James CH/nd 16 007*
BEIRD, Edmond C. JO/pe 16 048*
Henry JO/pe 16 049
John JO/pe 16 046*
Matthias H. JO/pe 16 048*
BELCHER, Ann CH/nd 16 006*
Mathew CK/ad 16 027*
Samuel MG/mc 17 014*
William CH/nd 16 006*
William MG/to 17 036*
BELK, James WK/pt 16 071*
BELL, Bartholomew WK/pr 16 073*
E. JX/mt 17 084*
James EL/br 14 006*
James EL/br 14 009
James GR/hm 15 067*
James JO/wa 16 036*
James MG/to 17 039*

Sumter Co. GA.
GA. GEN. SOC. '74 v 12 #4
Murray Cem.
(Murrays & Godwins)

Anderson Bates
5 Apr 1788 –
8 Oct 1866

Mrs. E.C. Bates ??
27 June 1827
20 Oct 1906

Georgia Gen. pg 5 20 April

Wilkes Co., GA. County Records

Petition of William Sansom to Inferior Court by his Attorney John Binch to collect debt of $39.23 from Anderson Bates and Randolph Bates.

Benj. Porter 17 July 1815

Bates

SLC Jan '91

IGI

BATES, Caroline W (F)..... Father: Anderson BATES Mother:	B: 26 Aug 1813 Wilkes, Georgia	B: Cleared E: Cleared SP: Cleared	8334902 48	1395682
BATES, Anderson (M)..... Spouse: Jane COOMBS	M: 4 Jul 1819 Wilkes, Georgia	SS: 13 Mar 1973 LG	7207602 25	820257
BATES, Anderson (M)..... Spouse: Mary EVERT	M: 12 Jul 1879 Mississippi, Missouri	SS: 9 Dec 1983 OB	M515441	925718
BATES, Anderson (M)..... Spouse: Nancy NEAL	M: 25 Mar 1879 Monroe, Tennessee	SS: 17 Sep 1985 PV	M519561	956229 956230
BATES, Anderson (M)..... Spouse: Sinda LUCAS	M: 22 Jan 1881 Amite, Mississippi	SS: 17 Jun 1986 SG	M516734	864490

GA. GEN. SOC. Y4/y V.12 #4 1996
WINTER ISSUE

STEWART COUNTY:

Bates

CONTRIBUTOR: Mrs. Eunice K. Fleener, 710 Meyer St., Richland, GA

The HISTORY OF STEWART COUNTY, GA., Vols. 1 & 2, list all the Stewart County cemeteries. Published by A.H. Clark, Box 401, Waycross, GA 31501.

SUMTER COUNTY:

CONTRIBUTOR: Mrs. C.L. Walters, Jr., Box 36, Plains, GA 31780.

LOCATION: The MURRAY CEMETERY is found by starting at the intersection of GA Hwy 280 and Hwy 45, take Hwy 45 south, and go 15.2 miles. Turn left onto a paved road (a small white frame house in the left corner), go about 1 mile, leave the paved road and go straight onto a dirt road for .3 mile. The cemetery is near the road on the right side, and is enclosed with a wire fence.

PERMISSION: Mrs. C.L. Walters, Jr., Plains, GA 31780. Day (912) 824-5405
Night (912) 824-5515

BATES, ANDERSON, 5 Apr 1788 - 8 Oct 1866.
BATES, Mrs. E.C., 27 June 1827 - 20 Oct 1906.
MURRAY, DRURY, 8 Jan 1787 - 27 June 1862.
MURRAY, SUSAN, wife of DRURY MURRAY, 10 Sep 1795 - 17 May 1878.
GODWIN, NONA GERTRUDE, died 4 May 1887, age 5 yrs 2 mos 21 days.
GODWIN, JOHN RUFUS, died 2 May 1887, age 2 yrs 9 mos 2 days.
GODWIN, THERON ERQUETTE, 28 Jan 1891 - 21 Sep 1891.
MURRAY, J.W.F., 9 Aug 1833 - 29 Nov 1920.
MURRAY, Mrs. A.J., wife of J.W.F. MURRAY, 2 May 1842 - 27 Feb 1911.
GODWIN, JOHN, 29 Nov 1847 - 13 Mar 1908.
MURRAY, WILLIE Z., wife of JOHN GODWIN, 1861 - 1953.
Our Baby Boy (no name) died 18 Aug 1886.
GODWIN, MARY ELLEN, 12 Oct 1895 - 21 Jan 1911.

"John and Nona Godwin died two days apart from colitis. Their father was also stricken, but owed his recovery to Dr. A.J. LOGAN of near Plains, who sat by his bedside for two days and two nights.

"Mary Ellen Godwin was dressed, ready to go to her grandparents' Golden Wedding Anniversary, when her clothes caught fire by an open fireplace. She died three months later.

"Mr. John Godwin died of a heart attack enroute home to Hartsfield from Sales City, GA, where he had gone for a load of fertilizer. The horses, running wild, were exhausted when caught by a neighbor who saw Mr. Godwin lying down in the wagon.

"When J.W.F. Murray went off to the Civil War, his father carried him down to the cemetery spot and told him when he returned from the war that he (the father, Drury) would be buried there. This was the first grave in the cemetery."

STEWART COUNTY:

CONTRIBUTOR: Mrs. Louise K. Fleener, 110 Meyer St., Richland, GA

The History of STEWART COUNTY, GA., Vols. 1 & 2, list all the Stewart County cemeteries. Published by A.M. Clark, Box 101, Waycross, GA 31501.

SUMTER COUNTY:

CONTRIBUTOR: Mrs. C.L. Wallace, Jr., Box 36, Plains, GA 31780.

LOCATION: The MURRAY CEMETERY is found by starting at the intersection of GA Hwy 280 and Hwy 49, take Hwy 49 north, and go 15.2 miles. Turn left onto a paved road (a small white frame home on the left corner), go about 1 mile, leave the paved road and go straight onto a dirt road for .3 mile. The cemetery is near the road on the right side, and is enclosed with a wire fence.

CONTRIBUTOR: Mrs. C.L. Wallace, Jr., Plains, GA 31780. DAY (912) 824-5405
NIGHT (912) 824-3515

DATES, ABOUTS: 3 Apr 1788 - 4 Oct 1860. MURRAY, J.W.F.; 6 Aug 1833 -
FOSES, Mrs. S.C., 21 June 1827 - 20 Oct 1906. 13 Nov 1920.
LINNAY, DAVIS; 8 Jan 1787 - 27 June 1862. MURRAY, Mrs. A.L., wife of J.W.F.
MURRAY, Susan, wife of DANIEL MURRAY, MURRAY, 2 May 1842 - 27 Feb 1911;
10 Sep 1795 - 17 May 1878. COWDIN, JOHN; 24 Nov 1827 -
COWDIN, MOSS CLEVELAND, died 4 May 1897, 11 Dec 1908.
age 5 yrs 2 mos 21 days. MURRAY, MILLIE R., wife of JOHN
COWDIN, JOHN MURRAY, died 2 May 1887, age COWDIN, 1901 - 1952.
2 yrs 9 mos 2 days. Our Baby Boy (no name) died 18 Aug
COWDIN, THOMAS FLORENCE, 24 Jan 1891 - 1895.
21 Sep 1897. COWDIN, MARY ELLEN, 12 Oct 1893 -
21 Jan 1911.

John and Moss Cowdin died two days after from colitis. Their father was also ill, but owed his recovery to Dr. A.J. LOGAN of near Plains, who sat by his bedside for two days and two nights.

Mary Ellen Cowdin was dressed, ready to go to her graduatyearts' Golden Wedding anniversary, when her clothes caught fire by an open fireplace. She died three months later.

Mr. John Murray died of a heart attack enroute home to Marshfield from Sales City, where he had come for a load of fertilizer. The horses, runaway will, were unnoticed when caught by a neighbor who put Mr. Cowdin lying down in the wagon.

When J.W.F. Murray went off to the Civil War, his father carried his down to the cemetery gate and told him when he returned from the war that he (the father) would be buried there. This was the first grave in the cemetery.*

William, in 1833, deeded land for church in Talbot Co., GA.
with John Bustin & Naomi Bustin
Wm. & Nancy Boswell
Rev. N. Waller & wife & Dau.
Mrs. Rebecca Bunkley

Georgia BATES FAMILY File VM Amis 1965

Whether all the Bates of the Early Records of Wilkes Co., Ga. as compiled by Mrs. Davidson..are of the same Bates I do not know. At least some of them came from Pittsylvania and Halifax Counties, Virginia.

In Halifax Co..Va..Feb. 20, 1782..David Bates married Drucilla Echols. Other Bates marriages there..one of a Fleming to a Peggy Milliner..1792. I know from my Meck. Co., Va. book on the Revolu by Mrs. Elliott..that a Capt. Fleming Bates of Halifax is mention

Drucilla Echols above was dau. of Moses Echols. And in Wilkes Co. 1806..you see David Bates and Moses Echols..son of Anna Daniel..as executors for will of Anna Daniel..giving land in Pittsylvania Co. Va.

When David Bates died 1807/1810 Anderson Bates, Randolph Bates, Drucilla and David Bates are listed. David Sr? Andrew Bates a

David Evans deceased sale 1808..mentioned property given in his li time to John Bates....and from Early Ga Wills etc by Sarah Quinn Smith: David Evans..deceased..Arden Evans adm. Jan 9, 1821.. Paid distributees: John Bates, James Bates, Jesse Evans, Anderso Bates, Eliz Evans, Wm Evans, Peter Lunsford who married Susanna E and John W. Bates who married Rhoda Evans. page 123 Then on page 42...1860 Arden Evans Sr. lists Bates heirs...and this can help work out that family.....

Marriages show John Bates married Rhoda Evans Dec 9, 1817..so thi is John W. Bates. Caroline Bates m. Geo. Boswell 1831 Carey C m. Hannah Bates 1825.....Anderson Bates m. Jane Combs Jul. 4, 1819

A note I have from Phyllis Bates Wright: James Bates b. Virginia 1780/1790 went to Wilkes Co., Ga. where he married Hannah Evans..d of David Evans in 1808 or 1809. He moved from Wilkes Co., Ga to what later became Montgomery Co. Ala..about 1812..then to Holmes Co. Miss. in the early 1830's. Hannah died..and he married 2nd Mary James Bates and Hannah Evans had: John Fleming Bates b. Ga. 1811. David Evans Bates b. Sept 15, 1816; and Mathew Bates who died wi Taylor's Army during the Mexican War and was buried at Millgan's B on the Miss.

John Bates who married Rhoda Evans 1817 must have died..and this i his widow..1850 Coweta Co., Ga.. Rhoda Bates 52 b. Ga. so there 1798. Katherine Bates 16, John 13, Hannah 9...ch. all b. Ga.

Mrs. LeMaster sent this:

Drucilla and James Bates rec'd by Experience County Line Bapt Church..Oglethorpe Co., Ga. Sept 2, 1809 James Bates same church 4 Apr. 1807...Moses Bates Feb 5, 1827 (no doubt Drucilla's son..named for Moses Echols).. Nancy Ba same church..Feb 5, 1827 (Moses' wife? sister?)

Anderson Bates Lt. Oglethorpe Co Militia..12 Aug 1812..
There are many records in books...about those BATES. Others mentioned in Mrs. Davidson's books:...1803 John Bates dec'd..Flem Bates adm... 1786 John Bates to Geo. Tucker. (This MIGHT be the John Bates who had not sided with British and who got land 1785) In 1787: John Fannin and Denis Bates witnessed deed Edward and Jane Echols to John Clements Jr. on LONGCREEK adj Echols, Sanders Walker, John Wood, Richard Ardingous, David Hannis and Alexander

Williams, in 1833, deeded land for church in Talbot Co., Ga.
with John Austin & Henry Austin
Wm. S. Henry Bonwell
Mary, m. Walter Arville & Isaac.
Mrs. Rebecca Bentley

JOHN COMBS, SR., d. Wilkes Co., Ga.; received bounty land, 1784, for his service as a *Rev. Sol.*, on certificate of Col. Elijah Clarke. Drew land also in 1819 Land Lottery. Sold land in 1791 on Rocky Creek, Wilkes Co., adjoining lands of JOHN CARTER, *Rev. Sol.*, GABRIEL JONES, *Rev. Sol.*, who mar. Elizabeth Russell (dau. of John Russell), and DANIEL TERONDET, a *Rev. Sol.*, who drew 575 acres bounty land, 1785, in Franklin Co., Ga. Mar. Milly Russell (dau. of John Russell). They had issue.

One son, John, Jr., was a *Sol. of the War of 1812.*

PHILIP COMBS, SR. Estate administered Mar. 24, 1838, Wilkes Co., Ga. He was a *Rev. Sol.*; received bounty grant of land 1784, and drew in the Land Lottery of 1819. The legatees of his estate were his sons.

Children:

1. Philip, Jr.
2. James, d. before 1838; mar. Mildred.
3. Nancy, mar. William Hammack (or Hammock). They had children: William, Nancy, and Jane.
4. Dau., mar. James Woodroofs.
5. Pamelia.
6. Jane.
7. Mary Ann.
8. Martha, mar. Daniel C. Jackson.

(Perhaps other children.)

NOTE: DANIEL TERONDET, a *Rev. Sol.*, received 575 acres of bounty land for his service, 1785. D. June 1795. Mar. (1) Nancy —; mar. (2) Sarah —. One son, James Carter Terondet. (From will "that my son be given instruction in English, French, Latin, and mathematics.")

JOHN CLEVELAND (son of Col. Benjamin Cleveland, *Rev. Sol.* of N. C. and S. C., and his wife, Mary Graves), b. N. C.; d. Tugalo District, Franklin Co., 1803. A *Rev. Sol.*; drew land of Capt. Walter's Dist., Franklin Co., Ga., in the 1825 Lottery. Mar. in N. C., Catherine Montgomery Sloan. Moved to Ga.

Children:

1. Benjamin, mar. Arglin Jones.
2. Nancy, mar. Chapley Ross Welborn of Wilkinson Co. (son of William and Mary Welborn).

(Perhaps other children).

LITTLETON JOHNSTON (son of Larkin and Mary (Rogers) Johnston of Va.), b. Va., Feb. 18, 1761; d. Jasper Co., Ga., July 7, 1842. Buried at (Cross Roads) graveyard, Jasper Co. He served in the Va. army, and drew land in 1827 Lottery of Ga., in Jasper Co., as a *Rev. Sol.* Mar. (1) Jan. 4, 1781, LUCY CHILDS, b. Jan. 30, 1756; d. Jasper Co., Ga., June 9, 1826. Mar. (2) Sarah Dirbin, widow, Feb. 12, 1828.

Children by (1) wife:

1. John Chew, b. N. C., Mar. 17, 1782; d. 1792.
2. Larkin, b. N. C., Sept. 13, 1783; d. Monroe Co., Ga., May 12, 1834; mar. Sally Underwood.
3. Elizabeth, b. N. C., April 26, 1785, mar. Wiley Thornton.
4. William, b. Mar. 19, 1787, mar. Nov. 17, 1805, Sarah Grizel.
5. Thomas, b. Feb. 5, 1789; d. Jasper Co., Ga., Sept. 17, 1848; mar. 1816, Margaret (Peggy) Gaines.
6. Nathan, b. June 27, 1790; d. Jasper Co., Ga., Aug. 10, 1843; mar. 1812, Biddy Thornton.
7. Franky, b. N. C., Mar. 18, 1792; d. Jasper Co., Ga., 1871; mar. June 2, 1808, Joseph Henderson.
8. John, b. N. C., Oct. 14, 1793; d. Jasper Co., Ga., July 1844.
9. James, b. N. C., Dec. 13, 1795; d. Dec. 1, 1863; mar. 1816, Jane Gaines.
10. Lucy. b. Elbert Co., Ga., 1800; d. 1801.
11. Richard, b. Elbert Co., Ga., Dec. 16, 1802; d. Jasper Co., Ga., Feb. 1859.

(Mary Rogers, wife of Larkin Johnston, had brother, Henry Rogers, of Granville Co., N. C.)

JOHN MAXWELL (son of Thomas Maxwell and his wife, Mary Pemberton), b. Va., May 9, 1763; lived in Elbert Co., Ga.; d. Milton Co., Ga., Oct. 5, 1840. Mar. Feb. 6, 1792, AGATHA HENRY, d. Ala. Was a *Rev. Sol.*, and drew land in 1827 Lottery in Ga.; a member of Major Dobbs'

Combs

Gen
R929.2
K

Hamilton Family

of

Charles County
Maryland

Josie Johnson, address 1025 Essex Street, San Antonio, Texas.

Stella Kate Bateman, married Hugh Young.

Ara May Bateman, born May 1, 1870, married June, 28, 1893, Oscar Zenor, Address Patterson, Louisiana.

COOMBS-COOMES FAMILY

The seat of the Coombs family in England was in old Stratford, Warrick County. Coombs Abbey still remains and is inhabited by some of the family of that name.

The will of John A. Coombs was probated in Warwick County, England, January 28, 1612. In this will be leaves five pounds to his friend, William Shakespeare, and mentions his ancient acquaintance and trusted friend, Mr. John Washington. Descendants of this family came to America very early.

Enoch Coombs and wife, Barbary, with son, Enoch, settled in Maryland, 1664, as shown in "Early Settlers."—Liber 7, Page 551. The family was numerous in both St. Mary's and Charles Counties, Maryland, and intermarried with the best Colonial families.

Richard Coombs I, settled in Charles County, Maryland, in 1676. He was transplanted by Ed. Cooke, various depositions give his birth from 1652 to 1660. He was born about 1655. He had various business transactions, 1714 to 1743. He married Anne Shercliffe, daughter of William Shercliffe and Mildred Thompson, widow Wheeler. He died without leaving a will, in 1752, at nearly a hundred years of age. His inventory, Inx. No. 33, p. 48, mentions kin: son, Richard II, John Clement Coombs and Dennis Doheny (see will of Wm. Shercliffe).

Richard Coombs II married Winifred Green, daughter of Leonard Green, son of Governor Thomas Green and wife, Winifred. Will of Leonard Green of St. Mary's County, dated January 10th, 1687, probated July 4th, 1688, leaves to wife, Ann, "Green's Rest," during life. To son, Thomas, and heirs, said plantation at death of his mother. Also 200 a. at Pangaiah, Charles County, being part of "Green's Inheritance." To eldest daughter, Winnifred, and heirs, 200 a., part of "Green's Inheritance." To daughter, Mary (M. Francis Marbury) and heirs, 200 a. To daughter, Margaret (M. Jos. Alvey) 200 a., part of said tract.—Maryland Rent Rolls, Charles and St. Mary's Counties, page 306, Annapolis, Maryland.

"Green's Inheritance," surveyed January 8, 1666, for Leonard, Robert and Francis Green. Possession, 800 a.

Their address, address: 1053 Essex Street, San Antonio, Texas.

Stella Kate Harmon married Hugh Young.

Ara May Harmon, born May 1, 1876, married June 23, 1902, Oscar Avalon Farmer, Iowa.

CHAMBERS-COOMBS FAMILY

The seat of the Coombs family in England was in old Stratford, Warwick County. Coombs Abbey still remains and is inhabited by some of the family of that name.

The will of John A. Coombs was probated in Warwick County, England, January 28, 1878. In this will he leaves his property to his wife, William Chambers, and mentions his ancient coat-of-arms and crest (crest, Mr. Jean Vlaskin). Descendants of this family came to America very early.

Enoch Coombs and wife, Eunice, with son, Enoch, settled in Maryland, 1634, as shown in "Early Settlers"—Liber 7, Folio 651. The family was associated in both St. Mary's and Charles Counties, Maryland, and intermarried with the best colonial families.

Thomas Coombs, Lieutenant in Charles County, Maryland, in 1687. He was commissioned by Lord Baltimore, warrant dated given his brother, John, in 1670. He was born about 1645. He had seven children, Thomas, 1674 to 1743. He married Anne Sheridan, daughter of William Sheridan and Sidney Thompson, prior to 1687. Thomas died without leaving a will in 1727, at nearly a hundred years of age. His inventory, Inv. 36, p. 69, recorded in son, Richard II, John Coombs, Charles and Francis Dorsey (see will of Wm. Sheridan).

Richard Coombs II married Martha Green, daughter of Leonard Green, son of Governor Thomas Green and wife, Martha. Will of Leonard Green of St. Mary's County, probated January 10th, 1707, mentioned Jury 4th, 1698, leaves to wife, Ann, "Green's Neck," or part of his Tavern, Thomas and Mary, sole plaintiffs at death of his mother. Also 200 a. at Pleasant, Charles County, today part of "Green's Inheritance." "Thomas Green, Merchant, and heir, 200 a. part of "Green's Inheritance." "To daughter, Mary (M. Francis Morgan) and heirs, 200 a. To daughter, Margaret (M. Jno. Abell) 200 a. Son of said Mary—Maryland Rent Roll, Charles and St. Mary's Counties, page 70, Annapolis, Maryland.

"Green's Inheritance," surveyed January 6, 1666, for Leonard Green and Francis Green, Prescott, 200 a.

Francis Green; 800 a. Edward Clements; Robert Green 200 a, Francis Wheeler 200 a, Thomas Green, son of Leonard, 200 a., Richard Coombs 200 a., Jos. Alvey 200 a.

Richard Coombs II left the following heirs.
Thomas Coombs.
Jane Coombs.
Sarah Coombs.
Leonard Coombs.
Eleanor Coombs.

In 1719 "Coombs Purchase" 100 a. was surveyed for Thomas Coombs. Thomas Coombs married Elizabeth Wharton (see Wharton Line). His will was proved January 29, 1753; mentions son, Thomas Wharton, to whom he wills "Coombs Purchase;" son, Walter, part of "Green's Inheritance;" son, Bennet, "all my whole and sole right to a part of land called 'Green's Inheritance'."

Four younger sons, Joseph, William, Francis Ignatius and Walter, when they become 18, wife Elizabeth.

Elizabeth Wharton Coombs, wife of Thomas, died 1772. In addition to the children above mentioned, mentions her daughter, Mary Ann Hamilton (wife of James), Ann Smith, Anastasia Hamilton (wife of Joseph). See Hamilton line.

WHARTON FAMILY OF CHARLES COUNTY, MD.

Dr. Jesse Wharton immigrated, 1670; Liber 16, Folio 85.

Elizabeth Wharton, wife of Dr. Jesse Wharton, immigrated 1670; Liber 15, Folio 157.

Eleanor Wharton, transported, 1670, Liber 16, Folio 85.
Mary Wharton, transported, 1670, Liber 16, Folio 482.
Mary Wharton, transported, 1670, Liber 12, Folio 575.
Thomas Wharton, immigrated, 1667, Liber 11, Folio 187.

Marget Wharton, wife of Thomas, transported, 1667, Liber 11, Folio 187.

From Old Settler's List, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, and Land Office, Annapolis.

Calvert Rent Rolls: "Barbadois," 1000 acres, surveyed September 24, 1673, for Elizabeth Wharton.

Jesse Wharton was commissioned Deputy Governor of Maryland, 1676.
Ref.: "Sidelights on Md. History," Vol. 1, Page 261.

"Cecillius Calvert," infant and heir of Proprietor, was commissioned June 16, 1676, and left as nominal Governor by Charles, 3rd Lord Baltimore, on his departure from the Province in June, 1676. The government was actually carried on by Jesse Wharton, Deputy Governor, until his death, July, 1676.—Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. P. 325.

Dr. Jesse Wharton married (before coming to Maryland) Elizabeth Sewell, daughter of Hon. Henry Sewell and Jane Lowe, who after the death of Henry Sewell, married Governor Charles Calvert, afterwards "Lord Baltimore."—From Thomas' Chronicles of Colonial Maryland, Page 291.

Thomas Wharton, son of Dr. Jesse Wharton and Elizabeth, had a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Thomas Combs of Charles County, Maryland.—Cregar's Index to Md. Wills, Vol. 2, Page 202.

John and Elizabeth Wharton, children of Thomas Wharton and wife, 1679.—Liber 10, Folio 78.

Ref.: Marriage Records, Annapolis, Md., and Warrants, Liber F. F., p. 340.—Land Office, Annapolis.

Anastasia Combs, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wharton Combs, married Joseph Hamilton[4], born 1740, son of John Hamilton[3] of Charles County, Maryland, and grandson of Alexander Hamilton[2] of same county.—Ref.: Will of Elizabeth (Wharton) Combs, W. L. No. 4, Pages 39-41, Annapolis, Maryland.

"Sons: Thomas Wharton, William, Joseph, Mary Ann Hamilton, Ann Smith, Anastasia Hamilton, Francis Ignatius, if living."—Will Jan. 15, 1771. Probated November, 1772. Witnesses: William Combs, Sr., William Combs, Jr.

WHARTON FAMILY OF CHARLES COUNTY, MD.

Dr. Jesse Wharton transported, 1670; Liber 16, Folio 88.

Elizabeth Wharton, wife of Dr. Jesse Wharton, transported 1670; Liber 16, Folio 207.

Eleanor Wharton, transported, 1670, Liber 16, Folio 88.
Mary Wharton, transported, 1670, Liber 16, Folio 682.
Mary Wharton, transported, 1670, Liber 12, Folio 573.
Thomas Wharton, transported, 1667, Liber 11, Folio 187.

Margaret Wharton, wife of Thomas, transported, 1667, Liber 11, Folio 137.

From Old Settler's List, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, and Land Office, Annapolis.

Calvert Rent Rolls: "[illegible]," 1000 acres, surveyed September 24, 1671, for Elizabeth Wharton.

Jesse Wharton was commissioned Deputy Governor of Maryland, 1676.

Ref.: "Sidelights on Md. History," Vol. 1, Page 291.

"Cecilius Calvert," infant and heir of Proprietor, was commissioned June 10, 1675, and left as nominal Governor by Charles, 3rd Lord Baltimore, on his departure from the Province in June, 1676. The government was actually carried on by Jesse Wharton, Deputy Governor, until his death, July, 1676.—Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. 2, P. 253.

Dr. Jesse Wharton married (before coming to Maryland) Elizabeth Sewall, daughter of Hon. Henry Sewall and Jane Lowe, who after the death of Henry Sewall, married Governor Charles Calvert, afterwards "Lord Baltimore."—From Thomas' Chronicles of Colonial Maryland, Page 231.

Thomas Wharton, son of Dr. Jesse Wharton and Elizabeth, had a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Thomas Combs of Charles County, Maryland.—Cotton's Index to Md. Wills, Vol. 2, Page [illegible].

John and Elizabeth Wharton, children of Thomas Wharton and wife, 1676.—Liber 15, Folio 78.

Ref.: Maryland Records, Annapolis, Md., and Warrants, Liber 5, F., p. 340.—Land Office, Annapolis.

Anastasia Combs, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wharton Combs, married Joseph Hamilton, born 1745, son of John Hamilton of Charles County, Maryland, and grandson of Alexander Hamilton of same county.—Ref.: Will of Elizabeth (Wharton) Combs, W. D. No. 1, Pages 39-41, Annapolis, Maryland.

"Sons: Thomas Wharton, William, Joseph, Mary Ann Hamilton, Ann Smith, Anastasia Hamilton, Francis Ignatius, if living."—Will Oct. 15, 1781. Probated November, 17[illegible]. Witnesses: William Combs, Sr., William Combs, Jr.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Combs

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result See Boswell/Recs Bates

Researcher V Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co., GA.

Place of Research Clayton Library · 5300 Caroline · Ho., Tex.
Depository / Street / City / State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 330

"Early Records in Georgia" by Davidson

Land Lottery

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Lottery 1819 - Early, Irwin → 490 Acres

Appling, Walton, Hall, Gwinnett, Habersham → 250 Acres

18 yrs. + 3 yrs. Res. - Indian War - 1 draw

Rev. Sol. - 2 draws

Mar. w/wife + ch. - 2 draws

Widows - 1 draw

Orphans - 1 draw

Orphans, no parents - 2 draws

Philip Combs - 1 draw

Philip Combs - Rev. Sol. - 1 draw

Philip, son of John - 2 draws

Zachariah, (minor) - 1 draw

John Combs, Rev. Sol. - 1 draw

William, (minor) - 1 draw

Gold Lottery - 1832 - Margaret Combs, widow - 1 draw

Thomas R. (orphans of A) - 1 draw

BJ 349

Patsy Combs, widow - 1 draw
John " - orphans - 1 draw
Enoch " - 1 draw
Mary " - widow - 1 draw
Thomas " - orphans - 1 draw

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
"Certificate of Service in American Rev. on file in Ga. Archives."		
John Bates - Certificate of Col. Greenberg Lee, 23 Feb. 1784. Entitled to bounty land in Washington Co. + - - -		

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Bates 1827 Lottery

Gwinnett
Anthony 114 - Wheelers - 15-9-7 - Cowetta

Issachar 28 - orphan Woods - 284-5 - Franklin

James 80 (?)

Columbia James M. 132 Brown 9-19 - Lee

Burke John 49 R.S. Lewis - 233-12 - Music.

Fayette Hall - W. 53 - Hardges - 16-6 - Music.

Mathew 136 McLendon 73-20 - Lee

Thomas 15-1 (?)

Gwinnett William 98 Hills - 207-14 - Music.

GA. Citizens & Soldier of Amer. Rev. 975.8 D263

Bates

Deserters from 3rd Continental Reg't.
Since Arrival in GA. — 12 MAR. 1779
They are to return to Purgsburg, S.C.

FIFTH COMPANY

Henry Donnel, Omes Walker, Benjamin Steward, Thomas Williams, Alexander Rise, William Hopper, James Cook, James Brakeen, Benjamin Edmundson, and James Butler.

SIXTH COMPANY

David Johnson, Munford Wilson, Joseph Burnet, Joseph Stacy, William Atkins, Soward Price, Joseph Smith, William Smith, Henry Lee, John Bates, and Guthridge Garland.

SEVENTH COMPANY

John Vaughn, Daniel Murray, John Sadler, Daniel Toley, Samuel Crawford, William Zidlidge, John Wells, John Carney, and John Culember.

EIGHTH COMPANY

John Philip, Richard Brown, John Nash, Champness Tearry, Joseph Clark, John Soleham, John Oldham, John Bowens, Richard Brim, James Brumfield, John Hewett, William Eastes, Richard Shores, James Burns, William Dearin, John Turley, John Bentley, Jesse Bradley, Peter Jones, Godfrey Burnet, and Benjamin Edmonson.

2.0. National Archives.

The following was compiled by Mrs. June Clark Hartel from the Revolutionary War Pension Statement of Samuel Scott, W 5998, Military Service Records, National Archives. It is used here with Mrs. Hartel's very kind permission.

Georgia, Virginia, Samuel Scott, Ann, W5998.
Captain, Ga., retired, Jan. 18, 1779.
wounded in an engagement with Tories
March 1778, Battle of Savannah.

7 papers containing accounts
an account book
a history of Capt. Samuel Scott's men's time.
(removed from this claim to be sent to the War Department, sent January 16, 1913).
Frame 0899, pension application.

Capt. Samuel Scott's pension application for widow Ann.

Ann Roy Scott married Samuel Scott, _____

Samuel Scott died, 20 June 1822

1776 - Nov 5 to 25 May 1777

State of Georgia to Capt Samuel Scott, £ 2085.5.3

To:	Lt John Burk	£ 176.
	Lt Joseph Cook	£ 176
	Qr Mr	£ 60.2.6.
	+	£ 412.2.6

Note: There is a list of proofs forwarded with this application. Some items filed in other files.

first for Exchange

Cornelius Collins	Lt.	2d. G.B.	No. 2
John Meanley	Lt.	3 G.B.	3
Walter Dickson	Lt.	4th Do	4
Josiah Maxwell	Lt.	3 Do	5
John P. Wagnon	Lt.	3 Do	6
Richard Hillery	Ensign 4th Do.		7
John Cowen	Lt.	4th G.B. Taken at Mr. Bryants Plantation Briar Creek 3d March 79	8

Samuel Elbert	Colo.	2d Georgia Battn		No. 1
John McIntosh	Lt. Colo.	3d.	Do. Do.	2
Isaac Hicks	Capt.	3	Do. Do.	3
Clemt. Nash	Do.		Do. Do.	4
Alexr. D. Cuthbert	Do.	1st	Do. Do.	5
William Scott	Do.	3	Do. Do.	6
Andrew Templeton	Do.	4th	Do. Do.	7
Gideon Booker	Do.	3d	Do. Do.	8
Edward Wood	Do.	2d	Do. Do.	Resd. before Savannah was Taken

David Douglass A.D. Camp to Genl. Elbert
Solomon Hawling Surgeon
Ralph Edward Crundell Surgeons Mate 2d Battn.
Robert Arish Lt. Dragoons Taken in So. Carolina
John Frazer Lt. So. Carolina Taken in the Galley
William Lowe Lt. 1st. Georgia Battn. Taken at Briar Creek
John Francis Dejoung S. Mate So. Car. Service
Lieut. Morell

Return of the Men belonging to Captain Robert Campbells Company of Independents Seamen raised for the Defence of the United States of America - Purrysburgh March 22nd. 1779

Names	Present	Killed or absent
Captain Robert Campbell		killed
1st Lieut. Wm. Moore	present	
2nd Lieut. Wm. Jones	ditto	
George Warren		absent
Wm. Crabtree		do.
John Richards		
Thomas Sivorn [?]		
Sylvester Holmes	present	
Luke Hunt	do.	
John Cooper	do.	
John Morgan		killed
John Yates	present	
James Ward		absent
John Bowman	present	
James Stevenson	do.	
John Adams	do.	
John Green	do.	
John Bucher		
John Hewatt	present	
James Atherly	do.	
Mont: Cope Austen	do.	
John Cherry [Chevry?]	do.	
Samuel Horton	do.	
William James	do.	
John Bates	do.	
James Henderson	do.	
Richard Martin	do.	

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 1

NAME

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1 John Francis BATES
BORN 5 July 1947
WHERE Longview, Cowlitz, Washington
WHEN MARRIED 3 July 1969
DIED
WHERE
Mary Anne EAGAN
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Loyd Francis BATES
BORN 11 June 1907
WHERE , Delaware, Oklahoma
WHEN MARRIED 21 Dec. 1933
DIED
WHERE

3 Helen Velma BROWN
BORN 24 April 1916/7
WHERE Douglas, Converse, Wyoming
DIED
WHERE

4 William Luther BATES
BORN 19 April 1881
WHERE Hiwasse, Benton, Arkansas
WHEN MARRIED 2 May 1906
DIED 27 Dec. 1912
WHERE Zena, Oklahoma

5 Birdie Mable WOOD
BORN 3 Feb. 1887
WHERE
DIED 25 Dec. 1964
WHERE Denver, Denver, Colorado

6 Anton Peter Andersen BRUUN
BORN 27 Sept. 1878
WHERE Jerslev, Hjorrng, Denmark
WHEN MARRIED 8 Oct. 1913
DIED 20 August 1964
WHERE Denver, Denver, Colorado

7 Clara Ellen May VANDERPOOL
BORN 9 Sept. 1892
WHERE Leon, Delatur, Iowa
DIED 14 Nov 1980
WHERE Denver, Denver, Colorado

8 Franklin Jeremiah BATES
BORN 25 August 1859
WHERE ,Murray,Georgia
WHEN MARRIED 27 Jan 1878
DIED 11 August 1940
WHERE Hulbert, , Oklahoma

9 Mary Elizabeth BREWER
BORN 28 Jan 1864
WHERE Thousdale, Tenn.
DIED 28 Sept. 1939
WHERE Hulbert, , Oklahoma

10 Hiram WOOD
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 Catherine YIEDA
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 Anders Abraham Ludwig Pedersen BRUUN
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Mette Katherine KRISTENSEN
BORN 9 Feb 1854
WHERE Jerslev, Hjorring, Denmark
DIED 15 Jan. 1884
WHERE Jerslev, Hjorring, Denmark

14 John Donathon VANDERPOOL
BORN 1 April 1858
WHERE Leon, Decatur, Iowa
WHEN MARRIED 3 Dec 1878
DIED 14 Jan. 1939
WHERE Cheyenne, , Wyoming

15 Victoria Dienna WEAVER
BORN 9 April 1858
WHERE , Murser, Illinois
DIED 10 Nov. 1941
WHERE Cheyenne, Wyoming

16 Marion Madison BATES
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

17 Sabra HOOPER
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

18 Albany W. BREWER
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

19 Mary F. HANCOCK
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

20
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

21
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

22
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

23
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

24 Peder Andersen BRUUN
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

25 Marthine Christine ARENTSON
CONTINUED ON CHART 2

26 Christen ANDERSEN
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

27 Anne ALBERTSEN
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

28 John VANDERPOOL
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

29 Emily ACKERS
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

30 George WEAVER
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

31 Rebecca CREAMER
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966 THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, INC.

"Paroles of the Army -
Surrendered at Appo."
April 9, 1865 -

pg. 449.
Lt. Benj. Bates
Com'd'g Invalid Batt.

Bates

CHURCH OF ST. ANDREW, Kildwick in Craven, near Skipton, Yorkshire. Although the age of this church is not certain, there was a church on this site in 1086 and restoration was begun on the present building in 1320. Pre-Norman stone crosses are built into the chancel wall. (Photograph by John Edenbrow, Leeds, England.)

English Wills of Colonial Families

by

Noel Currer-Briggs

19 72

POLYANTHOS
Cottonport

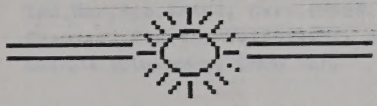
26

CHRISTOPHER BATES
Norfolk Archdeaconry 1608/163/OW 69.
6 May 1608. Proved: 4 Jul 1608 at South Repps by Exors.

Christopher BATES of Trunch, Norfolk, yeoman. To be buried in Trunch Churchyard. Poor of Trunth 20/-. Wife, Dorothy, the use and occupation of the kitchen wherein I dwell and the chamber over the same, for life. Cow to be pastured at Trunch; wheat, malt, etc and 10/- quarterly. In consideration of one-third rights of lands etc in Trunch and Gymingham these to be paid by son, William BATES. To my son William BATES houses etc in Gymingham, to him and his heirs for ever, and he to pay my son Robert BATES £10 within three years, and to my son John BATES £10 within six years, and to my son Richard BATES, £20 within ten years. To my son William BATES my lands etc in Trunch to him and his heirs for ever. To my daughter Felicity ERLEY, wife of Arnold ERLEY £5, and to the children of the said Felicity 10/- each at 21.

GEORGIA PENSIONERS

VOLUME I



Compiled By

Dorothy E. Payne

Sunbelt Publishing Company

1985

Company, Georgia Volunteers, Florida War. Widow: Nancy Batchelor.

BATEMAN, WILLIAM M.; Indian Wars Pension Application dated 1915, Georgia. Ind.Wid.App.#11464, no cert. B.L.W.#65174-120-55. Served as 3rd Lieutenant in Captain Jesse Smith's Company, 1st Georgia Drafted Militia, Creek War. Widow: Lennie Bateman. Soldier died about 1884 in Houston County, Georgia.

BATES, ASA; Indian War Pension Application dated 1901, Georgia. Ind.Wid.App.#8099, no cert. Colonel in Georgia Volunteers. Widow: Caroline Bates.

BATES, TILLMAN; Indian War Pension Application dated 1896, Georgia. Ind.Wid.App.#6685, no cert. Service in Captain Alford Newman's Company, Alabama Volunteers.

BATH, GEORGE; Indian War Pension Application dated 1902, Georgia. Ind.Sur.App.#7352, Cert.#5309. Served in Captain Lesley's Company, Florida Mounted Volunteers, Seminole War. REMARKS: Soldier died 14 November 1920 at Claxton, Georgia.

BATTEN, ISHAM; Indian War Pension Application dated 1893, Georgia. Ind.Sur.App.#4404, Cert.#2828. Served in Captain Jernigan's Company, Florida Volunteers, and in Captain Pike's Company, Georgia Volunteers, Creek War.

BATTS, JOHN; Indian War Pension Application dated 1895, Georgia. Ind.Wid.App.#6428, no cert. Served in Captain Jones' Company, Georgia Volunteers. Widow: Mary Batts.

BAUGH, JONATHAN; Indian War Pension Application dated 1892, Alabama. Ind.Sur.App.#2611, Cert.#2130. Served in Captain Barr's Company, Georgia Volunteers. REMARKS: O.W.Raj.#23812.

BAYLEY, WILLIAM; Indian War Pension Application dated 1892, Georgia. Ind.Wid.App.#2540, no cert. Served in Captain White's Company, South Carolina Militia. Widow: Elizabeth Bayley.

BEARDIN, JOHN R.; Indian War Pension Application dated 1892, Georgia. Ind.Wid.App.#1726, Cert.#204. Service in Captain Buffington's Company, Georgia Volunteers, Cherokee War. Widow: Harriett Beardin.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthoone Street
Houston, Texas 77006
1 March 1984

Mrs. John K. Harrell, Sr.
Sabinal Canyon Ranch
Utopia, Texas 78884

Dear Mrs. Harrell:

I have seen your generation chart on the Sinyard/Harbison Families and I am extremely interested in the BATES family that married into your Sinyard family.

My husbandss people are all from Georgia and I've always thaught that Fleming Bates was some how or other connected with his line.

My husband's maternal line is BOSWELL. Carolyn Bates, b Aug 1813 Ga., m 1 Dec 1831 George Boswell. She died 1895 in Talbot,Co.,Ga. Her father, I believe was Anderson Bates b 5 Apr 1788 Va. and d 8 Oct 1866 in Sumter Co., Ga. He married several times but I believe that Carolyn's mother was a Evans.

If your files could lend any light on this BATES line I would be every so grateful for any tips as to where to go or what to look up so further this line.

I enclose a SASE and hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

LINEAGE CHART 71

COMPILED BY:
Mrs. John K. Harrell, Sr.
Sabinal Canyon Ranch
Utopia, Texas 78884
DATE
July 5, 1976

(Your father)

2 Thomas Griffin Sinyard
Born 18 March, 1880
Where Logan, Cullman Co., Ala.
When married 16 August, 1903
Where " Logan, Alabama
Died 25 November, 1917
Where Birmingham, Jefferson, Ala. Bur. Bates Cem.

(Mother of Compiler)

1 Ethel Samantha Sinyard
Born 24 January, 1917
Where Logan, Cullman Co., Ala.
When married 17 March, 1936
Where
Died
Where

(Your mother)

3 Eliza Jane Harbison
Born 20 May, 1888
Where Chester, Tyler Co., Tex.
Died 21 March, 1944
Where Logan, Cullman Co., Ala.
Bur. Prospect Church of Christ Cemetery

(Paternal grandfather)

4 William Simpson Sinyard
Born 13 January, 1849
Where Paulding Co., Ga.
When married November, 1867
Where " Winston Co., Ala.
Died 22 February, 1916
Where Logan, Cullman, Ala.
Bur. Bates Family Cem.

(Paternal grandmother)

5 Sarah Caroline Bates
Born 18 June, 1849
Where Georgia
Died 13 November, 1906
Where Logan, Cullman Co., Alabama
Bur. Bates Family Cem.

(Maternal grandfather)

6 James Davis Harbison
Born 9 July, 1855
Where Hancock Co., Alabama
When married 10 Sept., 1887
Where " Tyler Co., Texas
Died c August, 1888
Where Tyler Co., Texas
Bur. Old Crawford Cem.

(Maternal grandmother)

7 Theodosia E. Crawford
Born c 1860
Where Chester, Tyler Co., Tex.
Died c August, 1888
Where Tyler Co., Texas
Bur. Old Crawford Cem.

(Great grandparents)

8 Henry C. Sinyard, Jr.
Born c 1826
Where Habersham Co., Ga.
Mar. 2-06-1848 Where Ga.
Died 24 August, 1864
Where Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee (Civil War)

9 Katherine MaryAnn Tucker
Born 14 September, 1826
Where Newton Co., Georgia
Died 21 March, 1919
Where Anderson, Lauderdale Co., Ala. Bur. Mitchell Cem.

10 Royal Bates
Born 1 September, 1818
Where Franklin Co., Ga.
Mar. c1845 Where Ga.
Died 12 September, 1893
Where Logan, Cullman, Ala.
Bur. Bates Family Cem.

11 Sarah Ann Martin
Born c1820
Where Georgia
Died Summer, 1893
Where Logan, Cullman, Ala.
Buried Bates Family Cem.

12 Mathew Davis Harbison
Born c1830
Where Morgan Co., Ala.
Mar. 10-10-1854 Where Ala.
Died 15 July, 1864
Where Rome, Floyd Co., Ga. (Civil War)

13 Elizabeth Malinda Calvert
Born c 1831
Where Walker Co., Ala.
Died 20 September, 1865
Where Winston Co., Ala.
Bur. Old Houston Calvert Cem.

14 William Hamilton Crawford
Born c 1816
Where Effingham Co., Ga.
Mar. c1838 Where Miss.
Died c1874
Where Tyler Co., Texas
Bur. Old Crawford Cem.

15 Sarah Ann Strahan
Born c 1820
Where Hancock Co., Miss.
Died c 1862
Where Tyler Co., Texas
Bur. Old Crawford Cem.

16 Henry C. Sinyard
b. c1800 S.C.
d. bet. 1870-80 Ga.

17 (1) Dicey Hulsey
b. c 1800 S.C.
d. bet. 1832-34 Ga.

18 William Charles Tucker
b. c 1780 N.C.
d. c 1874 Ga.

19 (2) Elizabeth Keys
b. c 1800 S.C.
d. bef. 1850 Ga.

20 Fleming Bates
b. bet. 1780-90 Va.
d. bet. 1850-60 Ga.

21 Elizabeth Echols
b. c 1785
d. bet. 1850-60 Ga.

22 Martin
b.
d.

23
b.
d.

24 Samuel H. Harbison
b. 1807 Kentucky
d. 1870-80 Ala.

25 Eliza Louisa Davis
b. 1811 Alabama
d. 1852-60 Ala.

26 John W. Calvert
b. 6 October, 1806 Tenn.
d. 1864 Texas

27 Elizabeth McCutchen
b. 1808 Tennessee
d. 1885-90 Alabama

28 Jesse Howell Crawford
b. 4 Feb., 1795 Ga.
d. 11 Mar., 1869 Miss.

29 Florah Graham
b. 1795 N.C.
d. c1830 Miss.

30 John A. Strahan, Jr.
b.
d.

31
b.
d.

32 John Sinard
b. d.

33
b. d.

34 Charles Hulsey
b. d.

35
b. d.

36 Tucker
b. d.

37 Jane Coppock
b. c1760 Pa. d

38 Charles Keys
b. 1776 d. 1836

39 Catherine
b. 1776 d. 1840-50

40 William Bates
b. 1749 d. 1821

41 Mary Royall
b. 1750 d. 1830-40

42 Joshua Echols
b. d.

43 Hannah Brown
b. d.

44 Martin
b. d.

45
b. d.

46
b. d.

47
b. d.

48 Samuel Harbison
b. c1770 d. 1820

49 Nancy
b. 1776 d. 1850-60

50 Samuel Davis
b. 1780 d.

51
b. d.

52 Joseph Calvert
b. 1782 d. 1841

53 (1) Elizabeth
b. 1785 d. 1829

54 John D. McCutchen
b. 1780 d. 1857

55 Mary Collins
b. 1780 d. 1857

56 William H. Crawford
b. c1760 d. 1796

57 Martha "Patsy"
b. d.

58 Dougald Graham
b. c1760-70 d. 1821

59 Florah
b. c1760-70 d. c1830

60 John Strahan
b. c1770 d. 1845

61 Elizabeth
b. c1770 d. 1848

62
b. d.

63
b. d.

64 Jonathan Sinard
65 Anne Thompson
66
67 Hulsey
68
69
70
71 Tucker
72
73
74 Coppock
75
76 Keys
77
78
79 James Bates
80 Winifred Hicks
81 John Royall
82 Susannah Bates
83 Abraham Echols
84 Sarah Turner
85 Augustine Brown
86
87 Martin
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95 Harbison
96
97
98 Davis
99
100
101
102
103 Calvert
104
105
106
107 John McCutchen
108 Anne Morgan
109 Collins
110
111 Thomas Crawford
112 Lucretia
113
114 Graham
115
116
117
118 Strahan
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127

G O N E T O T E X A S

A brief history of some Smith, Bates, Cody, Taliaferro, Haley, Magill, Jones, Stough, Shows and Rogers families of the South.

by
W. Wayne Rogers
Bloomington, Illinois
1978

The connection is yet to be established but it appears that the earliest Bates ancestor is Robert, Vice Master of Oxford whose son John married Martha Mallory. Four of their sons, William, Henry, John and Thomas Bates came, with a host of Mallory relations, to Virginia very early. John Bates, Jr. was born in 1598 and was in Jamestown by 1623, 16 years after the first settlement. He married Elizabeth Daniels and his descendents are well documented. They do not however include our James Bates.

Little is known of the other brother emigrants. Thomas and Henry Bates obtained a patent for 5,787 acres of land in April, 1668 on the Appomattox River for 118 "headrights", Capt. Henry Bates, by direction of Governor Berkeley, crossed the Blue Ridge Mountains in 1671 and came to a tribe of Indians living on a river flowing westward. He was a Burgess from Charles City County in 1691. Thomas Bates explored southwest Virginia as far as the Cumberland Mountains and was a Burgess for Henrico County. He died in 1698. William Bates was a Burgess for Surry County in 1654 and for Elizabeth City County in 1658-59.

William Bates, b. 1646, married Martha Willard and lived in Essex and King and Queen Counties in the 1660s. He was probably a son of one of the emigrant brothers.

Other Bates families of northern Virginia include those of Edward Bates who married in Richmond County in 1729 and died in Fairfax County in 1762; William Bates, Sr. b. ca. 1735, lived in Madison and Culpeper Counties (His son, Reuben (sic) m. Eliz. Roebuck); and Robert Bates who married Betsy Johnson in Fauquier County in 1756.

Our James Bates was born about 1710 and lived in that part of Stafford Co., Va. which later became Fauquier. He later lived in Louisa County and died after 1794.

Reuben Bates, Sr. was born January 24, 1731 in Stafford County, Va., the son of James Bates. He married Sarah Prestridge December 4, 1757.

Sarah Prestridge was born on Sept. 30, 1733 in Stafford Co., Va., the daughter of Phillip and Mary Prestridge. She had three sons by a Duncombe: John 1748- ; William 1750- ; and a third born in 1753.

Issue of Reubin Bates, Sr. and Sarah Prestridge:

1. Moses Bates m. (1) Rebecca Fleming 1787 Louisa Co.; (2) Elizabeth Garth 1793, Louisa Co.

   a. Rebecca 1788-

   b. David G. by second wife.

2. Thomas Bates m. Nancy Groom 1796, Louisa Co..

3. William Bates 1764-1846 of Amherst Co., Va. m. (1) Rosanna Meader 1785 Cumberland Co.

   a. Lucy m. John Paget 1810
   b. Jennet G. m. John B. F. Clarkson 1827
   c. Daniel m. Sally Lavender 1825
   d. William W.
   e. Bennet C. m. Catherine Goodrich 1815
   f. Elizabeth m. Ambrose Jones 1821
   g. Sarah m. John Wilmore

   m. (2) Sally Goodrich 1820 - no children

   m. (3) Elvira Everett 1835

   h. Reuben Bates, d. 1861
   i. Polly Bates

4. James M. Bates 1762-1825 m. Mahethelum Seargeant 1783 in Louisa Co., Va.

   a. William S. 1788- m. Huldah Parrish 1810
   b. Moses Duncan 1791-1857 m. Martha Gash
   c. Reuben Bates 1792-1846 of Troy, Ind.
   d. Winifred Settle 1795-1888 m. John Howell
   e. Elizabeth m. Charles Worthington
   f. Sally m. Jesse Lockett 1818
   g. Louisa m. John Roberts.

5. Reubin Bates, Jr. 1771-1853 m. Nancy Edmunds in Amherst County in 1801.

Reubin Bates, Sr. b. 1731 joined the Army in 1780 in Louisa County for three years. His record is in the Virginia Library, Richmond, Auditor's Accounts, War. 4,99. Many descendents have joined the D.A.R. on this record, including Eula Bates Smith as No. 371436.

Moses D. Bates 1791-1857 founded the City of Hannibal, Missouri, after coming to St. Louis about 1815. His two sons were: Moses D., Jr. m. Mary E. Nichols and Edward Bates.